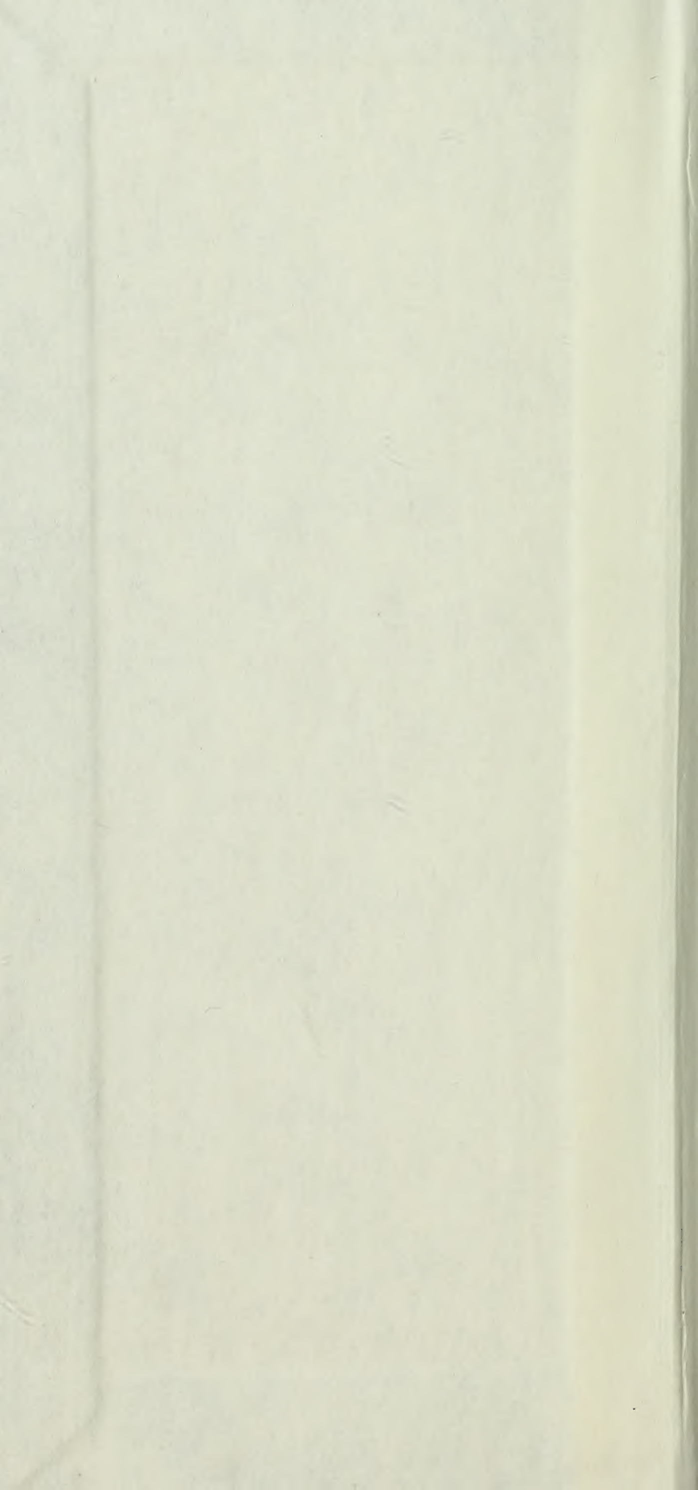
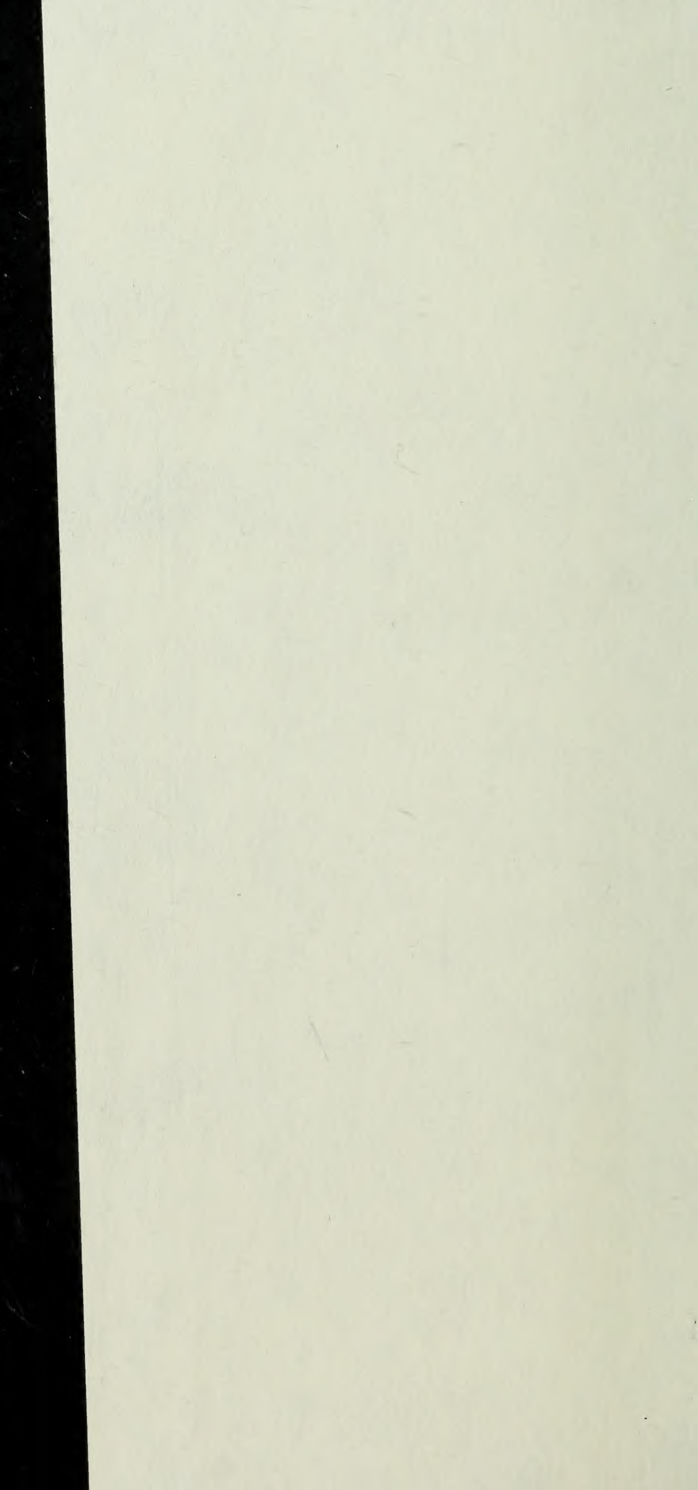






CHINESE

NEW TERMS

REVISED AND ENLARGED

WITH ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS

CLASSIFICATIONS

INTRODUCTION AND INDEX

EVAN MORGAN

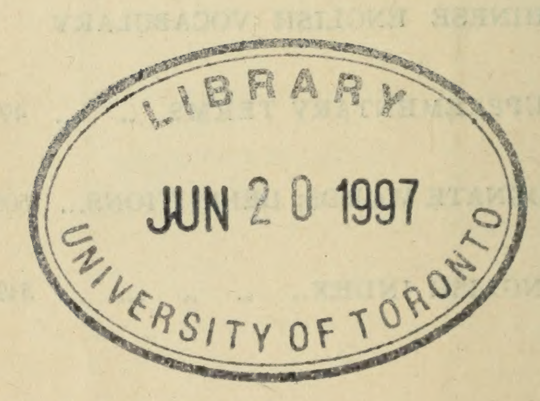


KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED.

SHANGHAI

1932

CONTENTS


LIBRARY
JUN 20 1997
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

NEW TERMS
REVISED AND ENLARGED

Two previous editions of New Terms issued under the names of NEW TERMS & EXPRESSIONS, and NEW NEW TERMS have found so cordial a reception that I have been encouraged to prepare another edition which is issued under the title of NEW TERMS. This is a revised edition of NEW NEW TERMS to which have been added about 2000 more New Terms.

New Terms are constantly appearing, adding to the richness and the usefulness of the language. Sometimes they follow the appearance of new ideas: sometimes they are a translation or transliteration of, for the most part, English words. In many cases there was no necessity for this, as the old language had words to express the idea or word adequately. Much depends on taste and fancy.

The constructive faculty of man is always on the alert to add new modes of expression, especially where more flexibility of language is gained thereby. The accessions to the new terms are generally useful and in most cases necessary. A dictionary, therefore, of new terms is essential for the modern reader. The standard dictionaries of the past, while still necessary, yet are inadequate for the purpose to-day.

In a Preface to a dictionary by John Wesley, the author jestingly says:—' I have often observed, the only way, according to modern taste, for any author to procure commendation of his book, is vehemently to commend it himself. Many are the mistakes in other dictionaries which I have seen. Whereas I can truly say I know of none in this: and I conceive the Reader will believe me: for if I had, I should not have left it there." I dare not say as much: mistakes sometimes remain even after careful proof reading.

Shanghai. May, 1932.

NEW

NEW TERMS

INTRODUCTION

A dozen years have passed since the first issue of NEW TERMS AND EXPRESSIONS. The language has made great strides since then. In the intervening time an attempt has been made to alter its structure and replace Wenli by Kuo Yü. How far this will be successful remains to be seen. It is difficult to make any forecast. But time has shown that additions are continually being made to the language, the result of which is gathered in this volume. It is not only a revised edition of NEW TERMS AND EXPRESSIONS: it has been re-written entirely. NEW TERMS AND EXPRESSIONS contained about 5000 phrases: this has more then 10000. To indicate this great advance a new name is given to this book.

During the intervening years every opportunity has been taken to gather new expressions: newspapers and books have been scanned, and every source from which new terms might spring has been explored. However. it would, perhaps, be too much to expect that nothing has been missed. It is feared that many terms may have escaped the net.

It is not improbable that fault may be founnd for including only certain words in many branches of learning, such a

chemistry or mathematics, whilst the majority has been omitted. In explanation it may be urged that only such terms as were met with in reading are included. Hence the disparity. It would perhaps have been more consistent to have excluded these technical terms altogether and confined the range to those only of general terminology.

It has been most difficult to define the words correctly. There has been much scratching of the head to find the right idea and word. You will remember Sir J. Barrie's Tommy who scratched so long that he failed in the examination. It is hoped that, on the whole, a correct correspondence of meaning has been found between one language and the other. One difficulty has been that Chinese scholars were not always certain and unanimous on the interpretation.

It is astonishing what transformation words undergo in every language! In English we have the notable example of the word *hector*. This comes from Hector, the celebrated hero. In English it is a noun and a verb, meaning a blusterer, or to bully. But, Hector, the son of Priam and Hecuba, the Trojan hero, was anything but a bully. He was the humane, courteous, kindly soldier. Who that has read his parting for the last time from his wife and child can ever forget the description. Yet his name has been degraded into one of the most contemptible in the language. Achilles was more of the bully with the unforgiving mind; but

he is passed by and forms neither a verb nor a noun, at any rate, in the English language. Who can account for such a strange and whimsical fatality? Good words are often put to uncouth uses. We have the "Gospel On Wheels". Vice-versa, in Chinese, dogs have been exalted to describe those who are attached to foreigners. Strange is the adversity and fortune of words!

In reading over the terms in this book the reader will not fail to notice the suppleness of the language in supplying methods for expressing different shades of meaning, and providing ways of adaptation to meet forms of words hitherto not existing. In this respect, there is room for exploration in this wide field. Dr. Hu Shih in constructing the Kuo Yü has thrown considerable light on the value of words in the structure of the language and finds justification for many innovations, since these really existed in the ancient language. Dr. Giles, Master of Magdalene College, Cambridge, hints that the old Chinese was an inflected language. There may be some grounds for this unexpected opinion. For when the many subsidiary words are taken into account, it does seem as though there were, in early days, certain forms of inflexion. Certainly there are indications of the existence of many affixes and suffixes. The words exist to-day. We merely suggest these things.

One or two suggestions may be made on the value of certain words. First of all the

value of 力 *li*, and 化 *hua*, may be noticed. Li for instance may be added to certain words as an ending to form abstract nouns. So we have Chili 記力 memory, and Chih li 智力 intellect. As a suffix it carries the idea of concentrated power and generally marks an abstract noun.

Hua again has been a helpful discovery. For long the need of such a suffix had been felt. A difficulty has been felt in translating English words ending in -ize, -ise, and -ization. The meanings are both transitive and intransitive: apostatize, catechize, Calvinize, denationalization, agriculturalization and so on. Now *hua* answers the purpose well: we have 外國化, 農業化, 工業化, 赤化, 基督化, 炭化.

I take this opportunity to thank the many friends who have rendered me valuable assistance in the preparation of this work. Mr. Wang T'iao-sheng and other Chinese friends gave invaluable help. The Rev. T. W. Lister of Glasgow eased the burden of the proof-reading of the English text: my wife undertook the laborious work of compiling the English index, the completeness of which enhances the value of the dictionary. To them I am greatly indebted for sharing the burden ot the work.

I am grateful to Dr. W. M. Hayes for suggesting the index to Classified Words and Definitions.

It is now offered to a friendly public in the hope that it will meet with as much favour as did the NEW TERMS AND EXPRESSIONS.

Introduction

To

New Terms And Expressions

The terms and expressions in this volume are the result of some years' collecting. They have been gathered from newspapers, magazines, and books.

It has not been always easy to decide which come within the domain of the new, which within the old. Many are on the borderland. With the exception of a very few, there are reasons, which seem strong enough for the purpose, to justify the inclusion of most of the terms in this volume under the classification of New. There was no doubt about those terms recently-coined, and some in the volume are as recent as 1913. To this there is, however, one exception, indicated by the question, Will they last? Are they of such stuff as would wear well? Time alone must decide the matter in regard to those included in this volume, but some were excluded because they were evidently too local and temporary. Expressions that were evidently introduced within the last century have been included, and of course the many new expressions that have come *via* Japan. It will be observed that most of these and other phrases are really old and obsolete terms revived. But they have gained great prominence during the changes that have come over China. It will also be found

that many old phrases are included because they express a new idea, such as *Hunger-strike*, *Plural Voting* and the like. It would of course be more correct to call these new ideas rather than new expressions; but inasmuch as the new idea gives a new standing to the old phrase, the reasons for inclusion seemed adequate. Some of these terms, if not all, are marked with an asterisk. Some terms, again, are counted new by reason of the combination. A ready example is found in the phrase 誠心愛國. This combination of old couplets suggests a new phase of national thought and life. Further it may be pointed out that old colloquial phrases *Li mien* (裏面), *Piao mien* (表面), *Li i* (利益) have been included. From being lowly members of the spoken language, conveying the ideas of daily life, they have been exalted into the instruments of philosophy and commerce. Therefore they have been included amongst the new by reason of their advancement in the service of learning. Many phrases, like 不同意, that look old, are new in reality. It will be observed generally that many of the terms which are truly regarded as new are really nothing other than a revival of obsolete words and phrases that have been idle and dormant for centuries, in the musty, but rich treasury of the language. Many old terms have thus been included because they convey certain new ideas, new germs of thought, which they did not contain before. A very good example is 鄉邑報章 *Hsiang*

i is a very old term, but added to *pao chang* it comes to have the very new meaning of *provincial newspapers*.

It may be asked why such terms as carbolic acid, oxygen, hydrogen, certain surgical and other terms have been included whilst many others have been left out. The reason is that this vocabulary does not profess to be a dictionary of scientific or technical terms. It only aims to give general and popular phrases, and, such scientific terms as are in common use and that have become current coin.

LANGUAGE AND HISTORY

The study of these terms gives rise to many thoughts and reflexions. First of all there is suggested the relation between language and history. In the language we may see as in a mirror many phases of the past history of the nation. Its birth arose with it, the pageants, the ideals, the great personalities, the cataclysmic periods, the political conditions that existed and the phases of thought that have passed over the people can all be traced in their language. The character of the people, their prides and prejudices, their aspirations and achievements are reflected here clearly; their social life and foreign intercourse may be traced, however dimly. The ideas that controlled and ruled the people are impressed indelibly in the monument which has grown with them,—their language. Take for instance the word 工, *Kung*. The history of this easily-formed word is rich and suggestive,

full of historical significance. A reference to their literature tells us that it was at first used by the emperor in speaking of his Ministers of State, but that subsequently it was applied only to artisans and skilled workmen. This change suggests at once a great political crisis and social cleavage which only requires a little imagination to build up into a picture of early days, with its strifes and struggles. To come to more recent times, consider the the word 同胞, 革命, 會, the significance of which we may easily estimate. *T'ung P'ao* could only be used during a period when the swelling tide of patriotism and the sense of national brotherhood were gaining such strength as could dare to withstand the might of autocracy. The 19th and 20th centuries in China have heard the word *Ko Ming*, Revolution, with great frequency. Were there no other record for future generations, this phrase alone in its books would denote a commotion of considerable magnitude. Again *Hui* was banned for centuries. It was the most objectionable word to a Chinese bureaucracy, and its use by the Christian Church did much, perhaps, to arouse the latent hostility of the authorities, who are ever on the watch to suppress anything which seems to challenge their autocratic powers. But in 1919 the people took pride in creating associations which they called Hui. Such terms are landmarks in the onward march of peoples and nations. It is equally true of the Chinese, as well as of other nations, that the history

of the race, and the state of its culture are embedded in its words and sentences. Here we shall find a record of its rise and fall, of its brilliant times, and the times of its decay.

FOREIGN ELEMENTS

Most languages bear traces of intercourse with foreign nations, or foreign peoples. Either in the way of war, or commerce, or religion and philosophy, or its art, one nation is much influenced by another. No outside influence has so far had a greater effect on Chinese literature than the introduction of the Buddhist religion and philosophy. Its ideas demanded new terms, and its new terms created new ideas. Thereby the Chinese language was much enriched and its scope widened. Great scholars bent their energies to the new philosophy, with the result that much of the literature connected with Buddhism is highly prized for its beauty, its depth and terminology. Some of the more common and popular terms introduced by Buddhism in the past are 慧心, 金身, 牟尼一串, 梵音, 參禪, 蒲團, 涅槃, 如來, 入定, 悟空, 空門, 入世, 出世, 大千世界, 衣鉢, 緇流, 大雄, 大無畏, 輪迴, 三昧, 因果. In our own times, too, the stagnancy of the past has given way to more active intercourse with foreign powers with the result that many new terms have been introduced recently and are being constantly added to. Religion, Science, Commerce, Law, Politics are demanding new expressions, and, from its storehouse the language is supplying

materials for expressing modern ideas.

Each fresh contact with foreign nations has been the occasion of the birth of new expressions, and every new invention has been followed by a new phrase added to the language. The reader will call to mind many new terms, introduced within his own memory. To mention no others, we have the very common one of *Ton, telephone, telegraph, railway, organic, inorganic.* China has been indebted in modern times to the English and Japanese more than to any others. Japan has been pre-eminently busy in coining new terms for China. She has been delving industriously into the mines of the language and has revived many an obsolete phrase and brought them forth to the light of new days and further service. Geographical position and identity of thought have accounted for the predominance of the Japanese element in the new phraseology. But though it is admitted that their labours have been abundant and most praiseworthy, still it is very doubtful whether much of their work will be lasting. The apathy of the Chinese is accountable for much of the Japanese predominance. But there are signs that the Chinese themselves are taking the work of terminology in hand, and once they undertake the matter seriously there will be no room for outside inventors. They, with a finer feeling for the niceties of their language, will find more apt and suitable terms to express new ideas. They

will be better creators than any outsider can ever hope to be. They will prepare with more taste for the "Speech feeling" in the language. It is, therefore, premature to conclude how far the new terms revived or coined by the Japanese will find a parmanent place in the language. They are making a worthy effort to create new Vocabularies for the use of science, philosophy and law, but it may be that these will disappear after the Chinese have applied their trained powers to the creation of suitable terms for these difficult subjects The Chinese will season them with that "Speech feeling" that will give them an immediate entrance into their books and there will be no wall of partition to keep them out. In a word, the terms coined in China will be more *natural* and therefore will more readily arrest the attention and receive acceptance.

NATIONAL MOVEMENTS

Not only is the language enriched by the foreign element, introduced into its compositions, but every national movement within its own borders has given an impetus to the language. A new view of life, a new thought in philosophy, fresh inspiration in religion, change in political views, revival of learning, the appearance of a great personality are all the means of adding fresh material to the language and perfecting the instrument of expression. The rise of Taoism supplied many new phrases, and modified others. Some of the more popular ones are: 燒丹, 鍊汞, 天台道士, 道德經, 太上

老君 法籙 天師劍法 羽客, 揮麈, 黄冠.

MODIFICTION OF MEANING Words and phrases, also, are modified and undergo imperceptible changes, resulting in new meanings and significations. We have ample opportunity of watching these developments and of seeing how the meanings of words are modified. To take an example from English, we know that *litercry* at first signified the *clphabet*.

In Chinese, likewise, we shall find ample illustrations of the same process which is going on unceasingly in all speech and language. The phrases 經濟, 陳列, 精神, 中央, 方面, 標本, 上流, 下流, 印花, 模型, are a few examples in proof. These have all undergone a change in meaniug ander pressure of foreign thought and ideas.

WORD MAKING Every language has the facility for creating new words. The English language is rich in its methods of adaptability. By the adoption of words from other languages, by the instruments of prefixes and suffixes, every new thought or ideal, every shade of meaning can find an expression. Many words have been deliberately coined like *scientist* by Whewell, *Constituency* by Macaulay. The Chinese, language also, it will be found, has great facility in this respect.

It can, by means of transliteration accept any words it pleases such as *telephone, ton, Millimetre, franc, ultimatum;* by the use of prefixes such as 先, 偷, 相, or suffixes some of which readily occur to the mind, as

體, 學, 家, 黨, 政, 局, 義, 意, 論, 說, every idea can be stated and every meaning expressed. These of course are in the form of separate words, but they fulfill the same function. The Chinese being the more simple, and therefore the more ideal language, expresses the same idea in a different way, and more easily than by the complex methods of languages subject to great inflexions. There is no limit to its power of adding and coining new phrases and thus of continually adding to its richness and variety.

Again new words are coined by combination of other words. The phrases 電報, 兵器, 電話, 鐵路, are good examples in point, and bear a great similarity to the method used in English. Both in Chinese and English the new term railway is made up of two old words, i.e. a way made up of iron rails.

WORD MAKERS

As a rule journalists are the greatest constructors of new words in modern Chinese. Amongst these the name of Liang Ch'i Ch'ao is prominent. He more than any other has been responsible for the coining of new phrases. Dr. Young Allen, I think, is responsible for *Ultimatum*. *Ton* was introduced early in the 19th century; the exigencies of commerce have been responsible for this sound, for a host of others.

I have borrowed a few terms from the Japonica Encylopaedia, and some from the 政法名詞表. To these and others I wish to tender my obilgations, as well as to Chinese help, without which this volume could never have been done.

NEW TERMS
REVISED AND ENLARGED

J-Japanese. L-Legal. O-Old. N-New

PART I. CHINESE-ENGLISH

愛 Ai

愛已主義 Egoism: selfish policy: selfishness.
愛情 Love as man and wife: sensuality.
愛著西裝 Fond of Western fashions.
愛爾蘭自治權 Irish self-government.
愛心 Love.
愛琿鐵路 The Aigun Railway.
愛克司光 X-Rays.
愛國 Loyalty, patriotism.
愛種 Love of race,—of kindred.
愛人 A sweetheart.
愛國軍人 Patriotic soldiers.
愛國心 Patriotic spirit.
愛國如命 To love country as one's life.
愛國利民 To love one's country and benefit the people.
愛國思想 Patriotic ideals.
愛力 Affinity.
愛美的 Aesthetic.
愛民 To love the people: public spirit.
愛他主義 Altruism.
愛德華 King Edward.
愛祖國 To love the Fatherland.
愛同胞 To love compatriots.
愛智學(哲學) Philosophy.

哀的美敦書 Ultimatum.

安 An

安琪兒 Angel: a belle.
安知必林 Antipyrine.
安全瓣 Safety valve.
安全帶 (Tram) station.
安全燈 Safety lamp.
安息日 The Sabbath.
安福系 The Anfu Body.
安福黨 The Anfu Party.
安福部 The Anfu Section.
安福俱樂部 The Anfu Club (1917).
安息年 Sabbatic Yea .
安息酸 Benzoic acid.
安立甘會 The Anglican Church.
安眠藥 Anaesthetic medicine: anodyne.
安尼林 Aniline.
安甯秩序 Peaceful sequence, quiet order.
安培林 Ampère metre.
安的摩尼 Antimony.
安定 To settle, subside.

按

按照新刑律 According to the new penal code.
按法嚴懲 Rigorous legal correction.
按立 Ordaining.
按律懲治 Legal correction.
按摩術 Mesmerism.
按手 The laying on of hands.
按手禮 The ceremony of laying on of hands. Ordination.

案

案件 A case or action.

案情報部 Report case to Higher court.
案歸公斷 To refer a case for legal decision.
案由 Pleadings.

暗

暗車汽船 Screw propeller.
暗器 A hidden weapon in a fight.
暗礁 Hidden rock: secret obstruction.
暗中運動 Secret propaganda.
暗箱 Camera.
暗碼 Code.
暗號 Password.
暗溝 Drain.
暗幕 To devise in secret: to plot.
暗礮臺 Bomb-proof fort, casemate in a fort.
暗殺 Assassination.
暗殺主義 The policy of assassination.
暗殺黨 Thugs: assassination party.
暗殺隊 Assassins' band.
暗射地圖 Numbers to show places on map maps that show contour of land mountains, coalfields, etc.
暗世 The dark ages.
暗室 A darkroom.
暗示 A suggestion, to imply.
暗探 Plain clothes detective; enquiry.
暗黨 A secret society.
暗潮 Secret rise of opinion: unrest.

盎 **Ang**

盎斯 Ounce.

澳 **Ao**

澳洲 The Australian Continent.

澳門話 Pidgin-English.
澳大利亞 Australia.

奥

奥附 J. Last page of a book, with particulars of publication.
奥匈 Austro-Hungary.
奥地利 Austria.

祆

祆教 Zoroastrianism.

炸 **Cha**

炸裂 To explode, shatter.
炸裂性 Explosive nature.
炸彈 Bomb.
炸彈隊 A bombing platoon.
炸藥 Dynamite.

詐

詐欺 Deception.

查 **Ch'a**

查帳員 Auditor.
查核備案 To examine the document in hand: search a precedent.
查考憲政 To investigate constitutions.
查庫 To inspect the Treasury.
查倉單 (Monthly) Report on silver in stock.
查辦 To examine for action: to deal with.
查辦官吏 To enquire into and deal with officials.
查辦官吏之請求 The request for inquiry concerning officials.

差

差強 (Ch'a read ch'ih) Somewhat better.
差分 Even series, as 2, 4, 6, 8.
差會 Council as of Presbyterians in China Missions.
差異 Difference in amount.
差異法 Method or law of difference.
差一著而全局輸 Mistake in one move loses the game.
差別 Difference in statement,—tone.
差不多 Can do: almost right.
差點 Point of difference, variation point.

茶

茶質 Tea essence (essential oils).
茶捐 The tea tax, (contribution).
茶話會 A social gathering, soirée.
茶會 Tea party: a club meeting.
茶稅法 The law of tea taxation.
茶點 Luncheon, refreshment.
茶葉末 Tea colour cloth.

刹

刹那 A moment (Sanskrit Kshana), the shortest possible time.

扱

扱所 Workman's guild (Japanese).

Chai

債

債權 Credit.
債權者 Creditor.
債權者集會 A meeting of creditors.
債權證書 Document of obligation: promissory note, I. O. U..

債權人 Creditor.

債權擔保 Security.

債券 Debenture note: bill of credit.

債券原簿 Register of debentures.

債分內外 A division of debt into home and foreign.

債息日重 Debt and interest increasing daily.

債國 Debtor nation.

債務 Debt.

債務者 Debtor.

債務人 Debtor.

債務名義 Title of debt.

債務關係 Obligation, i. e. consequences of debt.

債票 Debenture.

宅

宅地稅 House tax.

窄

窄門 The narrow way.

差 **Ch'ai**

差會 Missionary Society.

差遣 To send as a menial.

差委 To depute as an officer.

差派 To appoint.

差官 An officer sent on special business.

差役 Official messengers.

差人 A runner.

拆

拆穿西洋鏡 To find by crystal gaze.

拆票 Cancelled cash note.

拆白黨 Swindlers.

占 Chan

占據 To occupy.

占星學 Astrology.

占領軍 Army of occupation.

占驗家 Astrologer.

占有 Possession, occupation.

占有權 Rights of tenure, possession.

占有之地 Occupied land.

占有物 Possessory thing.

占優勝 To occupy a superior position.

占優勢 In a position of superior power.

沾

沾染習氣 To be corrupted (by false ideas and customs).

佔

佔據 To invade, occupy.

佔領 To usurp, seize territory.

展

展限 To extend as a time limit.

展覽會 Show, exhibition. Museum.

暫

暫取守勢 To occupy a defensive position temporarily.

暫行法 Temporary law.

暫行條例 Temporary rules.

站

站長 Station-Master.

戰

戰爭 To fight: a struggle.

戰爭行爲 A hostile act.

戰爭目的 War aim.
戰劇 Dramatic war pictures.
戰艦 Battleship.
戰船政策 Naval policy.
戰區 Fighting area: war zone.
戰局 Condition of war: state of war.
戰法 Tactics, laws of war.
戰壕 Trench (in war).
戰綫 Line of battle.
戰線 Line of battle.
戰例 The laws of war.
戰利品 Booty of war.
戰略 Strategy of all kinds.
戰債 War debt.
戰時佔領 Occupation during war.
戰時徵發 Levy in war.
戰時禁制品 Contraband of war: articles prohibited during war.
戰時公法 Public law of war.
戰時萬國公法 International laws in war.
戰事 War.
戰術 Tactics of war and of politics.
戰鬭 A battle.
戰鬭艦 Battleship.
戰鬭線 Fighting line.
戰鬭機 Fighting plane.
戰鬭力 Fighting forces.
戰鬭能力 Fighting power.
戰鬭員 Combatants.
戰務 War affairs.

棧

棧房 A godown, warehouse.

懺 **Ch'an**

懺悔 Repentance.

產

產出 That produced: output.
產科 Obstetrics.
產科醫院 Obstetric hospital.
產額 Quantity of products.
產品 Products.
產婆 A midwife.
產生 Beget: appear as a person in history.
產物 Products.
產業 Industry.
產業國有 State ownership of industries
產業地域化 Localization of industry.
產鹽省分 Salt producing provinces.
產育節制 Birth control.

章 Chang

章程 Rules, regulations, constitution.
章制 Regime.
章服 Fashions in dress.

障

障礙 Obstruction, barrier.
障礙性 Obstructive nature.
障礙訴訟程序 An obstruction to the normal course of a suit.
障礙物 A barrier, obstruction.

樟

樟腦 Camphor.
樟腦丸 Camphor balls.
樟丹 Lead peroxide.

掌

掌權 To grasp power: to rule.
掌理 To manage.
掌故學 Historical learning on sundry matters in the classics.

張

張力 Tension.

脹

脹率 The degree of tensity.

昌 **Ch'ang**

昌明禮教社 A society for the promotion of Confucianism.

倡

倡義 To inaugurate: the initiation of a revolution.

倡議 To propose, advocate.

倡排漢說 The anti-Han talk.

倡排滿說 The anti-Manchus talk.

倡排洋說 The anti-foreigner talk.

倡獨立說 The proposal to be independent.

唱

唱和,和歌 To sing Japanese songs in concert: responsive ode.

唱一曲軍歌 To sing martial songs.

唱高調 Speak well, but fail to do.

唱歌 To sing.

唱歌會 Choral society.

常

常駐行政會議 Permanent administrativ council.

常駐議員 The members remaining (afte dispersal of assembly).

常駐員 Permanent officers.

常川 Permanent (official).

常會 Ordinary meeting.

常任委員會 Ordinary committee, Per manent committee.

常關稅 The old maritime customs excise duty.

常年經費 Annual expenses.

常年稅 The regular taxes.

常磐 Name for Japanese district.

常識 Common-sense.

常識二元論 Common-sense dualism.

常識派 Common-sense school.

常識說 Common-sense view.

常態 Normal aspect,—course.

常務委員 Committee for ordinary matters.

常業 Ordinary business, vocation.

敞

敞口信 Open letter.

償

償金 Indemnity.

償清外債 To liquidate the foreign debt.

償卻 To repay: discharge a debt.

償還請求權 Right of recourse: to restore the right of petition.

償還請有權 To restore the right of petition to a disfranchised person.

償還覆書 To send a reply.

償還國債 To repay the national debt.

長

長成的 (Read Chang) Adult (O.).

長期 (Read Chang) To extend the time: long time limit.

長期抵抗 Long opposition.

長期限 (Read Chang) Long period limit.

長江巡閱使 Inspector of the Yangtse.

長江水師總稽查 Chief Inspector of the Yangtse squadron.

長警 Superintendent of police.

長年學期 A full year's course of study.

長蘆鐵路 The Chang-Luh railway.

長篇小說 Novel.

長石 Felspar.

長時間的工作 Long hours of work.

長途汽車 Long-distance car.

長途電話 A long-distance telephone.

長音階 Major key.

場

場知事 Magistrate of salt district.

場合 J. Position, state.

場開演武 To open a drill ground: open hostilities: scenic war on stage.

場面 Front of stage.

腸

腸加答兒 Intestinal catarrh.

腸窒扶斯 Typhoid (not typhus) fever.

腸蟲病 Intestinal worms disease.

腸線 Intestinal glands.

腸液 Intestinal fluids.

Chao

召

召集 To summon as a council: call together.

召集國會 To summon parliament.

召集國民大會 Summon National Congress

召集省會 To summon the provincial assembly.

招

招權納賄 To get power and receiv bribes.

招撫使 High commissioner of pacifi ation.

招魂 Summon spirit of the dead.

招工局 Coolie-labour bureau.

招徠運動 To fish for followers and ca vass for trade.

招商局 China Merchants S.N.Co.

招人投標 Call for estimates.

招盤 Seize goods in lieu of rent.

招待 To welcome, entertain.

招待室 An anteroom: guest room.

招待所 Reception hall.

招待員 Reception officers. — stewards; ushers.

照

照像 Portrait.

照章納稅 To pay taxes as per bye-laws.

照相器 Photographic outfit.

照會 A despatch (from an ambassador to a minister).

照度 Illumination density of light.

照約保護 To give protection, as per treaty.

昭

昭信股票 A bond issued by the Manchus.

Ch'ao

超

超絕論 Transcendentalism.

超然政府 Super-party government.

超然的 Supernatural.

超自然主義 Supernaturalism.

超越哲學 Transcendental philosophy.

超越之理論 Transcendental concepts.

超越論 Transcendentalism.

超越的唯心論 Transcendental idealism.

超人 Superman.

超善惡 Beyond good and evil.

朝鮮慘案 The grievous case of murder of Chinese by Koreans.

潮

潮解 Deliquescence.
潮汐 The morning and evening tide.
潮流 Current, flow.
潮汕鐵路 Chaohsien-Swatow railway.

折 Chê

折角 Angle of refraction.
折衷 To compromise.
折衷制 To hold to the mean.
折衷主義 Moderatism.
折衷學派 Eclectics.
折衷說 Eclecticism.
折現 Discount bills.
折射 Refracted ray.
折回 To return without reaching the objective. Fruitless attempt.
折光 Refraction of light.

哲

哲學 Philosophy.
哲學家 Philosophers.
哲學之說 Philosophic view.
哲學概論 Introduction to philosophy.
哲學派 Philosophic school.
哲學史 History of philosophy.
哲學的直覺說 Philosophic intuitionalism.
哲學的語法學 Philosophy of rhetoric.
哲理 Philosophic principle, philosophy.
哲理戰術 Philosophic principles of the strategy of war.
哲哩木盟長 Chief of the Che-li-mu Khanate.
哲布尊丹巴 Title of Mongolian officer

車 Ch'ê

車站 Railway station.

車廂 Compartment.

車頭 Railway engine.

車務總管 Traffic manager.

徹

徹底 From beginning to end.

撤

撤消 To eliminate, cancel.

撤回 To recall.

撤防 To evacuate garrisons.

眞 Chên

眞正 True, correct, sincere.

眞正民意 Sincere-view of the people.

眞相 A true likeness, exact image.

眞像 Real image.

眞義 Truth.

眞意 Real meaning.

眞認識 Perfect recognition.

眞果 Fruit coming directly from the 子房, such as the plum and peach.

眞空 Vacuum.

眞空計 Vacuum gauge.

眞空瓶 Vacuum jar.

眞理 Truth.

眞肋骨 True ribs.

眞皮 The epidermis.

眞筆板 Stencil copying duplicator.

眞善美 Truth, goodness, beauty.

眞聲帶 Vocal chord.

眞實的主義 Truthfulness.

眞耶穌教會 A Sabbath Mission organised by Paul Wei.

眞因 The real origin, true cause.

鎮 Chen⁴ = to guard

鎮靜 Presence of mind.

鎮魂說 To have the spirit of a thing but not the realisation. The ghost of a thing. J. Ghost-control theory.

鎮定 Presence of mind.

鎮守使 District defence officer.

偵

偵察 To do detective work.

偵察長 Inquisitor General.

偵緝 To examine and apprehend.

偵緝隊 Arresting squad.

偵探 To explore: probe: J. Spy.

偵探案 Detective case.

偵探局 Detective office.

偵探會 Scout association.

偵探隊 A scouting squad.

偵探小說 Detective novel.

畛

畛域 Dividing line: boundary.

診

診斷 Diagnosis: to diagnose.

診斷書 A statement of the diagnosis.

診斷學 The science of diagnosis.

賑

賑捐局 Relief office.

賑撫獎章 Decoration for relief work.

賑撫貧民 Relief: poor-law.

鍼

鍼鎳鑛 Millerits, NiS.

鍼對 Touch point.

振

振起精神 To stir up energy, arouse.

振假名 J. A proxy: assume a name: a branch of literature.

振出 J. A bond: a bank note.

振興漢族 To wake up the Han race.

振興黃教 To revive Llamaism.

振鈴開會 To call a meeting to order.

振刷精神 To arouse the energies: refresh.

振子 Pendulum.

枕

枕戈待命 Pillowed on his sword, he awaits order for battle.

枕木 Railway sleepers.

震

震旦 J. China.

沈 **Ch'ên**

沈機觀變 View changes calmly.

沈悶 Dull.

沈澱 Insoluble: precipitate.

陳

陳請權 The right of petition.

陳列 To exhibit.

陳列品 Exhibits: curios.

陳列所 Exhibition.

陳訴 A statement: pleadings.

陳訴於行政官署之權 To make a statement before the executive officer.

陳述 To state.

陳述意見 To state a view.

正 **Chêng**

正產物 Normal products.

正切 A tangent.

正切電流表 Curved chart of electric current.

正極 Electrode.

正角 A right angle.

正金 Money, bank bills, notes.

正金銀行 Japanese Specie Bank.

正確 Exact.

正出 J. Legitimate child, i.e. by legal wife, not concubine.

正轉車 J. 轉=開 Chief starter of trains.

正軍校 A captain of the republican army.

正犯 The real culprit, as opposed to the accessory.

正反應 Direct re-action.

正貨比較表 A comparative chart.

正貨 Money, bank bills: cp. 正金.

正弦 Sine.

正義 Rightful. cp. 正誼.

正規兵 J. Regulars.

正軌 The Golden Mean: the correct way.

正割 Secant.

正領事 Consul.

正目 A veteran: a sergeant.

正本 An original; true document; to purify the source.

正比例 Direct proportion.

正幣 Currency: notes equal to the 府 money reserves.

正兵 Regular soldier.

正三角 Right-angle triangle.

正矢 Versine.

正式 Formal.

正式政府 Duly elected government.

正式解決 A formal decision.

正式裁判 A formal judgment.

正式勸告 Formal advice,—warning.

正式發布 To publish formally: promulgate (i.e. a telegram is not official until formally embodied).

正式演說 An official, formal speech.

正式開出 The authorized copy.

正式鞏固政府 A stable, duly—elected government.

正式公文 A formal despatch.

正式答覆 Official reply.

正式談判 A formal discussion.

正式提出 Formal mention,—proposal.

正式總統 Duly-elected President.

正式謄本 Formal copy.

正式辭案 Formal proposition: introduce a proposal in proper form.

正式辭職 Formal resignation.

正式委任 Formal appointment.

正太鐵路 The Cheng-Tai railway.

正當 Correct, legitimate, legal, validity.

正當之勢力 Legitimate power,—influence.

正當進行 Progress on true lines.

正當防禦 Legitimate defence of person and property.

正當行爲 Correct action.

正當理由 Just reason.

正當要求 Formal claim: equitable claim

正當營業 Legitimate business.

正電氣 Positive electricity.

正在進行 In the process: during the advance.

正宗 Orthodoxy.

正統 Unadulterated orthodox.

正統經濟學派 Orthodox school of economics

正統主義 Legitimism.

正統派 The orthodox party.

正業 Normal vocation.

正鹽 Normal salt.

徵

徵集新軍 To muster and call together the new army.

徵求意見 To seek the views of.

徵求會員 To canvass for members.

徵信所 Credential office.

徵收金 Taxes: revenue.

徵收費 Expenses of collection.

徵收官吏 Collectors.

徵收關稅 To collect the maritime dues.

徵兵 Volunteers.

徵兵制度 Conscript regime.

政

政權一治權 Power of people,—power of government.

政權尊嚴 Sovereign rights.

政潮 Political unrest.

政教分權 Division of power between State and Church.

政教分離 Separation of State and Church.

政界 The political world.

政界風潮 Unrest in the political world.

政界現象 Aspect of things in politics; condition of the political world.

政績發布 Government bulletin.

政見 Political view.

政治 Politics.

政治界之靈魂 The spirit of the political world.

政治哲學 Political philosophy.

政治哲學家 Philosophical school of politics.

政治家 Legislators, a person of political and economic knowledge.
政治競爭 Political struggle.
政治經濟學 Political economy.
政治經驗 Political experience.
政治組織 Political organization.
政治犯 Political offender.
政治信條 Political creed.
政治學 Political science; politics.
政治活動 Political activities (as war, etc.).
政治社會 Political society.
政治革命 Political revolution.
政治科 Political department.
政治官報 Political and official paper.
政治關係 Political relation.
政治論 Political weal.
政治平等 Political equality.
政治上聯合 Political combination.
政治大綱 The Canons of government.
政治黨 Government party.
政治的 Political.
政治的主權 Political sovereignty.
政治的中立 Political neutrality.
政治的科學 Political science.
政治鬬爭 Political struggle.
政治自由 Political liberty.
政治團體 Body politic.
政治舞臺 Political theatre.
政治運動 Political movement.
政策 Policy.
政局 Political situation.
政權 Political power.
政法 Legislative and judicial (functions).
政法分離 Separation of the legislative and judicial offices.

政府 The government.

政府機關 Government organ.

政府諮詢事件 A government enquiry of parliament.

政府主動 Initiation by government.

政府發行紙幣 State bank notes.

政府腐敗 Collapse of the government.

政府限制新聞之自由 Government restriction of the liberty of the press.

政府訓令 Government instruction.

政府詭計 Government cunning.

政府公報 Government paper,—organ.

政府所在地 Government location.

政府擔任保護 Government responsibility of protection.

政府黨 Government party.

政府提案 A motion introduced by government.

政府提出之案件 A motion introduced by government.

政府同意 Government unanimity.

政府委員 Government committee.

政合國 Confederated nation.

政象 Political phenomena.

政學會 A middle party opposed to Anfu.

政會 Political association.

政綱 Platform: party programme.

政綱不振 A lifeless platform.

政客 Politician.

政況 Political conditions.

政略 Policy.

政變 Coup d'état.

政社 Political association.

政事科 A department of political affairs.

政事堂 A council of state pertaining to the Presidency and presided over by Prime Minister.

政黨 Political party.
政黨政治 Party politics.
政黨領袖 Head of a political party: leaders.
政黨內閣 Party cabinet.
政黨內閣制 Cabinet formed on the party system.
政黨表示會 Representative society of political party.
政黨要人 Party leaders.
政敵 Political opponent.
政體 Polity, constitution.
政團 A political body.
政務 Political affairs.
政務處 Government offices.
政務官 Statesmen: administrative officers.

整

整齊之生成 Orthogenesis.
整飭仕途 To reorganize officialdom.
整理 To adjust.
整理全國水利 Organise country's water.
整理國故 Reorganization of the national pact.
整理能力 Ability to restore order.
整理幣制 To readjust the currency.
整頓金融 To rehabilitate the finances.
整頓林業 To reorganise industries.

爭

爭執 Disagreement.
爭競 Struggle, to strive, to compete.
爭議 Debate, contention, argument: to debate, argue.
爭點 Point of contention.
爭端 A controversy, litigation, struggle.

蒸

蒸氣 Evaporation.
蒸氣機 Steam, vapour machine.
蒸氣機關 Steam engine.
蒸氣孔 Vapour pipe.
蒸氣力 Steam power.
蒸氣浴 Steam bath, Turkish bath.
蒸發 Vaporization.
蒸發器 Distilling vessel (plate).
蒸溜 Distillation.
蒸溜水 Distilled water.
蒸騰作用 Transpiration.

證 (証)

證結 Evidence: cp: 具結, 結狀.
證據 Documentary evidence.
證券 Certificate: bill of exchange, document, bond.
證券交易所 Stock exchange.
證婚 Witnessing of marriage.
證婚人 Witness of marriage.
證人 A witness.
證明 To testify: make clear: certification.
證明力 Argumentative power: certificative force.
證明書 Voucher, evidential document.
證實 Evidence; reality.
證書 Depositions: document, diploma, special certificate: credential.
證物 Evidential facts: exhibits of evidence.
證言 Testimony.

呈 **Ch'êng**

呈請 To petition.

呈請書 Application form.
呈報 A statement: to report.
呈遞國書 To present credentials.

程

程級 O. N. Stages: position · grade.
程系 Order, symmetry.
程序 Order, sequence, process, formality.
程序表 Programme.
程式 Factor, formula (Sc.), example.
程度 Standard, grade, attainments.

承

承繼權 Right of inheritance.
承繼人 Heir.
承發吏 Messengers of the court of justice.
承宣廳職員 Officers of the promulgating bureau.
承認 To recognize (a new government), approve, acknowledge.
承認中華民國 Recognition of the Chinese Republic.
承審員 Courts where there is no Law Court.
承諾 Consent, to consent.

成

成案 Precedent in law.
成見 Opinion, view, tradition, prejudice.
成績 Achievement.
成績品 Finished articles.
成制 System.
成法 Law, statute.
成分 Constituent, component.
成婚年齡 Of marriageable age.
成議 Settle, agree upon.

成人 Adult.

成世紀 Adolescence of the Century.

成立 To establish: "Raised."

成年 Puberty, come of age.

成本 Net cost.

成色 Fineness, as of silver.

成效 Productive: effective.

成文法 Written law.

成文律 Formulated law: written, as constitution.

城

城市生活 City life.

誠

誠心愛國 Sincere patriotism.

誠意 Sincerity.

乘

乘機猛進 To make a radical advance on an opportunity.

乘號 A sign, cross, *Cachet*, sign of multiplication.

乘客 J. Passenger.

懲

懲治盜匪條例 Laws for the correction of robbers.

懲罰 To punish, punishment.

懲罰的 Condemnatory.

懲役 Punishment by hard labour,

懲戒 Discipline, correction.

懲戒處分 To punish by dismissal or fine

懲戒案 A case of discipline.

懲戒法 Disciplinary law.

懲戒條例 Sanctions.

懲戒委員 Committee on discipline.
懲戒委員會 A Board for suspending or fining officials.

幾 Chi

幾何 Geometry.
幾何學 Geometry.
幾何公理 Principles of geometry.
幾那 Quinine.
幾那樹 Quinine plant.

機

機器 Machinery.
機器工作時代 Industrial age: age of work by machinery.
機器皮帶 Machinery belting.
機器轉運 Mechanical transport.
機器脚踏車 Motor-cycle.
機件 Part of a machine, organ.
機齒 Teeth of wheel, etc.
機械 Machinery: the skill and complexity that make up a machine: medium, instrument, hamper.
機械性 Mechanical nature.
機械學 Mechanics.
機械畫 Mechanical drawing.
機械科 Machinery department.
機械論 Mechanical theory.
機械上 Mechanically.
機械説 Mechanical view.
機械的 Mechanical.
機械的運動 Mechanical movement.
機械體 A machine.
機械油 Lubricating oil
機會 Opportunity.
機會均等 Equal opportunity

機構 Mechanical, as structure of universe.
機關 Organ: functions: organization.
機關化 Mechanization.
機關車 Locomotive.
機關鎗 Machine gun.
機關鎗隊 Machine gun corps.
機關報 Organ newspaper.
機關礮 Quick firing artillery, as Gatling gun.
機關礮車 Armoured car.
機關部 Organ: bureau: centre.
機關佈景 Mechanical scenes.
機輪 Machine wheel.
機能 Function.
機能主義 Functionalism.
機能的心理學 Functional psychology.
機師 Mechanician: engineer.
機勢 Favourable opportunity.
機函 Body: organizing body.
機要局 Office for preparation and promulgation of mandates: private office.
機要祕書 Private secretary.

畸

畸零小數 Small fraction.
畸形的發展 Abnormal growth.
畸形學 Teratology: science of the marvellous: (Biol.) study of animal or vegetable monstrosities.

寄

寄居外國 To live abroad.
寄貨 Goods on consignment: despatch of goods.
寄生 Parasite: to feed on another.

寄生植物 Vegetable parasites.

寄生蟲 Parasites.

寄生根 A vegetable parasite living on another root, as mistletoe.

寄生動物 Animal parasites.

寄生物 Parasites.

寄宿 To lodge.

寄宿舍 A lodging house.

寄託 To deposit.

寄託人 Depositor.

寄託物 A deposit.

濟

濟火以油 To pour oil on the flames; aggravate.

濟良所 A refuge for fallen girls.

濟世主義 Humanitarianism: philanthropy.

積

積極 Positive: constructive.

積極職務 Positive function.

積極進行 Positive advance.

積極主義 Positive theory: actuality.

積極方面 Positive tendency.

積極效果 Positive results.

積極的 Positively: efficient in the sense of that which should be done; intensive.

積極的制限 Positive restriction.

積極的抵抗 Active resistance.

積極條件 Positive condition.

積聚 Integration.

積分 Total marks gained by pupil.

積立金 Reserve funds.

積雲 Massed clouds.

級

級長 Head of form in school.
級數 Series, progression.

及

及第 Degree attainment.
及格 Up to standard.
及格分數 Marks necessary for a pass.
及格人員 Qualified person.
及門 Enrol as students.

基

基礎 Foundation.
基金 Working capital.
基爾特 Guilds.
基理 Fundamental law.
基米 J. Kilometre.
基本金 Capital: foundation funds.
基本條件 Fundamental conditions, fundamental demands.
基督 Christ.
基督教 Christianity.
基督教界 Christendom.
基督教會 The Christian Church.
基督教勞動組合 Christian Labour Union.
基督教婦女青年會 Young Women's Christian Association.
基督教的社會主義 Christian Socialism.
基督化 Christianization.
基督論 Christology.
基督徒 Christian, disciple.
基督誕節 Christmas.
基調 Key-note.

亟

亟須統一 (To centralize financial control) To unify urgently.

極

極辣利益 Most advantageous.

極分南北 Division of the poles into north and south.

極光 The aurora.

極量 Dose: full, heavy weight.

極表同情 To concur, approve: sympathize with.

極少數 The minimum number.

極點 Ne plus ultra: acme: zenith.

極端 The ultimate: extreme: essential.

極端的 Concerning the ultimate.

極端贊成 Whole-hearted support: most hearty championship.

極端違法 Extreme disobedience to law.

極有趣味 Very excellent.

稽

稽勳局 Bureau of merit.

稽核 To audit.

稽核所 Audit office.

激

激戰 Fierce battle: fight with spirit.

激戰場 Battle-field.

激刺 To impinge, inflame, stir, move.

激烈 Radical.

激烈方針 Radical movement.

激烈舉動 Radical direction,—stroke.

激烈派 War party: radical party.

激烈手段 A sweeping method.

激烈的 Radically, fiery.
激動 Impulse, to bustle.

急

急救 First-aid.
急賑會 Relief society.
急切事務 A vital matter.
急進 To advance impetuously: to progress hastily.
急進主義 Radicalism.
急進黨 Radicals.
急轉直下 Sudden solution.

脊

脊椎骨 Vertebra.
脊椎動物 Vertebrates.
脊髓 Marrow of the spine.
脊髓神經 The spinal nerves.

劇

劇戰 Serious fighting.
劇場 Theatre: stage.
劇烈 Intense, severe.
劇烈運動 Intense activity.
劇詩 Drama.
劇本 Dramatic work.
劇員 Actor, performer.

集

集產主義 The theory of wealth accumulation: collectivism.
集錦 A selection of brocades.
集中 To concentrate.
集中主義 Theory of centralization.
集中資本 Concentration of capital
集句 Collection of sentences.

集權內閣 To unite, as two offices in one.
集合 To collect, as army, thoughts; to crowd.
集合契約 Collective bargaining.
集合主義 Collectivism.
集合化農場 Socialization of land.
集合意識 A symposium: association of ideas: collection of views.
集合力 Focal strength: collective power.
集合體 A collective body.
集會 To assemble: meetings.
集會結社自由 Liberty of assembly and of clubs.
集議 To assemble for discussion.
集股 To get capital by shares.
集部 Encyclopaedia: a collection of the four branches of literature.
集矢之的 Object of criticism.
集體 Entity.

吉

吉會鐵路 Chi-Hui railway.
吉長鐵路 Chi-Chung railway.
吉田松陰 Yosheda Matouie.

紀

紀念 To commemorate; better than 記念.
紀念週 The Monday worship of Sun Wen.
紀念坊 A monument: a *Pai lou* to commemorate the dead or living, especially of virtuous women.
紀念日 Memorial day.
紀念碑 A monument.
紀念品 A memento, souvenir, relic.
紀念地 Memorial place.
紀事 To record.
紀事錄 A register.

紀元前　Before Christ. B. C.
紀元後　Anno Domini: A. D.

喞

喞筒　Syringe.

季

季候風　Monsoon.

記

記憶力　Memory.
記過處分　A "black mark."
記名　To register: to record merit.
記名投票　Disclosed ballot.
記念　To remember, keep in mind (not so good as 紀念).
記念會　Memorial service: a celebration: jubilee (silver wedding).
記念日　Commemoration day.
記述的犯罪學　Descriptive criminology.
記述的社會學　Descriptive sociology.
記述的人類學　Descriptive anthropology.
記述的科學　Descriptive science.

技

技正　Chief engineer.
技巧　Skill.
技科　Art department.
技能　Skill, ability (in crafts).
技能上　Gifted, talented.
技師　Instructor.
技士　Engineer.
技手　Skilled workman.
技術　Art, skill.

給

給金　Salary.

給俸 To pay wages.
給料 Salary (in kind?).
給水 Water supply.
給水器 Feeder.
給水設備 To establish a water supply.

祭

祭司長 High priest.
祭天服制 Sacrificial robes.

計

計學 Economics.
計畫 Plan: estimate: program, plot.
計量流電表 Electricity meter.
計算表 Table book.
計算尺 Slide rule.
計算競走 A game in figures.
計算書 Ledger: an estimate.
計務長 Chief of statistical bureau.

既

既判力 L. Effective results of a judgment.
既得權 Effective power.
既約分數 A fraction reduced to its lowest point.

繼

繼承 To succeed to a thing.
繼承權 Right of inheritance.
繼承法 The law of inheritance.
繼續開議 Adjourned discussion.
繼續的 Connectedly, successively.
繼續有效 Continued result.
繼電器 Relay.

跡

跡先 A priori.

跡後 A posteriori.

妻 Ch'i

妻黨 Party of wife's relations.

妻爲限制能力人 L. Subjective position of wife.

妻與夫有同居之義務 L. The marital relationship of husband and wife.

七

七巧板 A child's picture puzzle.

七年戰爭 The seven-years war.

七色析 Newton's disc.

七曜日 A week.

齊

齊伯林飛艇 Zeppelin.

奇

奇論 Paradox.

奇蹟 Miracle.

攲

攲器 Tube, leaning vessel.

棲

棲流所 Sanctuary for defenceless girls.

騎

騎籍選舉權 Plural voting rights.

騎牆派 Opportunists: sit-on-the-fence party.

騎兵 Mounted soldiers.

騎兵科 Mounted soldiers department.

騎兵上校 Colonel of cavalry.

騎兵隊 Cavalry regiment.

騎士 Cavalryman.

祈

祈禱 To pray.
祈禱號 Prayer calendar.
祈禱式 (Religious) Service, rubric.

期

期交易 Transaction for account.
期限 (*Read chi*) Definite period, limited time.
期日 (*Read chi*). A fixed day, date.
期票 A dated cheque: post dated.
期望 To hope, expect, look for.

旗

旗織 Ordinary flags.
旗號 Flag signal, as for weather.
旗徽 Great flags.
旗下 Under the flag of.
旗民工藝廠 Factories of the Bannermen.
旗民生計 Economic life of the Bannermen.
旗語 Flag signals.

契

契合法 J. Law of contract.
契約 Contract, agreement.
契約價格 Contract price.
契約説 Theory of contract.
契約定限 A time limited contract.

氣

氣車 Motor car.
氣層 Atmosphere.
氣質 Gas, temperament.

氣鎗 Air gun.
氣球 Air baloon, aerostat.
氣圈 Whirlwind: atmosphere.
氣象 Weather, aspect.
氣象學 Meteorology.
氣化 Vaporization.
氣候 Climate: temperature.
氣候學 Climatology.
氣候帶 Climatic zones.
氣管 Air tubes, bronchial tubes.
氣力 Spirit, vim.
氣派 Mood, manner, bearing
氣脬學 Science of air buoyancy.
氣體 Gas.
氣體靜力學 Aerostatics.
氣體重學 Aerodynamics.
氣壓 Atmospheric pressure.
氣笛 Whistle.
氣筒 Steam-cylinder.
氣油 Benzene, spirit motor oil.

啓

啓羅加路里 Kilo-caloric.
啓羅克蘭姆 Kilogramme.
啓羅立脫爾 Kilolitre.
啓羅米突 Kilometre.
啓蒙哲學 Illumination philosophy.

起

起重機 Crane.
起向 Direction.
起立 Stand up, as for voting.
起立者 Standing vote.
起訴 J. Plaintiff: commencing suit: charge.

起訴權 J. The right to institute legal proceedings.

起點 Starting point, beginning.

起電機 Electric starter.

起電盤 Electrophorus.

起草 Draft copy.

起草委員 Officer in charge of preliminaries.

起端 Beginning, origin, chief thing.

起因 Cause.

詰

詰問 To question.

詰問理由 Asking the reason.

歧

歧字 Synonyms. Divergent terms.

企

企頭呢 Union cloth.

企圖 Plan, hope.

企羨 Expect and hope for.

企業 J. An enterprise.

企業家 Enterpriser, promoter.

器

器具 A vessel, utensil, tools, instrument.

器械 Tackle, instruments, equipment, arms, tools.

器械主義 Mechanical view: instrumentalism.

器械學 Mechanics.

器械體操 Gymnastical apparatus.

器重 To regard highly.

器官 Organ, sense organs.

器官選擇 Selected organs.

家 Chia

家長權 Paternal authority.
家政 The government of the home.
家政學 Domestic training.
家宅稅 House tax.
家事經濟 Domestic economy.
家庭經濟 Domestic economy.
家庭教育 Home education.
家庭革命 Revolution of the home.
家庭禮拜 Family prayers.
家庭生活 Family life.
家族 Family clan.
家族主義 Clan theory.
家族制度 The system of government with the clan as unit.

加

加害行爲 Charged with risk.
加號 Sign of addition.
加薪議案 A bill for increase of salary.
加工 The finish put on articles: finishing "blows."
加工業 Finishing work.
加里 Potash.
加釐 Curry.
加倫 Gallon.
加路里 Caloric.
加冕 To crown: coronation.
加拿大 Canada.
加辣 Carat.
加波力克酸（加波醶酸）Carbolic acid.
加入 To join: enter.
加入戰局 To enter the war.
加速力 Accelerated force.

加速度 Acceleration.
加斯機關 Gas engine.
加答兒 Catarrh.
加力特教 Catholic religion.
加藤 (Mr.) Koto.

咖

咖啡茶 Coffee.
咖啡館 Café.

珈

珈琲座 Café.

嘉

嘉禾章 The "Excellent crop" decoration.
嘉祥章 "Fortunate omen" decoration.
嘉年華會 Carnival.

假

假差押 L. False imprisonment: provisional seizure.
假執行 In a civil action the court controls the defendant's property.
假晶 Pseudomorphosis.
假住所 Temporary lodgings.
假出獄 L. Ticket of leave.
假裝會 Fancy ball.
假翡翠 Celluloid.
假象牙 Celluloid.
假扣押 L Money or goods deposited in court.
假肋骨 False rib.
假想敵 Hypothetical hatred,—enemy.
假面具 A mask
假名 Japanese alphabet of 56 signs.

假冒 Hypocritical.

假冒爲善 Pretension to goodness.

假釋 L. Probationary liberation: cp: J. 假出獄.

假聲帶 Falsetto voice.

假死 Pretend death (as in military display).

假定 Hypothesis: to assume: presumption: to postulate.

假定之言 A presumption.

假定理 Working hypothesis.

假定例 Presumptive instance.

甲

甲國與乙國交涉 International relation of A with B.

甲板 Promenade.

甲骨文字 Necrology.

甲仆乙起 A fails, B succeeds.

駕

駕駛 To row: drive a car.

價

價値 Value, price.

價値相 Forms of value.

價値論 A discussion of theory of values.

價額 Price.

價格 Standard value: price.

價目表 Market price list.

Ch'ia

恰

恰合公理 Compatible with public justice.

卡

卡車 Military lorry.

卡片 Visiting card.

江 Chiang

江海關 Shanghai Customs.
江蘇民政長 Head of Kiangsu civil affairs.
江陰礮臺 The Kiangyin fortress.

將

將校弁兵 Officers and soldiers.
將弁學校 College for officers and cadets.
將領 General.

獎

獎章 A decoration.
獎金 Monetary reward.
獎勸 Encourage by reward.
獎券 Lottery ticket.
獎勵 Scholarship: bursary.
獎勵金 Monetary scholarship.
獎品 A prize.

講

講席 Professorship.
講學 O. N. Debating a theme.
講義 Commentary.
講演會 Lecture society.
講師 Professor.
講堂 Schoolroom.
講座 Lecturer: "chair."

漿

漿果 Jam, berry.

薔 Ch'iang

薔薇戰爭 War of the White and Red Roses.
薔薇園 Rose garden.

鎗

鎗林彈雨　A rain of shot and shell.
鎗礮局　Arsenal.
鎗礮科　Department of arms.
鎗斃　To execute by shooting.

腔

腔腸動物　Molluscs.

強

強志　Determination.
強制　Compulsory control (good and bad).
強制執行　L. Compulsory action:—execution.
強制處分　L. Compulsory retirement.
強制權　L. Compulsory powers.
強制解釋　Ex-cathedra exposition.
強制力　Controlling force.
強學會　Advance education society.
強制手段　Compulsory means.
強壯劑　Tonics.
強權　Force, compulsion.
強權主義　The theory of force.
強權壓制　Oppressive method: reign of force.
強心劑　Tonic dose.
強心針　Stimulus by needle.
強行　To enforce.
強行法　Coercive law.
強橫手段　Unlawful process: arbitrary.
強橫世界　Anarchical age.
強烈化　To act violently.
強硬　Aggressive: violent.
強硬手段　Aggressive, violent process.

強硬態度 Aggressive behaviour, offensive bearing.

強迫 To compel.

強迫教育 Compulsory education.

強迫教育法 Law of compulsory education.

強迫承認 Compulsory recognition.

強迫兵役 Conscript soldier.

強迫兵役制度 Conscript system.

強迫手段 Forcible method: high-handed manner.

强熱 High grade of heat.

強水 Acid.

強度 Intensity.

強有力 Extraordinary power: vitality (Ch'iang=adverb).

交 Chiao

交戰主體之承認 Recognition of belligerents.

交戰區域 Battle, or war area.

交戰國 Belligerent country.

交戰團 Belligerent body, as of several countries united.

交戰團體 Belligerent body (more limited than above).

交際 O. Social intercourse. N. International amenities; fellowship.

交際之花 Society beauty.

交際科 Fellowship department.

交際官 Envoy bearing congratulations or condolence.

交際公開 Friendly, unrestrained intercourse (as between men and women, etc.).

交番 J. Police beat.

交番室 J. Police station.

交付 To hand over, give surrender.

交付懲戒 To surrender for punishment.

交付審查 To pass to another for examination.

交系 The Chiao-tung party.

交相作用 Interaction.

交互論 Mutuality.

交換 To exchange.

交換知識 Exchange of knowledge.

交換價值 Exchange value.

交換意見 An exchange of views.

交換國書 To exchange credentials.

交換利益 To exchange benefits.

交換條件 A bargain: give and take: exchange of articles.

交換條約 To exchange treaties.

交易 Exchange.

交易機關 Means of exchange.

交易所 Exchange mart, entrepôt.

交感神經 Sympathetic nerves.

交民巷 Legation quarter.

交納外賓 To receive foreign guests.

交涉 Intercourse: negotiation: challenge.

交涉專使 Special envoy on diplomatic mission.

交涉使 Foreign Commissioner.

交涉署 Foreign office, yamen for foreign affairs.

交涉員 Officials for dealing with foreign business or negotiations.

交替 Alternate.

交替神教 Katheno theism.

交點 Juncture: point of contact.

交通 Communication.

交通機關 Organ of communication, such as railways, posts.

交通器具 Instruments of communication.
交通獎章 Chiao-tung decoration.
交通系 Chiao-tung party.
交通學 School of communications.
交通票 Chiao-tung notes.
交通便利 Advantages of communications.
交通部次長 Assistant Minister of Communications.
交通部總長 Minister of Communications.
交通部(郵傳部) Board of Communications.
交通部部長 President, Board of Communications.
交通委員會 Commission of Communications.

校 (Read hsiao)

校長 Principal of college: superintendent.
校正 Proof.
校正刷(校樣) Proof sheet.
校址 College grounds.
校醫 College doctor.
校勘家 Scrutineer: proof reader: editor of classics.
校規 College rules.
校董 School manager.
校董會 Board of managers of school.
校友 One of the college fraternity.
校友會 Students' association.
校友錄 Students' register.

絞

絞幾許腦汁 Sweat of brain.
絞盤 Reel.

膠

膠濟鐵路 Tsinan-Tsingtao railway.

焦

焦性沒食子酸 Pyrogallic acid.
焦炭，焦煤 Coke.
焦點 Focal point: essential point.
焦點距離 Focal distance.

教

教案林立 A luxuriance of church lawsuits.
教長 An elder of the church.
教長之職務 Patriarchate.
教爭 Ecclesiastical strife.
教旨 Doctrine.
教主 Bishop: Founder of a school.
教傳中國 To evangelise China.
教中形式 The aspect of the church, condition of the church.
教權 Church authority.
教閥 The "Exclusives;" the aristocracy (Ironical): Used by the American Church members of their bishops, and by Chinese Christians of the National Church Council. v. 三閥.
教分新舊 The division of the church into Protestant and Catholic.
教父 The "Fathers."
教父哲學 Patristic philosophy.
教習 Teacher.
教行五洲 World-wide operation of the Church.
教訓 Teaching, instruction (moral).
教皇 The pope.
教皇制 Papal system.
教皇之權能 Papal power, ultramontanism.
教會 The church.
教會氣派 Church air,—manner.

教會報 Church magazine.
教義 Doctrine.
教科 Course of instruction.
教科書 Text books.
教理 Doctrine.
教練 Training: to drill: coach.
教練所 Training place.
教令 Educational order.
教民 Church members: Christians.
教民不法 Unruly church members.
教民守法 Orderly church members.
教派的 Denominational.
教鞭 Rod or pointer.
教授 Instuction (as in school): teaching, professor.
教授案 Teachers manual, log.
教授法 Method of teaching.
教授學 Pedagogics.
教士 Missionary.
教僧 J. Priest, clergyman.
教師 Pastor.
教師節 Teachers' day, (6th June).
教唆 To egg on: incite.
教唆罪 Guilty of incitement.
教堂 Church, chapel.
教堂派兵保護 To depute soldiers to protect mission chapels.
教庭 Church court.
教材 Educational materials.
教條 A creed.
教宗天道 Church based on truth.
教徒 Disciples.
教務 Church affairs.
教務長 Headmaster.
教務主任 Superintend church affairs.

教育問題 Education problem.
教誘 To mislead, seduce.
教育 Education
教育界 Scholastic world.
教育哲學 Philosophy of education.
教育家 Educationalist: pedagogue.
教育資格 Teaching qualification.
教育行政 Scholastic administration.
教育學 Pedagogy.
教育學會 Educational association.
教育會 Educational society.
教育權 Rights of education.
教育病理學 Pedagogical pathology.
教育部(學部) Board of education.
教育部部長 President B'd Education.
教育部次長 Vice-Presid: B'd Education.
教育史 History of education.
教育司長 Secretary Board of Education.
教育的心理學 Pedagogical psychology.
教育的眼光 Educational view.
教育部總長 Minister of Education.
教育雜誌 Educational magazine.
教育原理 Principles of education.
教與政分 Separation of Church and State.
教員 Instructor, teacher.
教員講習社 Normal training school.
教員會 College faculty society.

矯

矯正 Reaction.

繳

繳稅 To pay taxes.
繳卷 To hand in one's examination paper.

繳械 To disarm.

繳股 Repayment of bonds or debentures.

酵

酵母 Yeast.

酵母菌 Yeast germs.

翹 **Ch'iao**

翹起 Rapid rise: notorious.

僑

僑民 Emigrants.

僑胞 Emigrant compatriots.

僑工事務局 Bureau of labour emigration

僑商 Chinese merchants overseas.

僑務委員會 Committee dealing with emigration.

巧

巧競 Art competition: masterful.

巧取豪奪 Clever way of robbing.

巧奪天工 Surpass nature in skill.

巧於鑽營 Artful in self-advertisement.

敲

敲門甎 Worthless: beg.

敲詐 Blackmail.

喬

喬治 George (Lloyd).

階 **Chieh**

階級 Class, step, grade, caste.

階級戰爭 Class war.

階級爭鬬 Class struggle.

階級制 Caste system.

階級制度 Classes v. masses: stage (in a process).

階級權利　Class privilege.
階級意識　Class consciousness.
階級的　Graded in classes.
階級鏟除　The extinction of class.
階梯　Step, procedure.
階段　A step.

結

結晶　To crystallize: crystallization.
結晶學　Crystallography.
結晶片岩系　Crystalline schist system.
結晶水　Water of crystallization.
結晶體　Crystal body.
結狀　A discharge document.
結局　Conclusion.
結合　To ally, combine; coherence.
結合國　Allied country.
結合力　Cohesiveness.
結合體　Cohesive body.
結合同志　To ally those of like purpose.
結核　Nodosity: hard (as a pustule).
結核菌　Germs of disease in a body, found by the Koch method.
結婚　To marry, marriage.
結果　To bear fruit, consequence.
結果論　Theory of consequence and effect.
結果說　Doctrine of results.
結論　Conclusion (of three premisses).
結力　Uniting, crystallizing force.
結伴　To make an ally: combine.
結社　Association.
結束　To bind.
結約　To bind by a contract.
結言　Conclusion.

桔

桔樹的白花 Orange-blossom: fresh and pure virgin.

拮

拮抗筋 The reacting muscles.

節

節汽球 Governor.
節制 Instrument of control, temperance.
節制會 Temperance soc: self-denial soc.
節制生育 Birth control.
節肢動物 Anthropoidea.
節拍 To beat time.
節使赴歐 Plenipotentiary going to Europe.
節育 Birth control.

接

接近 To approach, get near.
接近的 Close by.
接見 To receive for interview.
接防 To occupy point vacated.
接觸 To come in contact with: meet, join: hit against: to be infected
接觸礦物 Minerals in contact.
接觸電氣 Electricity in contact, fusion.
接洽 To negotiate and agree.
接洽之事件 A matter of negotiation, a matter for agreement.
接線 To join electric wires.
接管 Transfer of rule.
接管委員會 Committee for taking over from Japan.
接續詞 Conjunction of five-word-lines in verse.

接收　To receive.
接受　To accept.
接待　To welcome, receive.
接待室　Reception Hall.
接待外賓　To welcome foreign guests.
接吻　Kissing.
接運　Continuous voyage.

截

截留鹽稅　To withhold the salt tribute.
截斷交通　To interrupt communications.
截止　Stop, cease.
截面　Section.

解

解職　To resign: dismiss.
解除　To eliminate, expel: rescind.
解除權　Right of rescission.
解除武裝　Disarmament, to disarm.
解決　To settle, decide, solve: solution.
解決政體　To decide the form of government.
解決辦法　Decide on a method of action.
解放　To liberate: freeing.
解析幾何　The calculus.
解析　Analyse.
解任　Dismiss, recall.
解離　To separate.
解剖　To cut open.
解剖學　Anatomy.
解熱劑　Febrifuge.
解散　To dissolve (as P'm't.): disperse.
解散衆議院　To dissolve Lower House.
解散軍隊　To disband the army.
解散議會權　Right to dismiss Parliament.

解散國會 To dissolve Parliament.
解釋 To interpret, explain.
解毒劑 Palliative of poison.
解約 To cancel a treaty.
解嚴 Relaxation of law.

介

介蟲 Mollusca.
介意 Pay attention to.
介類 Testacea, geustacea.
介類學 Science of conchology.
介紹 To introduce: intermediary.
介紹機關 Intermediary organ.
介紹信 A letter of introduction.
介紹人 Introducer.
介紹部 Intermediary exchange.
介紹所 Employment bureau.
介族 Conch family.
介業同盟 Trusts.

界

界限 Limit: frontier: division of study.
界說 Definition· explanation: solution.
界址 Boundary.
界務交涉 Boundary dispute.

戒

戒備 Guard against.
戒嚴 Stringent commands in time of danger: curfew.
戒嚴區域 Forbidden area.
戒嚴法 Martial law.
戒嚴令 Special and stringent orders in special times.

借

借據 I. O. U.

借方 Debit.
借款 Loan.
借款稽核處 Loan record office.
借款全權 Full borrowing powers.
借款書信 Letter of credit.
借款大綱 Loan terms.
借款草合同 Draft of loan agreement.
借外債 To borrow foreign money.

切 Ch'ieh

切音 Syllabication.
切近外患 Imminent foreign crisis.
切圈 Two circles adjoining.
切線 The straight line that meets a curved line. Tangent.
切實 Truly, in fact.
切當的 Pertinent.
切點 Contact, juncture.

尖 Chien

尖刻 Satire.
尖銳化 State of exacerbation. To be acute.

建

建基禮 Ceremony of laying foundation stone.
建築 To construct: lay foundations.
建築經費 Building expenses.
建築學 Science of architecture.
建築科 Construction department.
建築貸款協會 Building savings society.
建築物 Building materials.
建設 To establish.
建設主義 Constructive spirit.

建設討論會 To found a del ating society.
建設的思想 Constructive thinking.
建設廳 Construction bureau.
建設廳廳長 Chief of construction bureau.
建議 (Keng) To introduce, propose.
建議案 Proposal, motion.
建議的 Advisory.
建立民國 To establish the Republic.
建立鐵道政策 To plan a railway policy.
建白 To suggest. To express an opinion
建樹軍事基礎 To lay the foundation of an army.
建造艦港 To construct a naval harbour.

健

健全分子 Efficient part.
健全學 Hygiene.
健康 Strong: hale.
健康診斷 To diagnose state of health.
健身法 Law of health.
健身房 Gymnasium.
健胃劑 A digestive medicine.

鍵

鍵關產業 Key-industry.

間

間接 Indirect.
間接機關 Indirect organ.
間接注意 Indirect idea.
間接選舉 Indirect election.
間接國稅 Indirect national taxation.
間接貿易 Indirect business.
間接稅 Indirect taxes
間接代理 To act by proxy.

間接的抵抗 Passive resistance.
間接地方稅 Indirect local taxes.
間歇泉 Geyser.
間酸燐 Metaphosphoric acid (HPO3)
間投詞 Interjection.

簡

簡直 Simple, direct, undeviating.
簡化 Simplification.
簡易 Abridged: easy.
簡易科 An easy method: "French in six months."
簡任 Presidential appointment.
簡任職 An officer under presidential control.
簡任官 An officer appointed by the throne.
簡單 Simple.
簡單之質 Simple, homogeneous substance.
簡字 Simplification of words.
簡言之 To speak of it simply: in short.

減

減政 Economy in men and money.
減政主義 Policy of retrenchment.
減號 Sign of Subtraction.
減筆字 Abbreviation.

兼

兼職 To hold double office.
兼職不兼薪 Double office but not double Salary.

堅

堅持 To hold firmly: persist.
堅持黨德 To maintain the party honour.
堅持到底 Persist to the end.
堅決要求 Insist.

肩

肩章 Shoulder stripes for merit.
肩筋 Shoulder muscles.
肩胛骨 Shoulder blade.

監

監察員 An inspecting officer.
監察人 Examiner.
監察委員會 Examining Committee.
監學 To superintend education.
監護人 Guardian.
監考 To examine, inspect.
監理 To superintend.
監理收支 To supervise receipts and payments.
監理會 Methodist Episcopal Church.
監試官 Invigilating officer.
監事 Invigilate.
監視 To inspect.
監視戶 J. Jailor.
監視鹽稅 To investigate the salt tax.
監誓 Superintend oath taking.
監守自盜 Pilfering by guardian.
監督 Bishop: superintendent: commissioner: principal.
監督機關 Organ of supervision.
監督權 Power of supervision.
監督行政 To supervise administration.
監督會 Episcopal Church.
監督官吏 Supervising officer, overseer.
監督的能力 Supervising ability.
監督用途 To supervise expenses.
監委會 Inspecting Committee.
監獄 Prison jail.

監獄法 Prison law.
監獄官吏 Jail officials.
監獄司 Jail department of the Ministry of Justice.
監院 President of college.

鑒 (鑑)

鑒別力 Discrimination.
鑒定 Decide, adjudge
鑒定人 Expert.

艦

艦長 Commander.
艦隊 Cruiser squadron

檢

檢查 To investigate, examine, censor.
檢查人員 Examiners: inspectors.
檢查使 Inspecting commissioner.
檢察長 Chief examiner.
檢察學行 To examine the diligence of scholars.
檢察官 Procurator: criminal inspector.
檢察廳 Detective bureau: scrutiny office.
檢證 To examine the evidence.
檢出 To ferret out: unearth: discover.
檢疫 Inspection of plague.
檢票 Examining warrant.
檢事 J. Public procurator.
檢視 Censorship: censor: to weigh.
檢字法 Method of finding words.
檢定 To authorize: weigh: sponsor.
檢定員 A "Covenanted" servant.
檢定法 Law of sanction.
檢驗 To hold an inquest.

檢驗吏 A coroner.
檢閱 To oversee.
檢閱使 Commissioner for army training.
檢舉 To point out fault.

見

見解 View, interpretation.
見付票 Demand note.
見習 Practical experience
見習士官 Experienced officer.
見地 View.
見票 "At sight."
見兌匯票 Bill of exchange.

薦

薦任 To recommend for appointment.
薦任職 Recommendation by high officer of a person to office.
薦任人員 Recommended person.
薦任官 Recommended officer.

件

件數 Clauses, items: pieces.

Ch'ien

牽

牽制 Hampering: obstruction: constraint.
牽動外交 To introduce foreign complications.
牽動大局 Involve in great trouble.
牽引神經 To involve the nerves and brain.

僉

僉事 Senior secretaries of a Ministry.

千

千里鏡 Telescope.
千里眼 Telepathy.

千里馬 A racer.
千年說 Millenarianism.

簽

簽字 Signature.
簽到簿 To sign the register.
簽押 Countersign: witness (a deed).
簽押房 Registry office.

錢

錢荒 Dearth of money.
錢幣革命 Currency reform.
錢業公所 Guild dealing with money

前

前清舊制 The old Manchu regime.
前清末造 The last period of the Ch'ing Dynasty.
前項 The aforesaid items.
前世紀 Former ages: last century.
前膛鎗 Breech-loader.
前題 Logical premiss.
前提 Logical premiss.
前敵司令 Fighting commander.
前途 The future, hereafter
前言 Foreword.
前因 Antecedent (cp. 後果 consequent).

鉛

鉛筆 Lead pencil.
鉛印 Lead type printing.
鉛字模 Metal font.

遷

遷都 Removal of capital.
遷治 Change of capital.

潛

潛伏力 Potential.
潛意識 Subconsciousness.
潛熱 Latent heat.
潛勢 Latent power.
潛勢力 Latent power, potential.
潛水衣 Diving dress.
潛水艇 Submarine boat
潛艇政策 Submarine policy.

知

Chih

知覺 Perception: consciousness.
知覺的直覺說 Perceptional: intuitionalism.
知覺作用 Conscious act.
知識 Intelligence: knowledge.
知識技能 Skill of knowledge.
知識階級 Intelligentzia.
知識論 Epistemology.
知識運動 Intellectual propaganda.
知事 A district magistrate.
知事懲戒條例 Law for the correction of magistrates.
知事署 District yamen.
知難行易 Easy to do hard to know, (Dr. Sun Wen's.)

智

智競 To strive for knowledge.
智慧文學 Wisdom literature.
智慧齒 Wisdom teeth.
智力 Intellect, intelligence.
智能 Intelligence, talent, intellect.
智能權 Right of intellect.
智利硝 Chili saltpetre.
智略家 Intellectual school: men of ideas.
智識 Knowledge.

智識階級 Intellectual class: intelligentzia.
智叢 An encyclopaedia: a miscellany of knowledge.
智育 Intellectual education.
智育部 Intellectual instruction department.

脂

脂肪 Oils, fats (Old name).
脂肪質 Fatty substance.

指

指揮 To direct, enlighten, command.
指揮刀 Sword of command.
指麾 To signal by flag, inform, impart.
指歸 Destiny: indication of final tendency.
指令 Official Instruction.
指南力 Orientation.
指南鍼 Polar needle: Guide.
指數 Index number.
指數表 Index chart.
指導 To lead, inspire: guidance.
指定 To fix, determine.
指紋學 Finger reading.

執

執照費 Licence fees.
執行委員會 Administrative Board.
執政 To administer; Chief-Executive.
執行 To operate, carry on, administer.
執行職務 To fulfil a function: execute business.
執行之手續 Operative process.
執行處分 To dispossess.
執行罰 To carry out a punishment.
執行刑罰 To enforce punishment

執行部 Administrative board.
執意 Volition.
執達吏 Process server.

值

值日 One's day for duty.
值日生 Monitors.
值關平銀兩 Value in Haikuan taels

織

織質 Textiles.
織花手工 The art of weaving patterns
織工 Weaver: weaving.
織布廠 Cotton factory.
織絨廠 Wool factory.
織物 Woven goods.

職

職權 Duties: rights: professional rights.
職權範圍 The sphere of rights.
職工補習學校 Preliminary vocational school.
職務 Business, function: profession: powers: mission (in life).
職業 Occupation, vocation, profession.
職業自新學校 Industrial reform school.
職員 Vocational officer.
職員會 Faculty: faculty meeting.
職員團 Personel.

窒

窒素 Nitrogen element.
窒扶斯 To be feverish.
窒息 Obstruct (as breath).

治

治安警察 Public safety police.

治匪區域 Jurisdiction of bandit control.

治外法權 Privileges of foreign representatives. Differs from ling shih ts'ai p'an ch'uan q. v.

直

直覺 Intuitive: intuitive preception. Newer term is 非量.

直覺說 Intuitive view.

直接 Direct, immediate.

直接交涉 Direct intercourse.

直接節制 Direct control.

直接注意 Direct attention, intuitionism.

直接服務事業 Direct service in business.

直接效果 Direct results.

直接選舉 Direct election.

直接關係 Direct relation.

直接稅 Direct tax.

直接投票表決 Direct decision by vote.

直角 Right angle.

直角三角形 Right angle triangle.

直系親 Relation by direct descent.

直線 Straight line.

直譯 Interpretation (as language etc.).

直格 Meaning: explanation (as in chart) straight lines, (as on mathemati paper.)

直觀教授 Personal teaching.

直觀的 Direct intuition (not by inference)

直言命令 Categorical imperative.

植

植棉家 Cotton planter.

植樹節 Arbour day.

植字 To set type.

植字人(手民) Compositor.

植物 Plants, vegetables.

植物界 Vegetable kingdom.
植物學 Botany.
植物學家 Botanist.
植物類 Varieties of plants: plants.

殖

殖民 Colonists.
殖民地 Colony.
殖拓協會 Colonizing Society.

擲

擲鐵球 To throw the iron ball.
擲鐵餅 To throw the iron weight.
擲瓶禮 Christening of ship.
擲頭顱流鮮血 Martyrdom.

支狀 Voucher.
支持 To support.
支拂 J. To transact: pay in, draw out.
支付命令 J. An order for payment (Banking).
支流 Radiate, as current of electricity: divergent current.
支那 J. China.
支配 J. To assign and arrange: allot: manage: control of: control, direct:
支配階級 Ruling, to dominate: distribute (as goods). Class (social life).
支配人 J. Manager, comptroller.
支部 Branch: department: sub-function.
支票 Cheque.
支票簿 Cheque book.
支店 Branch office.
支點 Fulcrum.

秩

秩序 Order: sequence: process.
秩序井然 In good order: equal division.
秩序井整 Orderliness: perfect order.
秩序大亂 Great disorder.

紙

紙幣 Paper money: notes.
紙版 Paper shell (Printing).
紙幣本位 Paper money standard.
紙幣跌價 Inflation.
紙草 Papyrus.
紙洋 Paper money.
紙煙 Cigarette.

質

質直 Straitly: straight forward.
質權 Right of mortgage.
質科 Physical science.
質理 Physical theory.
質量 Mass. (Quality and quantity.)
質的心理學 Qualitative psychology.
質點 Atom, molecule.
質問 A question in Parliament: cross-examine: protest.
質問書 A letter asking for explanation: a protest.
質言之 Direct speech: straight talk: verily, truly.

置

置計時 A chart.

制

制止 To restrain action of lower official.
制服 Uniform.

制限 Limitation, "Province," reserve.
制限選擧 Limited election.
制遏 To prevent: prohibit.
制憲 To make a constitution: to determine a constitution.
制憲機關 The organ for making the constitution.
制定 Enactment: decision.
制定法律 Statute, legislation.
制定憲法 Enacted Constitution.
制定審計規則 Decide on auditing rules.
制裁 Restraint.
制度 Systems: institution: polity.
制欲主義 Asceticism.

致

致動的 Set in motion.

製

製革廠 Tannery: leather factory.
製品 Production: manufactured article.
製糖公司 Sugar refinery.
製鐵場 Iron works.
製造 To manufacture.
製造者 Manufacturer.
製造局 Manufactory, arsenal.
製造業 Manufacturing industry.
製造原料 Raw materials.
製作品 Manufactured articles.
製藥學 Pharmacology.
製藥術 Method, art of making medicines.

志

志留利亞系 Silurian system.
志士 A man of ambition.
志願 Voluntary.

志願兵 Volunteer soldiers.

志願書 Apprenticeship agreement: vow: assent, as to creed.

蹠

蹠行動物 Creeping animals.

敕 **Ch'ih**

敕任 Imperial appointment to office.

敕令 Imperial order.

褫

褫職 Cashiered.

褫職處分 Disqualification of voter.

褫奪公權 To disfranchise.

斥

斥候 J. Guard house.

持

持分 A name for minor ranks: one's interest in the partnership.

赤

赤種 The Indian race.

赤軍 Red army.

赤裸裸的 Naked: frankly.

赤血黑鐵 Bismarckian policy.

赤化 Sovietised.

赤化主義 Communism.

赤色恐怖 Red Terror.

赤色國際 Red International.

赤道 Equator.

尺

尺九絨 Velveteens.

尺六絨 Velvets.

尺骨 Bone above elbow.

尺骨筋 Muscles of arm round elbow bones.

齒

齒質 The substance of teeth.
齒頸 Part of the tooth in the gums.
齒根 Root, fangs of tooth.
齒齦 Cogs.
齒冠 The edge of teeth.
齒軌 The teeth chain in the centre of a steep railway gradient.
齒輪 Toothwheel.
齒磨 Dentist's tooth-grinder.
齒槽 Teeth-socket.

近 **Chin**

近程 A near stage.
近期 Spot price: cp. 遠期.
近狀 Present condition.
近似之主義 Probability.
近視鏡 Near sight glasses.
近世 Modern times.
近世哲學 Modern philosophy.
近代 Contemporary: modern age.
近點 Near point.
近因 Immediate cause.

金

金雞納霜 Quinine.
金錢懲罰 Fine, mulct.
金錢主義 Worldliness.
金錢萬惡 Money the root of all evil.
金錢萬能 Money all powerful.
金錢運動 To promote by bribery.
金質勳章 Gold medal (Decoration).
金額 Against notes: rate: amount of gold
金匯兌本位 Gold exchange standard.

金滙兌本位制 Gold exchange Standard.
金貨 Gold coin.
金貨幣 Gold currency.
金星 Venus (Star).
金花菩薩 The Syrian Aphrodite of China.
金環蝕 The horned moon.
金婚 Golden wedding.
金婚禮 Golden wedding ceremonies.
金婚式 J. Betrothal.
金剛石 Diamond.
金庫 Government money held by Banks.
金工 Goldsmith.
金鑛 Gold Mining.
金類 Metals.
金箔驗電器 Testing electricity box.
金本位 Gold standard.
金幣 Gold currency.
金鎊 Sterling.
金石家 Archeologists.
金字塔 Pyramid.
金融 Currency: money market.
金融界 Banking currency world.
金融急迫 Financial crisis.
金融情形 Banking conditions.
金融學 Finance.
金融停滯 Stoppage of the money market.
金融破產 Inflation.
金債款 Gold debt: debt in gold.
金曜日 J. Friday.
金元外交 Dollar diplomacy.

筋

筋纖維 Fibres of muscular contraction
筋纖維鞘 Sheath of such fibres.
筋鞘 Sheath of the tissue fibres.
筋炎 Neuritis.

筋力 Muscular strength.
筋肉 Tendons.

緊

緊急命令 A mandate dealing with a crisis: urgent order.
緊急動議 A motion introduced in a crisis.
緊張 Grown to dangerous (proportion).

禁

禁治產 Prohibition from administering property.
禁治產者 Incompetent person to administer property.
禁絕鴉片 To exterminate opium.
禁令 To interdict.
禁品 Prohibited articles.
禁品表 A list of prohibited articles.
禁衛 Imperial bodyguard.
禁衛軍 Imperial guards.
禁煙 To prohibit smoking (opium)
禁煙成績 Effective work of opium prohibition.
禁煙調查 To examine into the work of opium prohibition.
禁煙條例 Opium prohibition rules.
禁慾主義 Asceticism, suppression of desires.

進

進展 Improve advance.
進取 To be aggressive: make porgress in personal attainments.
進取主義 The will to progress.
進行 Advance: to proceed: progress.
進行主義 Progressivism (Natural).
進行中 In the midst of advancement.
進行觀 Progressive view.

進行曲 Marching song.
進行力 Progressive strength.
進行手續 Progressive method.
進級二等 To be advanced to the 2nd grade (official)
進化 Evolution (J): progress: culture.
進化論 Theory of evolution.
進化說 Statement of evolution.
進口淨數 Net imports.
進口貨 Imports.
進口稅 Import duty.
進口總數 Gross imports.
進兵佔領 To occupy by advance of troops.
進步 To advance: progress (wider than chin hua.)
進步黨 Party of progress. Name of political party.
進點 Approximation.

親 Ch'in

親愛主義 Brotherhood: humanitarianism.
親權 Parental rights.
親善 To be friendly.
親日派 The party favouring alliance with Japan.
親任 J. Imperial appointment.
親任官 J. Minister by imperial appointment.
親告 L. Information laid in person.
親告罪 L. Crime charge laid in person.
親密 Very near,—dear.
親屬法 Clan law, family law.
親屬會 Family meeting.
親磁性體 A magnetic nature.
親等 Degree of relationship.

侵

侵占 To occupy by force.

侵權違法 Arrogation of power and violation of law.

侵犯 Tort: trespass.

侵害行爲 Trespass.

侵害立法 To act as a constituted authority.

侵略 To encroach on, invade.

侵略政策 An aggressive policy.

侵略家 An aggressive party: assailant: invader

侵略主義 An aggressive spirit: aggrandizement.

侵我主權 To encroach on sovereignty.

侵越法權 To act illegally: arbitrary power: treasonable.

浸

浸禮 Rite of baptism.

浸禮會 The Baptists.

勤

勤務 Diligence: energy in business.

勤於職務 Application to duties,—attention to business.

勤工儉學 Earn fees for schooling.

欽

欽使 An envoy.

欽定憲經 J. Constitution determined by Mandate.

欽定詩宗 Poet laureate.

經

Ching

經常費 Ordinary expenditure.

經紀人 Broker.

經濟 J. Political economy: finances (O= ability for office)
經濟界 Financial world.
經濟政策 Financial policy.
經濟哲學 Philosophy of economics.
經濟競爭 Economic struggle.
經濟主義 Theory of economics.
經濟壓迫 Pecuniary difficulties.
經濟封鎖 Economic blockade.
經濟絕交 Stop economic intercourse.
經濟學 Economics.
經濟學家 Economists.
經濟革命 Financial revolution.
經濟科 N. Department of economics.
經濟鑛物學 Economics of Mining.
經濟生活 Economic life (of the people)
經濟上 Regarding economy, on economy.
經濟思想 Economic ideas.
經濟特科 Special department of economics.
經濟的 Economically.
經濟的科學 The science of economics.
經濟的動物學 Economics of zoology.
經濟組織 Organization of economy.
經費 Expenditure.
經費支絀 Insufficient for expenditure.
經線 Longitude.
經線儀 Chronometer.
經過 To pass through: encounter: undergo.
經國濟民 To develop the country and save the people.
經理 To direct, oversee, manage.
經理人 Agent.
經度 Degrees of longitude.

經度圈 The circle of longitude.
經緯儀 Theodolite.
經驗 Experience.
經驗哲學 Empirical philosophy.
經驗主義 Empirical theory.
經驗論 Empiricism.
經驗派 Experimentalists, empirists.
經驗的心理學 Empirical psychology.
經驗的實在論 Empirical realism.
經驗的純理論 Empirical rationalism.
經營 To transact, carry on: to conduct.
經營滿洲 To develop Manchuria.
經營生活 To get a living.

精

精製品 Articles of superior manufacture.
精華 Essence: Kernel: op. of. 皮毛.
精力 Energy.
精密科學 The exact sciences.
精深 Deep: profound.
精神 Mind, spirit.
精神界 The spiritual world: mental region.
精神分析 Psycho-analysis.
精神性 Spirituality.
精神勞動 Mental labour.
精神論 Spirituality.
精神一元論 Spiritual monism.
精神科學 Psychological science.
精神病 Madness: mental disease.
精神病學 Science of mental disease. Psycho-pathology.
精神喪失 Loss of energy: nerveless.
精神上的 Mental, spiritual.
精神生活 Spiritual life.

精神世界 Spiritual world.
精神的 Mental.
精神物理學 Psycho-physics.
精神研究會 Psychical research society.
精當格致 Pure, exact science.
精微之意思 A subtle, deep meaning.
精武體育會 Association of physical culture.
精銳 Picked men.

景

景氣 In a good way: successful

京

京張鐵路 The Pekin-Kalgan Railway.
京奉鐵路 The Pekin-Mukden Railway.
京漢鐵路 The Pekin-Hankow Railway.
京綏鐵路 The Pekin-Suiyuan Railway.
京通鐵路 The Pekin-Tungchow Railway.
京師高等審判廳推事 Judges of the High Court, Peking.
京師高等檢察廳檢察官 Procurators of the High Court, Peking.

驚

驚奇的 Wonderful.
驚盤 Zoetrope.

敬

敬虔派 Pietists.
敬告國民 "Beware citizens." To warn the people.

警

警察 The police.
警察局 Police office.
警察權 Police authority.

警察法 Police law.
警察學 Constabulary education,—training.
警察廳 Police headquarters.
警察總監 Commissioner of police.
警鐘 Fire bell: warning bell.
警界 Police jurisdiction.
警戒色 Warning (as red lamps), signal.
警犬 Police dog.
警告 Warning, prophecy.
警告制止 Warning against tresspass.
警官 Police officer.
警報 Police Gazette.
警備區域 Forbidden area in war.
警備家 Special police who can act as soldiers.
警標 Warning notice: beacon.
警視廳 J. Police Headquarters.
警視總監 J. Commissioner of police.
警廳 Police station.
警佐 Registrar police court: assistant.
警言 Warning, prophecy.

津

津海關監督 Supervisor of the Tientsin Customs.
津液 Saliva.
津浦鐵路 Tientsin-Pukow Railway.
津貼 Subsidy.

競濟 Boat race.
競爭 To compete, strive, struggle.
競爭場 Theatre, arena, hustings.
競爭潮流 A tendency towards a struggle: drifting to war.
競爭價格 Competitive price.

競爭主義 Contesting: spirit of rivalry.
競化 Civilizing struggle.
競賣 To sell by auction.
競賣法 Auction law.
競存 Survival in struggle.
競走 To race, run a race.

淨

淨土 J. One of the grades in the Buddhist priesthood. There are 12.

境

境遇 Environment.
境界 Condition; illusionment; border.

鏡

鏡岩 A mirror-surface rock.

錦

錦標 Flag given to winner.

靜

靜止 Cessation, rest.
靜力 Statics.
靜美 Still life (in paintings).
靜默 Silence O. N. New, as silenc observed for armistice.
靜點 Statical point.
靜電 Negative electricity.
靜物畫 Genre.

徑

徑賽 Track: games.

Ch'ing

輕

輕禁閉 Light punishment, as fine, live few days on bread and water.
輕氣 Hydrogen.

輕氣球 Balloon.

輕撿束 A fine of 25% Salary imposed on civil secretaries of army for communicating with outsiders.

輕二養 Water: H_2O.

輕根 Hyarogen radical.

輕量貨物 Goods of light weight, as cotton.

輕便鐵路 Light railway.

輕率 Careiess.

輕率主義 A slacker's theory of life.

輕於挑戰 To enter on war rashly.

青

青年會 Y. M. C. A.

青年模範軍 Boy scouts.

青天白日滿地紅旗 Chinese national flag.

情

情狀 Circumstances.

情緒 Affection, emotion.

情人 Lover.

情感 Emotion.

情事 Facts: circumstances.

情敵 Rivals in love.

情懷 Kindness: friendship.

情由 Cause, reason (of case): circumstances.

晴雨計(風雨表) Barometer.

清教 Puritan church.

清教主義 Puritanism.

清寒教育 Education for the poor.

清花間 Cleaning room.

清理人 Taxing Master.

清理財政 Liquidation of Finances.

清理債務 To coordinate the debt.

清靈之智力 Clear intellect.

清史館 Manchu historical office.

清算 To liquidate.

清算人 Liquidator.

清帝遜位 Abdication of Manchu emperor.

清廷反對 Opposition to Manchu gov'm't.

清皇室待遇條件 An Act for the treatment of the Manchu Royal Family.

清黨 Manchu party.

請

請假 To ask for holiday.

請假期間 The duration of holiday asked for.

請求 L. Claim: that which is due.

請求權 L. Rights of claim.

請求保護 L. Petition for protection: claim of guardianship.

請求書 Application.

請願 Petition. Voluntary offer.

請願權 Right of appeal.

請願事件 A petition.

請願書 Statement of petition.

請願代表 Representatives of appeal body.

請願代表聯合會 A united association that is concerned with petitions for representatives.

請願委員會 A commission dealing with petitions.

請願於議會之權 The right to petition Parliament.

傾

傾角 Acute angle.

傾斜 Slanting.

傾向 Tendency: party favour: partial to.

慶

慶祝會 A congratulatory meeting.

慶祝日 Congratulatory day: day of celebration..

慶祝共和 To pray for the Republic.

鯨

鯨鬚 Whale-tusk.

鯨蠟 Whale-wax.

覺 **Chio**

覺書 Memorandum.

覺悟 Consciousness: awakening: come to himself.

確 **Ch'io**

確查均無實據 No evidential proof found on examination.

確證 True evidence.

確信 Certainty.

確報 A true report.

確定 Certainty: finality.

確定審判 Final judgment.

確定判決 A final decision.

酒 **Chiu**

酒精 Pure alcohol.

酒家 Wine club.

酒精表 A spirit thermometer.

酒準 A spirit level.

酒吧間(酒排間) Wine bar

糾

糾正 To correct.
糾察隊 Pickets

九

九國公約 Nine Powers treaty.
九一八 September 18, 1931.

救

救濟方法 Method of relief.
救濟辦法 A method of distributing relief.
救主 Lord, saviour.
救助 Saving help.
救火唧筒 Fire hose.
救火會 Fire Brigade.
救火會會長 Head of the Fire Brigade.
救火會會員 Members of the Fire Brigade.
救國 To save the nation.
救國主義 Salvation-of-nation aim.
救國社 A society for saving the country.
救國十人團 Bands of 10 for saving country.
救貧事業 Industries in relief of poor.
救標末策 To save by palliatives.
救生圈 Life belt.
救生艇 Life-boat.
救世教 Saving the world. Christianity.

舊

舊教 The old Catholic church.
舊制 The old system.
舊金山 California.
舊習慣 Habituated: old custom.
舊學 The old learning: classical side.
舊學黨 The Old School.

舊根性 An old disposition.
舊曆 The old kalendar: lunar reckoning.
舊曆元旦 The 1st day of year (lunar).
舊世界 The old world.
舊大陸 The old continent (Europe).
舊派 Fundamentalist.
舊黨 The old party; conservatives.
舊道德 The old ethics.
舊約全書 The Old Testament.

就

就職 To enter on office.

臼

臼齒 Molars.
臼礮 Mortar.

球 **Ch'iu**

球竿 A gymnastic pole, 5 feet long with balls at each end.
球門 Goal: goal-post.
球面 The space described by turning round half a sphere.
球面凹鏡 A concave mirror.
球面三角法 Spherical trigonometry.
球面三角形 Spherical geometry.
球面凹鏡 A spherical mirror.
球面多角形 Spherical polygon.

求

求樂主義 Hedonism.
求心力 Centripetal force.
求學 To get learning.
求婚 To seek a wife.
求婚廣告 To advertise for a wife.
求智慾 Instinct for wisdom.

泅

泅水 Baths.

著 **Cho,** (Chu)

著著進步 Gradual progress: steady progress.

著作家 (Read chu) Authors: writers: composers.

著作權 Copyright.

著作刋行自由 Freedom of Publishing and Printing.

酌

酌中數 O. N. Index number.

周 **Chou**

周遊鐵道 Tour of inspection by rail.

周遊世界 A world tour.

週

週期 Periodic.

週期律 Periodic law.

週歲 Yearly: annual.

週息五釐 Interest of 5% per annum.

週刋 Weekly magazine.

週年 One year.

週年紀念 Anniversary celebration.

抽 **Ch'ou**

抽氣機 An air exhauster: air pump.

抽籤 Drawing as of bonds for redemption.

抽籤法 Method of drawing.

抽象 Abstraction (cp: of. 具體)

抽象一元論 Abstract monism.

抽象名詞 Abstract name.

抽象的 Abstract.

抽水機 Water pump.

抽調 To select and take out: withdraw.

籌

籌安會 A society to promote peace, i. e. the monarchical society in support of Yuan Shih Kai.

籌餉熱 Zeal in collecting army funds.

籌畫進行 To plan methods of progress.

籌還 To devise ways of repayment.

籌議 To devise plans, -schemes.

籌款 To devise ways and means.

籌備 To prepare: able to provide for.

籌備處 Drafting office, supply department: bureau of preparation.

籌備軍械 To supply arms: arms supply.

籌備會 Preparation committee.

籌備國會事務局官制 The bureau system for preparing bills for parliament.

籌備國會事務局委員長 The chief of the said bureau.

籌備完全 Perfect preparation: preparations completed.

籌備委員 Committee of arrangements.

N.B.—The old style avoided the combination of *Ch'ou* and *Pei*

酬

酬金 Complimentary fee.

酬報 Gratuity, honoraruim, thanks.

主 Chu

主戰 To advocate war: vote for war.

主張 To advocate, support: insistence on.

主張激烈 To advocate violently.

主張取消 To advocate recission.

主張開放 To advocate the open door.

主政 To manage: second class assistant secretary: departmental management.

主陣地 Cardinal point in battle.

主見 view: decision.

主成分 Predominant factor: principal element.

主計 (Official) Accountant.

主計局 Statistical office.

主旨 Ruling idea: Key-note: subject.

主持公論 To maintain a public view.

主知主義 Intellectualism.

主知說 J. Intellectual view.

主情說 J. Sentimental view: emotionalism.

主義之花 "Floreat Etoni:" Party slogan 1927.

主權 Sovereignty.

主權安在 Where is the sovereignty?

主權者 Sovereign: overlordship.

主權國 Sovereign state.

主權完全屬我 Sovereignty is wholly ours.

主角 O. N. Leader: most important person.

主法 Substantial law: the law for acting on in deciding.

主犯 Principal criminal.

主和 To vote for peace.

主席 Chairman: chief guest.

主象 Subject matter: subjective.

主婚 To preside at wedding.

主婚人 President at wedding.

主刑 Principal penalty: "Hard labour."

主意 Purpose.

主意說 Voluntarism.

主義 Doctrine, theory, opinion, -ism.

主義說 Idealism: theory of ideals.

主任 Principal, responsible person: host: manager.
主人道德論 Discuss employership ethics.
主日 Lord's day.
主日學校 Sunday school.
主日學校聯合會 Sunday school Union.
主幹 Director: comptroller.
主格 Subject.
主管機關 Organ of authority,—control.
主管官廳 Controlling office.
主管官署 Governing authority.
主觀 Subjective. Subject.
主觀論 Snbjectivism.
主觀的 Personal, view-subjective.
主觀的知識 Subjective knowledge.
主觀的唯心論 Subjective idealism.
主國 Sovereign country.
主理論 Rationalism.
主力 Main force (army).
主力軍 The cardinal main army.
主謀 To plan, design.
主腦 Leader, guide, brain of a party.
主幣 Standard coin.
主筆 Editor, journalist.
主賓辭 Host and guest conversation.
主事 To manage the household: assistant secretary in the imperial household
主使 To instigate, employ, direct.
主稅 The chief tax.
主德 Cardinal virtues.
主德說 J. Moral view.
主宰說 J Monarchal view.
主體 Host.
主題 Subject of art.
主座 Chairman of cabinet.

主動 Motive power: initial idea.

主動分子 Motive power part,—element.

主動力 Agency: directive force: activity: master mind.

主動的 Active: Initiating.

主文 Authorized text: authoritative text.

主位 Chief guest.

主我 Subjective ego: selfish interest.

主物 Principal thing.

主務大臣 J. Minister of principal affairs.

主因 Principal cause:-factor.

主要 Principal, ruling: immoveable property.

主要分子 Principal part.

主要性質 Essential nature.

主要營業 Principal business.

主要原素 Principal element.

主眼 Leading idea.

助

助法 Auxiliary laws

助款與學獎章 Auxiliary fund for students' rewards: honour for contributor to education fund

助理醫員 Dresser (Surgery)

助理 To help: auxiliary: assistant

助力機器 Auxiliary machine.

助力機械 Auxiliary weapon.

助勢詞 Auxiliary words to give strength.

助動詞 Auxiliary verb.

住

住址 Dwelling place: address.

住居 To live: dwell.

住民 Resident.

住所 Residence. L. Domicile.

諸

諸教父 The Christian Fathers.

駐

駐藏大臣 The envoy resident in Tibet.
駐蒙軍隊 The army stationed in Mongolia.
駐使 Minister, envoy.

註

註册 Register: register a design.
註册費 Registration fee.
註銷登記 Cancel registration.
註音符號 Phonetic script.

注

注重 To emphasize, set store by.
注重點 Emphatic point.
注意 Take notice, pay attention to.
注意點 Point to be noted.
注目 Fix the attention on: gaze upon.
注射 To inject, injection.
注視 To gaze, stare.
注音 Phonetic.
注音符號 Phonetic symbols.
注音字母 National Phonetic Alphabet.

著

著作 To write, make.
著作人 Author.
著作權 Author's right.
著作品 Books: writings.
著作家 Writer.
著名 Distinguished.

租

租田權　Rights of tenant.

侏

侏羅系　Jurassic system.

朱

朱古力　Chocolate.

株

株主　A shareholder.

株券　A scrip, bond, share certificate.

株式　J. A share.

株式取引所　Bond exchange.

株式會社　Exchange for brokers.

祝

祝聖　To consecrate.

祝詞　Benediction, benedicite, blessing.

貯

貯墨筆　Fountain pen.

逐

逐毒會　The anti-opium society (逐 slso 拒 used).

觸

觸角　Head ornament.

觸覺　Sense of feeling,—touch.

觸覺器　Feelers.

觸覺主義　Tactism.

觸礁　Touch a stone, grate on a rock.

觸接點　Point of contingency.

觸覺末梢器　End point of feelers.

竹

竹節鋼　Steel rod with notches, as bamboo.

Ch'u

出張 To expand: establish a branch.

出張所 A branch, depot.

出境之護照 Passport (in war).

出缺 Absent from official duty on account of sickness.

出發 To issue as soldiers: to start.

出發點 Starting point.

出席 To be present at a meeting. (cp: absent, 缺席).

出席議員之最少定額 Quorum (minimum).

出席演說 To speak at a meeting.

出席員數 Number present at a meeting.

出限 Free from restriction: out of date.

出口 To export.

出口貨 Exports.

出口稅 Export duty.

出口業 Export business.

出股 To withdraw from a concern.

出軌 Leave the rails: depart from routine.

出版 To publish: print either by machinery or some chemicals: author, printer, seller included.

出版界 The publishing world.

出版家 Publisher: printer.

出版法 Law of publication.

出版品 Publications (general).

出版物 Publication (particular).

出版業 Publishing business.

出品 Products: exhibits.

出品數 Number of productions, exhibits.

出神 Absent-minded: put heart and mind into work.

出世 Withdraw from the world (Buddhist). To be born (coll:).

出使大臣 An ambassador.

出訴 To take legal action.
出庭 Appear in court.
出庭狀 Writ of Habeas Corpus.
出賣 To sell.
出洋學生 Students gone abroad to study.

初

初級 First grade, primary.
初級檢察廳 Lower procurator court.
初級審判廳 Lower court of justice.
初級中學 Primary Middle School.
初限 L. The first limit of time.
初形 Early form (of anything).
初選 Primary election.
初選舉 Primary election.
初選舉區 Primary election area.
初選制 Primary election system.
初選人 Primary elector.
初選當選人 Primary election for direct electors.
初幕 First act in a drama.
初版 First issue.
初步 First step.
初審 First trial.
初讀 First reading.
初讀會 Session for first reading.
初等 Primary class.

雛

雛形 Embryo, model, germs.

除

除權判决 Sentence of exclusion.
除名 Expulsion

處

處女 Spinster.
處長 Superintendent of works.
處分 To put into execution: punish.
處刑 Execution of punishment.
處理 Disposition: to dispose.
處女作 First class work.
處女航 Maiden voyage.
處務細則 Rules for action.

樞

樞密院 Privy Council.
樞紐 Centre

儲

儲金 Savings.
儲金機關 Organ or medium of savings.
儲金所 Treasury: savings depository.
儲金的 Money saved.
儲蓄 Savings.
儲蓄會 Savings society.
儲蓄力 Potential force.
儲蓄所 Savings Bank: conservatory.
儲蓄問題 The problem of savings.
儲蓄銀行 Savings Bank.
儲力 Potential energy.
儲聲機 Phonograph.

專 Chuan

專車 Special car, -train.
專章 Special rule.
專家 Specialist.
專制 Despotic system: tyranny. (Chih = to press).

專制政體 Despotic form of government: absolutism.

專制之學說 Absolute opinion,—theory.

專制主義 Despotism, tyranny.

專制君主政治 Absolute monarchy.

專制觀念 Despotic view.

專制流毒 The evils of despotism.

專權 Exclusive power.

專行 Monopoly.

專修科 Special curriculum.

專課 Special course: technical study.

專管租界 Leased concession.

專利 Monopoly of profits on definite articles for limited time.

專利權 Rights of monopoly.

專賣 Sole power to sell certain goods.

專賣權 Sole rights of sale.

專賣特許 Patent: all rights reserved.

專門 Technical: proficient.

專門技藝 Technical art.

專門家 Expert, specialist.

專門教育 Technical education, special courses.

專門學 Technical learning.

專門學校 Technical college.

專門人材 Specialist, expert.

專門名詞 Technical names.

專門的 Technical.

專門圖書館 A library of books on a special subject as science.

專門語 Technical term.

專使 Special envoy.

專電 Special telegram.

專業 Specialization in business.

專約 Special treaty.

專用 To appropriate for special use.
專員 Special officer.

轉

轉期 Revolution of time, periodicity.
轉限 To extend a limit.
轉向點 Turning point.
轉化 Inversion: becoming (phil.)
轉路器 Commutator.
轉圜餘地 To find a way of solving a difficulty.
轉運 To transport: transportation.
轉運公司 Transport company.
轉運所 Parcel express office.

傳 Ch'uan

傳承說 Traditionalism.
傳教 To preach, propagate a doctrine.
傳奇 Romance.
傳奇派 Romanticists.
傳種改良 Improve by propagation.
傳來的 Transmitted, propagated.
傳染病 Contagious disease.
傳染眼炎 Contagious ophthalmia.
傳熱 To radiate heat.
傳票 A summons.
傳聲 Transmit sound.
傳聲機 Phonograph.
傳單 An express notice: circular.
傳導說 Theory of transmutation.
傳統性 Traducianism.

船

船長 Ship's captain.
船廠 Berth of a ship: dockyard

船主 Ship (owner), captain.
船塢 Dock.

舛

舛誤點 A point of error.

狀 Chuang

狀紙 A legal form, statement.
狀況 Condition, state, aspect.
狀面 A written form of the pleadings.
狀態 Phenomena, status, outward aspect, suffix,-ship, as sonship.
狀字 Adjective.

裝

裝甲汽車 Armoured car.
裝甲艦 Armoured vessel.
裝飾品 Fittings.

憧

憧憬 Disillusion.

撞

撞球 Billiards.

創 Ch'uang

創制權 Creative rights: popular initiative
創意 Originality.
創作 Original work.
創造 To create from nothing.
創造局 Manufactory.
創造力 Creative power,—progress.
創造紀元 An epoch-making creative work
創造空氣 Creative atmosphere.
創世論 Creationism.

創世說 Creation theory.
創佔 To force way in and cccupy.

追

Chui

追加豫算 Supplementary estimate.
追認 Ratification: accept responsibility.
追悼會 Memorial service.

錐

錐曲線 Conic sections: curved line.
錐體曲線 Conical body.

贅

贅澤品 Ornamented articles.

槌

Ch'ui

槌體 Hammer.

垂

垂線 Perpendicular line.
垂名西史 Famous in Western history.
垂名宇宙 Universally famous.
垂碑紀念 To erect a memorial statue.

吹

吹管 Blowpipe.

準

Chun

準禁治產 The law governing the holding and management of property.
準禁治產人 Quasi-incompetent person.
準個馬力 Authorised horse power.
準鵠 Units, as of heat: target.
準備 Reserve.
準備金 Reserved funds.

準則 Standard, criterion.
準用 Permitted use.

中 Chung

中政府 Chinese government.
中證 An eye-witness.
中級社會 Middle classes.
中間判決 Interlocution.
中堅 A strong centre.
中堅分子 Authentic element.
中將 Lieutenant-general.
中將銜 Title of lieutenant-general.
中交票 Bank of China and Chiao-tung note.
中校 Lieutenant.
中介物 Medium, vehicle.
中止 Stop mid-way.
中止會議 To stop the conference in the middle.
中卿 Office created by Yuan Shih-K'ai.
中酒性精神病 Alcoholism.
中耳 Middle ear.
中法戰爭 Franco-Chinese war.
中法聯合會 Franco-Chinese friendship society.
中和 Neutralization (Chem).
中和熱 Neutralizing heat.
中線 Centre line.
中心 Centre.
中心機關 Central organ.
中心思想 Central thought.
中心的 Centrally: relating to centre.
中心點 Central point: middle.
中性 Neutral (Chem).
中性級數 Neutral ratio.
中性反應 Neutral reaction.

中學 Middle school.

中學校 Middle school for higher grade education.

中學生 Middle school students.

中華基督教會 Chinese Christian Church.

中華新國 The New China.

中華領土 The territory of China.

中華民國 The Republic of China.

中華民國稽勳局官制 Chinese Republic Board of Rewards system.

中華民國交通部官制 Chinese Republic Board of Communication system.

中華民國銓敍局官制 Chinese Republic Civil Service Board system.

中華民國法制局官制 Official ranks of the Ch. Rep. Bureau of legal system.

中華民國國會組織法 Law governing the constitution of the Parliament of the Chinese Republic.

中華民國陸軍部官制 Chinese Republic army officers system.

中華民國內務部官制 The Home Office system of the Chinese Republic.

中華民國財政部官制 Treasury system of the Chinese Republic.

中華民國外交部官制 The Foreign Office system of the Chinese Republic.

中華民國印鑄局官制 The Publication Bureau system of the Chinese Republic.

中華續行委辦會 China Continuation Committee.

中華童子偵探會 Chinese Boy Scout Association.

中日戰爭 The Sino-Japanese war.

中日交涉 Chinese and Japanese relations.

中日停戰會議 The Sino-Japanese peace conference.

中國近勢 Present condition of China.

中國海 The China Sea.

中國料理 J. Chinese food.

中國票 Chinese notes.

中國鐵路總公司 The Headquarters of Chinese railways.

中國統治權 Sovereignty of China.

中肋 Central fibre of leaf,—rib.

中華戲劇專科學校 Chinese dramatic school.

中立 Neutrality.

中立國 Neutral State.

中立黨 Neutral party.

中立地 Neutral territory.

中立的 Neutral.

中腦 Mid-brain.

中俄談判 Russo-Chinese diplomatic negotiations.

中俄衝突 Russo-Chinese difficulties.

中飽 Disappeared in the handling: graft.

中篇小說 Novelette.

中生界 Mesozoic group.

中士 A Yuan-Shih-K'ai official.

中世紀 Middle ages.

中世哲學 The philosophy of the middle ages.

中大夫 A Yuan-Shih-Kai official.

中點 Central point of a line.

中等階級 Middle class.

中等農民 Middle class: i.e. agricultural.

中斷 Interruption.

中山裝 Uniform worn by Dr. Sun Yat Sen and his disciples.

中外合股 Chinese and foreign joint shares.

中外文宣言 Manifesto in Chinese and foreign languages.

中尉 A mid-grade officer in Navy.

中央 Central: capital.

中央債史 History of foreign loans.

中央政府 Central government.

中央集權 Concentration of power in central authority.

中央制 A system of Central government.

中央拒毒會 Opium suppression association.

中央權限 Limited Central Authority.

中央行政 The Central Administration.

中央行政官等法 Rules governing official grades of the Central government.

中央學會 The Pekin Educational Society, established in Chihli for the examination and advancement of culture.

中央國醫館 "College of Surgeons".

中央國術館 National boxing conservatory.

中央觀象臺 The Pekin Observatory.

中央命令 Mandates of the Central government.

中央派 Party of the centre.

中央總局 Central head office.

中央地方稅 Central and local taxes.

中央銀行 Central Bank.

中央亞細亞 Central Asia.

中英藏約 Anglo-Chinese Tibetan treaty.

中英條約 Anglo-Chinese treaty.

仲

仲買 Broking, jobbing.

仲買人 Broker, middleman.

仲裁 Arbitration.

仲裁機關 Organ of arbitration.

仲裁人 Arbitrator.

仲裁裁判 Award of arbitration.

重

重記投票法 Cumulative vote.

重金主義 Mercantilism.
重晶石 Barite.
重籌國民捐 Second appeal to the people for contribution.
重行分配 Redistribution.
重心 Centre of gravity.
重心試驗板 An instrument for finding centre of gravity.
重學 Mechanics.
重婚罪 (Ch'ung) Crime of bigamy.
重力 Gravity.
重率 Density.
重率主義 Theory of density.
重量 Weight.
重量貨物 Heavy goods.
重鉻酸電池 Bichromate cell.
重商主義 Mercantilism.
重石 Scheelite.
重大之責任 Heavy responsibility.
重貼現 Heavy discount.
重點 Centre point of gravity.
重爲取締 Suppress severely.
重要職員 An important officer.
重要關鍵 An important point: critica phase.
重要時機 Critical times.
重要問題 An important question.
重油 Heavy oil.

種

種植改良 To improve the quality of plants
種種障礙 All kinds of obstacles.
種種手段 All sorts of methods.
種禍 Racial misfortune,-calamity.
種性 Racial temperament.
種類 Varieties, types.

種族 Clan, tribe, race.
種族心理學 Ethnic psychology.
種族的 Racial.
種族的性質 Ethnic character.
種族(人種)的社會 Ethnic society.

終

終結 The end, consummation.
終止 To stop: the finish.
終局 An end, consummation.
終審 Final trial.
終點 Destination, terminus.
終身伴侶 Life companions: husband and wife.

忠

忠告 Respectful advice, loyal counsel.
忠實 Loyalty.
忠實同志 Loyal to same aims.

衆

衆議員 Members of Lower House.
衆議院 House of Commons.
衆議院議員 Members of Lower House.
衆議院議員選舉法 Law of the election of members to Lower House.
衆議院議員各省複選區表 Schedule fixing provincial areas of the new elections.
衆院 Lower House.

春 **Ch'un**

春假 Spring vacation.

衝 **Ch'ung**

衝鋒 A clash of bayonets: hand to hand fight.
衝突 Conflict.

衝突頓烈　A fierce combat.
衝動　To irritate: impulsive.
衝動力　Opposition, clashing forces.

充

充足理由　Efficient cause.
充分的　Efficient.
充分才力　Ample ability.
充實說　Plenum theory.

沖

沖積層　Irregular, broken up strata.
沖毛呢　Cotton: Spanish stripes.
沖皮　Imitation leather.

崇

崇信眞理　Respectful faith in truth. Homage to truth.
崇拜　Worship, to worship.
崇拜偶像　To idolize as a hero.

蟲

蟲媒花　Insect fertilisers.
蟲眼鏡　Simple microscope.

從

從容的　Easy.

Chü

拘

拘禁之人　Interned prisoners
拘役　Jailers.
拘留　To detain.
拘留所　Lock-up, police cell.
拘票　A warrant.
拘束　To bind, to handcuff.
拘束力　L. Binding.

居

居間介紹 To introduce,—interpose.
居間態度 A neutral position.
居間調和 To intervene for peace.
居住 Reside.
居住遷徙自由 Liberty of moving residence.
居留 To reside in a fixed area, as strangers do in Japan.
居留民團 Foreign community.
居留他 Settlement: ghetto.
居部 Local.
居所 Dwelling, present domicile (L).

巨

巨額 A great amount.
巨頭 Leaders: big men.

局

局長 Chief of bureau.
局部的 Part, section. One place.
局務 Departmental affairs.
局外中立 A neutral, unbiassed view.

距

距骨 Phalanges tarsal.
距離 Distance from one point to another.

拒

拒絕 To decline, break off connection.
拒絕的 Negative.
拒絕副署 To counter-sign.
拒絕同意 To refuse consent.
拒性 Repelling nature: negative polarity.
拒力 Opposition.
拒馬鎗 Lance, barrier, gun-stand.

拒毒會 Anti-opium society.

具

具結 Clinching evidence. cp. 證結,結狀.

具體規定 A concrete decision,—rule.

具體辦法 A concrete method of action.

具體的 Concrete as opposed to abstract.

具體的唯心論 Concrete idealism.

俱

俱發罪 L. An accessory before a criminal act.

俱樂部 Club, guild, association.

舉

舉鎗 To shoulder arms.

舉鎗立正 To stand at attention.

舉行祝典 To celebrate.

舉手 To salute with the hand.

舉手表決 To decide by a show of hands.

聚

聚合物 A compound

聚電器 Accumulator: condensing electroscope.

聚餐會 "Old friends dinner."

鞠

鞠躬 To bow.

Ch'ü

曲

曲頸甑 Retort.

曲頸瓶 Flask with curved neck.

曲頸礮 The curved line of shell of a gun of short body.

曲線 Curved lines: curvilinear: parabola.

曲線形 Parabola sector.
曲線版 Drawing.
曲線美 Beauty of figure.
曲拐 Crank.

祛

祛痰劑 Expectorants.

趨

趨嚮 Tendency, direction.
趨異 Different tendencies.
趨勢 Tendency, trend (as of opinion).

區

區長 District chief of police: chief.
區區 "I": my humble self.
區役所 Police office.
區官 District police officer.
區裁判所 Local court, district court.
區域 District, region.
區域線 Territorial boundary.

驅

驅逐艦 Torpedo destroyer.
驅蟲劑 Vermifuge.
驅使 Forced to do.

取

取扱 To regulate.
取決 To decide.
取決多數 Decided many times.
取消 To cancel, abrogate.
取消權 Right to cancel, -abrogate.
取消批准 To abrogate what was sanctioned
取消優先權 To cancel preferential rights.

取得 To gain, get.
取替 To exchange money.
取締 J. To Supervise, control
取締役 J. Supervising officer.
取締人 J. Supervisor.
取締條例 Bye-laws of supervision
取引 J. To exchange.
取引所 Emporium; exchange: depot

屈

屈折 Bending, curve.
屈折波 Curving wave.

卷 **Chüan**

卷頭語 Prefaces.

拳 **Ch'üan**

拳匪餘孽 An echo of Boxerism.
拳匪之亂 The Boxer trouble.
拳學 Boxing.
拳術 The art of boxing.

圈

圈選 To nominate.
圈限 Sphere (as of influence).
圈定 To select.

全

全案通過 To pass the whole bill.
全球 The whole world.
全局 The whole part.
全局勝利 Wholly successful.
全權 Plenary powers.
全權公使 Minister plenipotentiary.
全權大使 Ambassador plenipotentiary.

全反射 Complete.
全國 The whole country: nation.
全國之公敵 Public enemy of the nation.
全國一致 National unity.
全國各界聯合 National associated bodies.
全國省教育會聯合會 United association of the provincial education societies.
全國水利局 National conservancy office.
全國黨會 National parties and societies.
全能 Omnipotent.
全部 The whole section,—department.
全部撤退 The whole part withdrew.
全部效用 Total utility.
全部內容 Total contents.
全然自由 Entire freedom.
全省漁業 Provincial fisheries.
全世界 The whole world.
全數出席 "Full house": full attendance.
全體 An integer, unit: the whole body.
全體出席 The whole body present: full attendance.
全體反對 Opposed by the whole house.
全體學(生理學) Physiology.
全體國務員 All the cabinet.
全體會員 A full attendance: the whole party present: the whole society.
全體列席 All present.
全體打消 All abolished.
全體進行 General advance of the army.
全院委員會 A committee of the whole House.

泉

泉筆(自來墨水筆) Fountain pen.

銓

銓敍局 Civil Service bureau.
銓敍局局長 Chief of the Civil bureau.
銓敍部 Civil Service Board.
銓敍部部長 Chief of Civil Service Board.

勸

勸懲會 Disciplinary society.
勸進 Exhortation to seek office.
勸學會 Educational society.
勸學所 Bureau for the advancement of learning.
勸告 Advice: to advise.
勸告留任 Censured but left in office.
勸工場 An exhibition.
勸業場 Industrial exhibition.
勸業道 The Taotai in charge of advancement of industries.
勸業銀行 Industrial Bank.

權

權界 The world of power.
權限 Prescribed rights: limited power.
權限爭議 Contention as to who is right.
權益 Advantage: privilege.
權利 Rights and privileges.
權利者 Authority.
權利主義 Doctrine of rights and privileges.
權利與義務 Privileges and duties.
權利平等 Equal rights and privileges.
權力 Power, influence.
權責 Power and responsibility.
權威 Moral authority:—sway.

絕 Chüeh

絕交 The severance of diplomatic relations.

絕粒 Hunger strike.

絕對 Unconditional, absolute.

絕對値 Algebraic absolute value between the minus and plus sign.

絕對之單位 Absolute unit.

絕對權 L. Absolute right.

絕對否認 Absolute refusal.

絕對零度 Absolute zero.

絕對論 Absolutism.

絕對單位 Absolute unit.

絕對的 Unconditional, absolute.

絕對的觀念論 Absolute conceptualism.

絕對的論理學 Absolute ethics.

絕對的唯心論 Absolue idealism.

絕對溫度 Absolute temperature.

絕無野心 Without grasping ambition.

絕緣體 Insulator.

決

決戰 Sanguinary contest.

決心 Decision.

決選 To choose by second ballot: final decisive vote.

決議 To decide by majority.

決議案 Closing bill.

決議錄 Register of decisions.

決意 Decision.

決意力 Volition.

決意主戰 To decide on war.

決裂 To break off relations with.

決死隊 Determined-to-die band.

決死一戰 Mortal combat.

決算 Final account of revenue and expenditure.

決算案 Draft of final accounts.

決鬪 To decide by force, as by a duel.

決定 To determine, settl .

決定權 Casting vote.

決定論 Determinism.

決定書 Document ot settlement.

爵

爵制 Baronial order.

爵士 'Sir'; knight.

缺 **Ch'üeh**

缺勤 Absent, from policing.

缺席 Absent from meeting.

缺席判決 A judgement in absentia.

缺席裁判 Judgement by default.

缺點 A blot, shortcoming.

君 **Chün**

君主 Monarch.

君主政體 Monarchal polity.

君主制 Monarchal system.

君主主義 Monarchism.

君主專制 Autocratic monarchy.

君主國 Monarchy.

君主國體 Monarchal State.

君主立憲 Coustitutional monarchy.

君主立憲國 Constitutional country unde[r] monarch.

君主獨裁 Decision solely in monarch['s] hand.

君權 The king's sovereignty.

君合國 A State united in the person of th[e] king.

君憲 Constitutional monarchy (as in Germany, Japan.)

君民共主 Limited monarchy, equal power of king and people.

君士坦丁 Constantine.

郡

郡縣制 Jap: administrative system.

軍

軍界 "The Military"

軍械 Arms.

軍械借款 Military loan for arms 1917)

軍械局 Armoury.

軍械司 Bureau for supply of arms.

軍政 Army administration.

軍政長 Chief of army administration, (now defunct).

軍政機關 Organ of army administration: military government.

軍政執法處 Military court: "Star Chamber".

軍政府 Military government of Canton.

軍政司 Bureau of army administration.

軍政時期 Military period.

軍籍 Army register.

軍艦 Battleship, man-of-war.

軍艦特權 Privileges of battleships by international law.

軍制 Military system.

軍區 Military area.

軍裝 Rifles, artillery, shells and so on.

軍閥 Military caste: exclusives.

軍閥派 Military (caste) party.

軍閥派要人 Important leaders of the military caste.

軍法 Army law.

軍法會議 To hold a military court of law.

軍法課 A branch of military law.
軍法司 Army law court.
軍費 Military expenses.
軍衡司 Army survey board.
軍火 Munitions of war.
軍號 Military signal, trumpet call in war.
軍需 Military supplies.
軍系 Army circle,—connection.
軍需監 Commissioner of the commissariat.
軍需局 Bureau for army supplies.
軍需科 Army supply department.
軍需司 Bureau of army supplies.
軍學司 Bureau of army education.
軍醫 Army medical service.
軍醫司 Bureau of army medical service.
軍人 A soldier, including officers and men.
軍人造林 Soldiers planting trees.
軍港 Naval dock.
軍港形勢 Strategic naval dock.
軍鼓 Army drum.
軍官 Army officer.
軍官學校 Army cadet school.
軍官學校校長 Headmaster of military school.
軍官學校教務長 Director of college for army education.
軍國主義 State militarism: militarism.
軍國民 Military training of citizens.
軍國民教育 National military training.
軍律 Military law.
軍令 Military order.
軍令鎗斃 Executed under martial law.
軍民分治 Division of civil and military rule.
軍備 Supplies: "preparedness".

軍備器械 Munition reserves.
軍事 Military affairs.
軍事家 People versed in military affairs.
軍事教練官 The army training officer.
軍事教育 Military education.
軍事知識 Military knowledge.
軍事飛行家 Army fliers.
軍事需用 Army necessaries.
軍事學 Military learning.
軍事會議 Army council.
軍事會審 Military court.
軍事科 Department of army affairs.
軍事公債 Military public loan.
軍事祕密 Military secrets.
軍事評判家 Military critics.
軍勢上地位 Strategical position.
軍使 Military commissioner:—envoy.
軍署 Military yamen.
軍縮會議 Disarmament conference.
軍曹 Military individuals.
軍團 Corps: army.
軍隊 The army as organised: a band of soldiers.
軍務 Army affairs.
軍務交通 Army communications.
軍務司 Army department in the War Office.
軍樂隊 Military band.
軍用 Military use.
軍用券 Notes for army use: military guide book.
軍用飛機 Military plane.
軍用品 Articles for army use.
軍用鐵道 Military railways.
軍用電信 Field and fixed wires for temporary use of army.

軍用電話 Military telephone.
軍用鈔票 Paper money issued by government on the outbreak of war for use of troops.

浚

浚泥機 Dredger.
浚浦局 Whangpoo Conservancy.
浚浦工程 Whangpoo Conservancy.

均

均富主義 Communism: equality of wealth.
均富黨 Communists.
均不贊同 Supported by none.
均勢 Equal privileges (favoured nation).
均勢主義 Balance of power theory.
均勢行動 The application of the 'balance of power'.
均等 Equal, equipollent.
均產主義 Communism.

羣 Ch'ün

羣治 Communistic order: democracy.
羣起反對 Popular rise of opposition.
羣衆 The Masses.
羣衆心理 Psychology of crowd.
羣衆大會 Mass meeting.
羣衆運動 Mass movement
羣島 A group of islands

恩 En

恩給 Ministerial pension
恩物 Toys, playthings.

兒 **Erh**

兒歌 Boy songs.
兒戲 Children's theatricals.
兒童心理學 Child psychology.
兒童學 Paidology.
兒童觀 Childhood welfare.
兒童節 Children's Day (4th April).

耳

耳垢 The wax producing part of the ear.
耳殼 The lobe of the ear.
耳孔 The cavity of the ear.
耳鼓 The drum of the ear.
耳骨 The bone of the ear.
耳輪 The rim of the ear.
耳膜 The covering of the ear drum.

二

二雄強蕊 The double fertilizers of plants and flowers.
二尖瓣 Bicuspid or mitral valve.
二中擇一 Alternative.
二國同盟 The alliance between France and Russia.
二面瓣 Angle formed by two lines.
二面說 The theory of double aspect.
二名法 Binomial.
二年生植物 Biennial plants.
二部 Two parts.
二部教授 The instruction of two combined forms. Pupils divided into two groups for separate teaching.
二師團 Two divisions of army.
二疊系 Permian system.
二等嘉禾章 Second order of the "abundant crop" medal.

二等親 Relation of the second degree.

二等法官 Justices of the second grade.

二等勳章 Second order of the "Heroic" medal.

二等白鷹章 Second order of the "White Eagle" medal.

二等邊三角形 An isosceles triangle.

二讀 Second reading.

二讀會 Session for Second Reading.

二次方程式 An equation of x to the second power, x^2.

二元方程式 An equation with two unknown quantities x and y.

二元論 Dualism.

法 Fa

法案 Bill of law.

法政 Law and politics.

法政學校 College of law and politics.

法政畢業生 Graduate of the College of Law and Politics.

法價 Legal standard price.

法制 Legislation: juridical system.

法制局 Bureau for drafting laws.

法制局局長 President of the legislative bureau.

法制委員會 The Commission for drafting laws.

法治 Government by law: constitutional.

法治國 A constitutional State.

法界 The legal world: the personnel of the Judiciary.

法權 Jurisdiction.

法貨 Legal tender.

法系 Genealogy of law.

法西斯蒂黨 Fascist party.

法學 Law: the study of law.
法學家 A jurist, lawyer.
法學知識 Legal knowledge.
法人 A juridical person: a corporation: a legal body, or concern.
法科 Law department.
法科通論 A law digest.
法規 Law: "Droit"
法國叢書派 The French Encyclopaedists.
法蘭西革命 The French Revolution.
法蘭絨 Flannel.
法例 Law: loi.
法理 Principles of law, theory of law.
法理學 Jurisprudence, philosophy of law.
法約 Legal contract.
法令 Law and ordinance.
法令機關 Organ for issuing law and ordinance.
法令全書 A compendium, digest of the laws and ordinances.
法倫表 Fahrenheit graded thermometer.
法律 Law: droit. (*Lü* is a clause of the general law).
法律案 Bill of law.
法律家 Lawyer.
法律解釋案 A bill for explicating the statutes.
法律範圍 The sphere of law.
法律行爲 Legal act.
法律學 Jurisprudence.
律科 Department of law.
法律顧問 A legal adviser.
律關係 Legal relation.
律派 Law party: legalists.
律上 Legal.
律的平等 Equal before law.

法律審查員 Parliamentary law committee.
法律所制定 Sanctions of law.
法律歷史派 Historical law party.
法律維持會 A society for the maintenance of law: (Started after Yuan Shih-Kai put Chang and Fang to death illegally).
法律問題 A legal question.
法部 Board of justice.
法式 Shape.
法典 Code of law.
法典委員會 Law committee.
法定 Provided by law, legal.
法定價格 Legal standard value.
法定職業 Lawful profession, as prostitution is not lawful.
法定權利 Legal rights and privileges.
法定人數 Quorum, legal number.
法定果實 Legal fruits: legal payment o mortgages, etc.
法定關係 Legal relation.
法定利息 Legal interest.
法定公積金 Legal public fund.
法定年齡 Legal age.
法定數 Quorum.
法定代理 Legal representation.
法定代理人 Legal representative.
法定團體 A legal body,-association,-co poration.
法定資格 Legal qualification.
法庭 Court of law: Court room.
法庭規則 Regulations of the Law Courts
法庭旁聽規則 Rules for visitors in the Cou of Law.
法庭上 In the court of law: according to-
法庭審判 Judgement of the Court.

法則 Provision of law, legal articles.
法王 Papacy.
法院 Law Court, Supreme Court.

琺

琺瑯 Enamel (as teeth).

發

發漲 To increase as a body.
發展 Development: expansion: to extend.
發展主義 Policy of development.
發展力 Expansivity: expansive power.
發展說 Theory of expansion.
發展漁業權 An increase of power over fisheries.
發照股 Department of passports etc.
發起 To initiate, begin, start, promote.
發起人 Promoter, proposer, founder.
發起革命 To start the revolution.
發見 A discovery: to discover.
發覺 Plot revealed: realize.
發覺書 A document (of indictment) of "Revelations."
發信機 J. Addressing (Covers) machine.
發信主義 Contract becomes effective on acceptance. v. 受信主義.
發行 Publication.
發行者 Publisher.
發行人 Publisher.
發行所 Publication office.
發現 To explicate, make clear, make bright. To be found out.
發刊詞 Foreword.
發行日 Day of issue.
發光物 Radiator.
發議權 Right of initiative.
發明 Invention: to invent, discover: cp. 新發明

發明家 Inventor, discoverer: expositor.

發表 To make public: publication: to make known.

發表談話 Publish talk of leaders.

發票 Issue a draft.

發射 Emanation: to emanate.

發生 To set in as spring, stir, sprout arise (as a question), originate.

發生的 Genetic.

發生機 Nascent state (chemical).

發生衝突 To arouse opposition, bring about a collision.

發生學 Genetic theory: embryology.

發生問題 Question of origin: give rise to a problem.

發達 To increase, develop, evolve.

發達女權 To extend woman's rights.

發條 Spring (as a watch).

發電 To generate electricity.

發電機 Generator of electricity, dynamo

發電力 Electric power.

發財 O. N. To make money.

發財人 O. N. Profiteer.

發端 Beginning.

發封 Close up.

發動 To set going: give impulse to.

發動力 Initiative power: motive power.

發炎 To be inflamed.

發煙硝酸 Fuming nitric acid.

發言 To utter.

發言權 Rights of speaking.

發音機關 Organ of sound.

發音學 Phonology, phonetics.

發源地 Place of origin.

發酵 To ferment: seethe.

罰

罰金 Fine: to fine.
罰金刑 Fine, penalty.
罰則 Regulations for imposing fines.

番

Fan

番目 J. A number.
番所 J. Watchhouse: house of detention.
番代 J. To change the police beat.
番地 J. A street.
番菜 Foreign food.

藩

藩閥政治 Aristocratic government.

梵

梵語 Sanskrit.
梵啞鈴 Violin.

翻

翻譯 An interpreter: to translate.
翻版 To infringe a copyright.
翻沙 A mould of sand for casting.
翻印 Infringement of a copyright.

帆

帆船 A sailing ship.
帆布 A canvass.

礬

礬石 Alumnite.

反

反正表決 A decision by a show of hands against or for.
反政府黨 The opposition to government party.

反證 Contrary evidence.
反之亦然 Vice-versa.
反助 A negative help.
反軍閥 Anti-military.
反撞力 Reflex force.
反響 An echo.
反宣傳 Counter-propaganda.
反感 Antagonism, counteraction.
反抗 L. Opposition: to oppose.
反抗侵略 To oppose aggression.
反抗力 Opposition.
反抗的力 Opposing force.
反革命 Oppose the revolution.
反革命罪 Crime of opposing the revoluion.
反過激派 To counteract Bolshevism.
反光 Reflexion.
反光鏡 Reflecting mirror, reflector.
反駁 Contradict.
反攻 Counter attack.
反射 A term in the sc. of light and soun[d] to express the deflection of the ra[y] and wave on meeting an obstacle.
反射角 Angle of deflection.
反射光線 The deflection of a ray of light.
反射注意 Reflex attention.
反射爐 Reverbatory furnace.
反射波 Deflected wave sound.
反射的運動 Deflected movement.
反射作用 Deflected action.
反酸性 Acid reaction.
反磁性體 Non-magnetic body.
反芻 To chew the cud.
反對 To oppose.
反對者 Opposer.
反對貿易風 Contrary trade winds

反對甚力 Powerful resistance.
反對說 Reflex theory: opposite view.
反對黨 The Opposition party.
反對原案 To oppugn the original draft.
反動 L. Reaction.
反動力 Reacting force: reaction.
反動性 Reactionary.
反應 Response, reaction.

繁

繁殖 Multiplication; propagation.
繁華 Pomp; magnificent display.
繁華都會 A fashionable, gay place.
繁難 Troublesome.
繁榮 Luxurious: prosperity.

煩

煩瑣哲學 Scholasticism

飯

飯碗主義 Time serving: Machiavellianism. (Introduced into the language at the Restoration attempt of Chang Hsün).
飯碗問題 A Rice-bowl question.

犯

犯意 Guilty intention.
犯人所在地 The residence, domicile of culprit.
犯罪 Offence.
犯罪之搜查 An investigation of the offence.
犯罪發生論 The theory of the genesis of crime.
犯罪心理學 Criminal psychology.
犯罪學 Criminology.
犯罪人 Culprit.

犯罪社會學 Criminal sociology.
犯罪地 The locality of a crime.

範

範疇 Category.
範式 Model, example.
範圍 Sphere: jurisdiction.
範圍圈 A circumscribed sphere.
範樣 Type.

凡

凡爾賽條約 Treaty of Versailles.

汎

汎神論 Pantheism.
汎心論 Panpsychism.
汎繫黨 Fascists.
汎論理主義 Panlogism.
汎起說 Pangenesis theory.
汎理論 Panlogism.

方 **Fang**

方針(方鍼) Phase, tendency, direction.
方程根 The root of an equation:
方程式 An algebraic equation: chemica[l] formula.
方鉛鑛 Galenite.
方呎 Square foot.
方法 Procedure, method, model: functio[n] (Formerly coll: now sc.)
方法論 Methodology.
方向線 Direction, tendency.
方根 The root of the square: value of roo[t] in equation.
方解石 Calcite.
方面 Phase, tendency.

方硼酸 Boric acid.
方劑 Prescription.
方式 Shape, method, form.
方角 Right angle.
方位角 The magnetic angle of direction.

仿

仿日制 A system based on the Japanese.
仿美制 A system based on the American.
仿冒商標 Trade-mark imitation.
仿古 Modelled on the old.
仿歐制 A system based on the European.
仿辦民團 To introduce the militia.
仿宋本 Type after the Sung style.
仿單 Copy.
仿造 Imitative creation,

訪

訪稿 Written record of news.
訪員 Reporter.

妨

妨礙 A hindrance, obstacle: to impede.
妨害治安 An impediment to orderly rule: to disturb the peace.
妨害會議 To hinder a meeting.
妨害公安 An obstacle to public peace
妨害公務 Injurious to public affairs.
妨害商務 Injurious to trade.
妨訴 A plea, a plaint, declaration of damage.

防

防艦 A defence war-vessel.
防臭劑 Anti-fetor medicine, deodoriser.
防腐 Antiseptics.

防腐劑 Antiseptic medicine.
防火布 Asbestos sheet: fire proof cloth.
防護 Protection: to protect.
防疫 Anti-septic, prophylactic.
防疫藥 Anti-septic medicine.
防染天花 Small pox prophylactic.
防水紙 Waterproof paper.
防水布 Waterproof cloth.
防毒劑 Disinfectants.
防衞 To guard against.
防禦權 Right or power of defence.
防禦 Defence officer: to defend.
防禦線 Defensive line.
防禦工程 Defensive engineering.
防禦盟約 Defensive treaty of alliance.

放

放賑 Distribute relief.
放棄 To abandon.
放棄責任 Neglect of duty.
放棄權利 To relinquish a privilege.
放假 Holiday; vacation.
放解 To liberate.
放熱器 Radiator.
放任 Indifference, inattention.
放任主義 Indifferentism: laissez faire.
放款 Loan: to loan.
放開門戶 The open door: to open the country to trade.
放免 To release after judgment.
放哨 "To spy the land."
放電 Discharge of electricity.
放電叉 Electricity discharger.
放資 To invest capital: let out money on interest.

放逐 Deportation: to deport.
放洋 To put to sea.

紡

紡織法 Weaving method.
紡織學校 School for teaching weaving.

芳

芳香之蜜 Nectar of the gods.

非 **Fei**

非戰之約 Peace pact.
非戰公約 Kellog anti-war pact.
非戰鬭人 Non-combatant.
非戰鬭員 Officers who are not enrolled, such as surgeons, secretaries of the army.
非常緊急 Unusually important.
非常會議 Extraordinary Session.
非常國會 Special meeting of parliament (at Canton).
非常祕密 Very secret.
非常上告 A special appeal to higher court against a judgment.
非常危險 Exceptional danger: very critical.
非正式 Unofficial.
非正式交涉 Unoficial negotiation.
非基督教 Anti-Christian.
非教化主義 Obscurantism.
非結晶體 Amorphous body.
非禁制品 Non-contraband goods.
非金類 Non-metals.
非金屬原質 Non-metal element.
非金屬鑛物 Non-metal mines.
非晶質岩 Amporphous rocks.

非決定論 Indeterminism.
非法 Illegal, unlawful.
非法行爲 Wrongs; unlawful acts.
非法人 Non-juridical person.
非信徒家 Non-christian home.
非刑 Illegal punishment.
非理的 Unreasonable.
非量直覺 Intuition (newest term).
非賣品 Not for sale: books printed for private use.
非名數 Abstract number.
非難 Old term used anew (by Japanese)—Censures.
非諾爾 Phenol.
非生物 Inorganic matter.
非訟事件 Not a legal matter.
非訟事件手續法 Law of civil process.
非代替物 Non-substituted goods.
非特定物 Goods not specially fixed on.

腓

腓骨 Ribs.

扉

扉畫 Frontispiece.

肺

肺靜脈 Flow of blood from left ventricle and passing to lungs.
肺動脈 The flow of blood from heart into the lungs.

飛

飛機 Flying machine
飛機場 Aerodrome.
飛機隊 Flying corps.
飛行隊 Aeroplane corps.
飛行機 Aeroplanes.

飛行器 Flying machine.
飛行家 Aeronaut, aviator.
飛行俱樂部 Aviation club.
飛行艇 Airship.
飛行總會 Aviation Headquarters.
飛滙 Exchange of money by air mail.
飛輪 Fly-wheel of engine.
飛白岩 Gabbro.
飛電 Express wire.
飛艇 Air-ship.

肥

肥料 Fertilizers.
肥田料 Fertilizers.

廢

廢疾 A grievous wound, blindness, deafness.
廢紙 Waste paper, as said of treaty.
廢止 Abolishment: of none effect.
廢止內戰大同盟 Treaty to eliminate civil war.
廢除攷試 Abolish examinations.
廢除不平等條約 To cancel the unequal treaties.
廢曆 Abandoned calendar.
廢兩改元 Abandon tael keep the dollar.
廢票 Useless note: cancelled cheque.
廢帝 The dismissed King.
廢物利用 The use of useless materials as rags for paper.
廢約 To denounce a treaty.
廢郵票 Old stamps for collectors.

沸

沸點 Boiling point.
沸度 Boiling point or degree.

費

費邊協會 Fabian society.

分 Fen

分計 Departmental accounts.

分劑 A dose.

分劑類 Analytical quantity.

分極 Polarity.

分級 To grade.

分極鏡 Polariscope.

分解 To dissolve.

分治主義 Theory of the division of executive and administrative.

分次表決 To decide in succession.

分權 Division of power.

分析 Analysis.

分析上 Analytical.

分析化學 Analytical chemistry.

分析的方法 Analytical method.

分析的定義 Analytical definition.

分化 Chemical resolution of a body into component parts.

分開辯論 To debate in separate parts.

分科大學 A university with courses in the humanities and philosophy commerce, medicine.

分角器 Angle measuring instrument.

分光鏡 Spectroscope.

分工 Division of labour.

分工合作 Cooperation by division of labour.

分立 A branch, separate establishment.

分利 N. Non productive partners: narrower than 生利.

分類之本位 The Unit of the different items.

分類帳 Ledger.

分量的快樂說 Quantitative hedonism.
分尼 Pfenning.
分配 To distribute, distribution.
分配金 Departmental suspense account.
分泌之毒質 Toxin.
分兵站 Guard stations.
分部制度 Bureaucracy.
分數 Fraction.
分擔借款 Distribution of responsibility for a loan: take shares in a loan.
分體之生殖 Vegetables that grow from division of body.
分所 Branch office.
分子 Molecule.
分子集合 Combination of molecules.
分子力 Molecular force.
分野 Natural geographical division.
分業 To divide work into departments: specialization in trades.
分業制 The system of specialized trades.

雰

雰圍氣 Vapour environment.

奮

奮興劑 Restorative medicine.
奮興會 Revival meetings.
奮力 Energy, enthusiasm, exertion.
奮鬪 To contest vigorously: have a row.

風 Feng

風潮 Unrest, agitation, political ferment.
風潮大起 Great upheavals: great inrush (of new opinions).
風紀敗壞 Demoralization, immorality.
風氣 The rise of new manners, new fashion in dress, learning, etc.

風致林 Scenic forest.
風格 Style and manner.
風琴 Organ.
風琴管 Keys of an organ.
風信器 Anemoscope.
風信雞 Weathercock.
風信子礦 Zircon, a mineral harder than quartz.
風化 Influence.
風力 Wind power, force of the wind.
風力表 Wind gauge.
風媒花 Wind as carrier of fertilization.
風俗畫 Painting of manners.
風雨表 Barometer.
風雨飄搖 Times of crisis and difficult (Phrase now common).

封

封緘器 Sealing machine.
封建階級 Feudal class.
封建制 Feudalism
封建制度 The feudal system.
封建時代 Feudal age.
封建思想 Old world thought.
封港 Blockade.
封關 To close, as banks on holidays.
封面 Title page.
封鎖 Blockade.
封鎖主義 The doctrine of blockade.
封鎖海岸 Coast blockade.
封鎖口岸 To blockade the river entranc

奉

奉教 To join the church

俸

俸給 Salary.

俸級 Grades of salary.

諷

諷刺畫 Caricature.

佛 **Fo**

佛教國 Buddhist kingdom.

佛教維持會 A society for the defence of Buddhism.

佛學 Buddhist scholarship.

佛國 France.

佛蘭絨 Flannel.

佛郎 Franc.

佛郎機 French matchlock gun.

佛郎克 Franks.

佛葬 Buddhist burial.

否 **Fou**

否決 To Negative, refuse to pass.

否決之議案 A rejected bill.

否決權 Power of rejection: the right to negative. Veto.

否認 To contest a case: refuse approval: disapproval: challenge.

否認的 Negative.

否認權 Right of contest.

否定 Not so: undecided: to negative.

否定的 Negative.

浮

浮沈子 Cartesian diver or devil.

浮秤 Hygrometer.

浮沈船塢 Floating dock.

浮質 Floating matter

浮影 Relict.

浮櫃 Camel machine for floating ship over shoals.

浮肋骨 Floating rib.

浮力 Buoyancy.

浮量表 An instrument for testing liquids.

浮礮臺 An armoured floating defence vessel.

浮標 Buoy.

浮島 Floating island, iceberg.

Fu

扶

扶持法權 To support authority of law.

扶助費 (J. 金) Support given to familie[s] of officials and soldiers who hav[e] spent their strength for country.

扶養 Support of the indigent,—for th[e] education of the poor.

扶養權利 The right of dole.

扶養義務 Duty of giving support,

扶養義務者 Persons bound to furnish sup[-]port.

夫

夫婦財產分合論 Theory of the separate or joi[nt] property of husband and wife.

父

父苦派 Monarchians.

父權 Paternal rights.

輔

輔幣 Subsidiary coins.

輔佐人 Legal representative of defend[ant] in law suit.

敷

敷設　Construction, to establish, build.
敷設權　The rights of railway construction.

俯

俯角　The lower angle of line of vision.

跗

跗骨　Ankle bone.

俘

俘獲品　Booty of war (guns, arms).
俘虜　Prisoners of war.
俘虜營　Barracks for prisoners.
俘兵　Prisoners of war: captured soldiers.

腐

腐刻術　Etching.
腐化　Degeneracy: process of corruption.
腐敗　Ruined, deteriorated, debased (currency), demoralised.
腐蝕　Caustic.

弗

弗蘭克令板　Franklin's plate.
弗酸　Hydrogen fluorine.
弗打　Volt.
弗打電池　Voltaic cell.

拂

拂手形　A promissory bill: I. O. U.
拂特　J. Feudalism.

付懲戒　To hand over for discipline.
付息　To pay interest.

付款延期令 Moratorium.
付印 To pass for printing.

符

符號 Counter-sign: tally.

附

附加 To add: supplement.
附加刑 Supplementary punishment.
附加力 Additional power.
附加稅 Supplementary tax, as that of lan[d] paid to local official.
附置 Accessory.
附議者 A seconder.
附生 Students accepted beyond the pre[-]scribed number.
附署者 Consignor.
附屬 Incidental connection: accessory.
附屬請求 Accessory claim.
附屬品 Accessory article (double key f[or] one lock) accretion: fungus.
附屬物 Accessory materials.
附屬營業 Accessory business.
附帶犯 To find during trial that a prison[er] charged with crime A is also guil[ty] of crime B.
附帶私訴 Incidental private appeal.
附點音符 Old notation script.
附則 Supplemen ary rule.
附著力 Accessory strength.
附有條件的 Conditional.

副

副產品 By-products.
副產物 By-products.
副脊神經 Accessory Spinal nerves.
副會長 Vice-President.

副議長 Vice-Chairman.

副業 Auxiliary work.

副官 Assistant officials on Naval and Army Staffs. Adjutants (4th—7th grade).

副理 Assistant manager.

副領事 Vice-Consul.

副目 Corporal, assistant.

副本 A duplicate copy, as a transcribed volume.

副手 Assistant.

副食物 Subsidiary food as sweets.

副司令 Vice-Commander.

副署 Counter signature: witness.

副詞 Adverb.

副總裁 Vice-President of bank.

副總統 Vice-President.

副都統 Brigadier-General.

副影 Negative (Photography).

富

富強 Successful, prosperous (country).

富籤捐 A contribution of lottery tickets.

富有票 Revolutionary badge, (Kang Yu-wei).

複

複製 A revision: to remake, revise.

複決權 Referendum.

複選 Second election.

複選制 System of second election.

複選舉 Second election.

複屈折 Zigzag.

複合法 Method of composition.

複合國 A country where monarch governs two countries as King of Belgium also is King of Congo.

複合物 Compound.
複寫器 Copying machine, duplicator.
複光 Blending rays into focus: complicated.
複利法 Compound method of interest.
複本位 Double standard of currency.
複本位制 Bimetalism.
複比例 Double proportion.
複述 Revise: précis.
複式教授 Teaching more than one form.
複數選權 Plural vote.
複雜 Complex.
複音 A word with two sounds.
複音語 Word with more than one tone.

福

福克飛機 Fokker machine.
福利 Happiness, prosperity.
福特汽車 Ford car.
福利事業 Welfare matters.
福音派 Gospellers, Protestants.
福音外傳 Apocryphal gospels.

輻

輻射 To radiate.
輻射光線 Radiation of light rays.
輻射熱 Radiation of heat.

傅

傅林玻璃 Frosted glass.

復

復職 To reinstate into office.
復交 Restore intercourse.

復權 To restore abrogated rights.
復現 Re-appearance.
復活 Resurrection.
復辟 Restoration of monarchy.
復電 A reply wire.
復次 Supplementary words.
復業 Resume business.
復員 The normal number of men after dismissal of extra men used in war.

服

服裝 Dress, fashion.
服從 (O. revived) Obedience.
服從性質 Obedient disposition.
服從憲法 Obedience to the Constitution.
服從義務 Obedient to duty.
服從的分子 Obedient part (of persons).
服從多數 To obey the majority.
服務 J. Service: obey orders.
服務規則 Regulations of service.

覆

覆議 A re-discussion.
覆議事件 To re-discuss a clause.
覆選 Re-election.
覆選舉 Re-election.
覆選舉區 Re-election district.

撫

撫綏蒙藏 Pacification of Mongolia and Tibet.

負

負極 Cathode.
負項 Negative quantity.
負擔 To bear, sustain.

負擔全權責任 To bear full responsibility.
負擔力 Sustaining power: stamina.
負電 Negative electricity.
負電氣 Negative electricity.
負電流 Negative current.
負責 Load, responsibility.
負責之政府 Responsible government.
負責之內閣 Responsible cabinet.

婦

婦女節制會 Women's Christian Temperance Union.
婦女爭競 Suffragette struggle.
婦女之解放說 Women's liberation theory.
婦女協會 Women's cooperative society.
婦女節 Women's Day (18th March)
婦女選舉權 Women's suffrage.
婦女勞動界 Women labour world.
婦女青年會 Y. W. C. A.
婦女運動 Women's movement.

賦

賦與 To give.

哈 Ha

哈佛大學 Harvard University.
哈利發 Caliph, kalif,
哈路更原質 Halogen.

海 Hai

海岸 Coast.
海岸線 Coast line.
海岸礮 Coastal fortification.
海岸礮臺 Coastal fort.
海產 Marine products.
海僑 Overseas emigrants.

海禁大開 Open to trade.
海權 Sea power: Marine rights.
海軍 Navy.
海軍制 Naval system.
海軍中將 Vice-Admiral.
海軍刑律 Naval criminal law.
海軍輪機上校 Chief naval engineer.
海軍輪機少校 Assistant engineer of Navy.
海軍部 Admiralty.
海軍部部長 Head of Admiralty.
海軍大事記 Naval records.
海軍總長 Minister of the Navy.
海軍總司令 Naval Commander-in-chief.
海軍優勢 Naval superiority.
海防 Coast defence.
海防艦 Coast defence cruisers.
海風 Monsoon.
海鞘 Cynthia.
海峽殖民地 Straits Settlements.
海克脫克蘭姆 Hectogramme.
海克脫立脫耳 Hectolitre.
海爾脫米突 Hectometre.
海栗 Sea urchin.
海港 Harbour.
海股 Gulf.
海關 Customs.
海關尺 Marine foot measure.
海關進款 Customs receipts.
海關巡船 Customs patrol boats.
海關稅 Customs duty.
海關稅則 Customs tariff.
海關道 Customs Taotai.
海濱浴場 Sea bathing beach.
海堡 Littoral fortifications.
海灣 Bay.

海派 Shanghai party.

海商 Marine traders.

海水浴 Sea bathing for strengthening skin, blood and nerve.

海膽(海果) Sea urchin.

海底潛行艦 Submarine.

海底電線 Under-sea cable.

海圖 Sea chart.

海王星 The eighth of the eight great constellations.

海牙 The Hague.

海牙和平會 The Hague Peace Conference

海腰 A strait.

海員 Sailors.

海燕 Starfish.

海運 Sea transport of rice to Peking.

海運業 Maritime transport business Shipping.

害

害蟲 Deleterious entozoon.

Han

汗

汗腺 Sweat gland.

寒

寒極 North Pole.

寒劑 Freezing mixture.

寒暖計 Japanese name for thermometer

寒帶 Cold belt: arctic.

寒天版 A simple printing machine.

寒暑計 Thermometer (Jap. name).

寒暑表 Thermometer.

寒武利亞系 Cambrian system

釬

釬錫 Pewter or solder

函

函授學校 Correspondence school.
函數 Function.

漢

漢字 Chinese Characters.
漢畫 Chinese painting.
漢奸 Traitor to China: pro-foreign Chinese.
漢種 Han race.
漢族 The Chinese.

航 Hang

航政 Navigation laws,-control.
航政司 Navigation department.
航政司司長 Chief of Navigation department.
航海 To navigate.
航海駕駛 Navigation.
航海學 Science of navigation.
航海曆 Nautical almanack issued by Astronomical Board.
航海自由 Freedom of the sea.
航線 The sea route.
航空 Flying, aviation.
航空學校 Flying school.
航空母艦 Ship for aeroplanes.
航空術 The art of flying.
航空郵政 Aerial post.
航路 The sea road followed by ships.
航路仕號 Navigating signal given by one steamer to another to clear.
航路標記 Navigating beacon.
航業 The shipping business.

嚆　　Hao

嚆矢　Embryo: beginning.

豪

豪强不法　Illegal seizure.
豪奪　Unlawful seizure.

毫

毫幣　Small coins.

號

號旗　Flag of signal station.
號蒙　A tea merchant (Represenativ office).
號衣　Uniform.
號召　To call together.
號令　Command, order.
號碼　Number.
號燈　Signal post.
號外　A special edition (i.e. extra to t issue that is numbered).

好

好成績　Good results.
好希望　Good expectation.
好男兒　A good (young) man: Heroic ma
好身手　A hero.
好望角　Cape of Good Hope.

黑　　Hei

黑暗　Darkness (N. In frequent use).
黑暗面　Dark Side.
黑暗世界　Unenlightened world.
黑暗時代　The Dark Ages.
黑籍　Opium smoking.

黑種 Negroes.

黑海 Black sea.

黑話 Secret signs (as beggars have).

黑衣黨 Black Shirts.

黑幕 A hidden, scheme: dark plot (phrase suggested by the curtain of theatres where play is hidden).

黑表 Black list.

黑死病 Black fever: pest.

黑影 Shadow.

黑曜石 Obsidian.

艮(很) Heng

狠充足的理由 Generous liberty.

黄

橫線 Abscissa.

橫波 Obstructive wave.

橫生交涉 A hitch in negotiations.

橫施阻力 Obstructive thrust.

亙

恆性 Persistence, perseverance.

恆星 Fixed star.

可 Ho

荷鎗實彈 Ready for counter-attack in war or debate.

荷蘭水 Aerated water.

荷物 J. Baggage.

|

和解 L. Compromise: conciliation.

和解狀 Deed of compromise.

和解部 Arbitration Board.

和解訴訟 Amicable settlement of lawsuit.

和服 Japanese dress.

和學 Japanese education.

和緩 To soothe, pacify.

和緩輿論 To calm public opinion.

和議 Peace discussion: to discuss harmoniously.

和議會場 Meeting place of peace discussion.

和歌 Japanese ballads.

和平 Peace.

和平解決 A peaceful conclusion.

和平主義 Peace policy.

和平會 Peace society.

和平會議 Peace conference.

和平公判 A just judgement.

和平了結 A peaceful settlement.

和平辦法 A peaceful method of settlement.

和平派 Pacifists.

和平談判 Pleasant negotiations.

和平黨 Peace party.

和平統一 Peaceful unification of nation.

和平使者 Ambassador of peace.

和文 Japanese script,—literature.

和約 Peace treaty.

合

合成波 Composite waves (physics).

合成物 J. Composite goods, as flannelette made of wool and cotton.

合質 J. A composite, compound.

合金 Composite metal: alloy.

合組 To co-organize:-participate, to combine.

合衆國 A federated kingdom, as U.S.

合羣 To gather into "Community."

合法的 Legal, lawful.

合一 To unite into one, unifying.

合議 J. Council.

合議制 The council consultative system.

合議庭 Consultative court: judge retiring room to consult in a case of difficulty. The 3 judges are the mutual consultants in lower and in the upper courts.

合宜 Accordant, congruous, fitting.

合宜說 Theory of fitness.

合格 Up to standard (as in literary attainments).

合股 J. Joint-stock: partnership.

合股辦理 Joint-stock administration: partnership management.

合股資本 Joint-stock capital.

合理化 Rationalized.

合理說 Rational view.

合理的 Rational.

合理的神學 Rational theology.

合名會社 Partnership (unlimited).

合併 To assimilate, consolidate, unite as two firms.

合點 Molecule.

合同 Agreement: Contract.

合作 Mutual help: cooperative action.

合作社 Joint business: cooperative—.

合資 J. Joint-capital: company.

合資會社 J. Joint-stock company: limited partnership.

合資墾種 Partnership in agriculture.

合資公司 Company, partnership business.

合資營造 Building company.

褐

褐色襯衫黨 Brown shirt party.

褐錳鑛 Braunite.
褐炭 Lignite.
褐鐵鑛 Limonite.

核

核准 To authorize after examination.
核辦 To consider and act.

賀

賀電 A telegram of congratulation.
賀川豐彥 Mr. Kagawa.

赫

赫德 Hart, Sir R.

Hou

喉

喉鏡 Laryngoscope.
喉科 Throat clinics.
喉頭 Part of throat above air passage.

後

後見人 J. Trustee, guardian.
後果 Effect: consequence (Cp. 前因).
後備兵 Late reserves.
後膛 Breach-loading (Cp. 前膛).
後膛鎗 Breach-loading rifle.
後天說 Á posteriorism.
後援會 Supporting society.

候

候圈人 Candidates for nomination.
候補當選人 Candidate.
候補總統 Candidate for Presidency.

Hsi

西

西僑 Foreigners in China.

西裝 Foreign dress.

西裝用品 Foreign-style suits.

西方人士 Western people.

西服 Western style of dress.

西學 Western learning.

西學東漸 Gradual entrance of Western learning to the East.

西路貨 Opium.

西人 Foreigner, Westerner.

西力東侵 J. Western aggression on the East.

西曆 Western calendar.

西曆紀元前 Western calendar, B. C.

西門汀 Cement.

西門子 Siemens.

西歐 Western Europe.

西班牙 Spain.

西比利亞 Siberia.

西塞平 Cisalpine.

西俗 Western custom.

西大陸 American continent.

西洋 Foreign, Occident.

西洋貨 Foreign goods.

西洋料理 J. Western cookery.

西洋引得 Index by alphabet.

希

希臘 Greece, Hellas.

希臘哲學 Greek philosophy.

希臘教 Eastern Christianity.

希臘教會 Greek Church.

希臘主義 Hellenism.

希臘護教派 Greek Church apologists.

希臘文 Greek literature.

希瑪格洛濱 Hemoglobin.

希伯來　Hebrew.
希望　Hope, expectation; potential.
希望成立　Hope of success.
希望當選者　The most likely candidate.

稀
稀釋　To dilute.
稀釋布　Dilution.
稀鹽酸　Dilute hydrochloric acid.

蓆
蓆法布　Repps.

息
息火山　Extinct volcanic mountain.

系
系統　System: descendant: 'School of, genealogy.
系統發生　The rise of a system.
系統的　Systematic (theology).

褶
褶曲　Wrinkle: rolled up.

習
習慣　Habituated: habit.
習慣法　Common law: customary law.
習慣犯　Habitual criminal.
習題　Exercises (as in Maths.).

膝
膝蓋骨　Ankle bone.

犧
犧牲　J. A patriot; sacrificial victim.
犧牲一身　J. To sacrifice one's self,
犧牲利益　J. Surrender personal advantag
犧牲生命　J. To sacrifice life.

犧牲黨見 J. To sacrifice party view.

戲

戲劇 A play: amusements.
戲劇派 School of dramatists.
戲曲家 Dramatists.
戲單 Program of play.
戲迷 Theatre-intoxicated.

吸

吸角 Aspirator.
吸力 Attraction, suction, gravitation.
吸墨紙 Blotting paper.
吸溼性 Hygroscopic nature.
吸收 Absorption, to absorb.
吸收現金 To call in ready money.
吸收作用 Absorbent action.
吸鐵石 Stone with magnetic properties.
吸引 To attract: magnetic (person).

洗

洗禮 Baptism (and metaphorical, as baptism of science. etc.)
洗禮派 Baotist.
洗瓶 Washing bottle, retort.

席

席地 Standing: position.

錫

錫克派 Sikh people.
錫礦 Lead mine.
錫魯里亞系 Silurian system.

攜

攜手 To join hands, associate with.

細

細菌 Germ, bacteria.
細菌學 Bacteriology.
細帆布 Cotton duck.
細泥 Fine serge.
細胞 Cell.
細胞學 Cytology.
細胞膜 Wall of cell.
細胞原形質 Nucleus of cell: cell matter.
細紗房 Room for fine yarn spinning.
細則 Particulars, details; by-laws.
細洋紗 Fine foreign yarn, cambrics.

蝦 **Hsia**

蝦夷 A heathen, stranger, Hainos.

狹

狹義 Narrow definition.
狹義的 Narrowly (Speaking).
狹軌鐵道 Narrow-gauge railway.

下

下旗歸國 To return home as failure, disgrace.
下劑 Purgative.
下宿 J. To lodge.
下行星 Venus and Mercury.
下役 J. A servant.
下意識 Sub-conscious.
下議院 Lower House.
下屆總統 The next President.
下流社會 J. The Lower classes.
下男 J. A waiter, valet.
下女 J. Maid servant.
下半旗 To hoist a flag at half-mast.

下水船 Vessel going with the current: expeditious: short cut.

下等階級的人 The lower classes.

下等動物 The lower animals.

下等植物 The lower plants.

下等野蠻 Hooligans, scum of society.

下層工作 Low class labour.

下野 To withdraw from public life.

下壓力 Downward pressure.

下院 Lower House.

下院制 Lower House system.

瑕

瑕疵 A flaw, defect.

相 Hsiang

相制說 J. Interactionism.

相反 Contrary, hostile.

相續 Succeeding to an inheritance.

相續權 Right of succession.

相續人 Heir: inheritor.

相互利益 Mutual advantage.

相似形 A portrait.

相手方 Party in a lawsuit.

相書 O. Physiognomy chart: N. book of caricature.

相當 Legal, proper, corresponding to.

相當的 Legally, properly.

相當位置 Legal position.

相對 Relatively: relation between one and another.

相對權 J. Opposite power: counterbalance.

相對人 J. Partisan.

相對論 J. Theory of the relative: relativity.

相對律 J. Law of relativity.

相對的 J. Relatively.

相對的心理學 Relative psychology :—ethics.

相對物 Counterpart.

相因 Outward, relative cause.

向

向心力 Centripetal force.

向地性 Geotropism (Botany).

向目的 Solisequious.

享

享利益 To get profit.

享樂主義 Hedonism.

享用 To enjoy.

襄

襄理 Assistant Manager.

襄辦 Assistant, helper.

香

香料 Perfumery materials: perfumery.

香賓 Champagne.

香水 Perfume.

香油 Sweet oil.

香煙 Cigarette.

想

想見 O. N. To realize: think: recognise. (Think within of what is seen outside).

想像 Image: a change of the old view into a new ideal.

想像性 Imaginative nature.

想像小說 Fiction: Romance.

想像力 Imagination.

饟(餉)

饟制 Commissariat regulation:—bye laws.

象

象牙之塔 Ivory Tower.
象牙海岸 Ivory coast.
象牙彫刻 Carved ivory.
象徵 Emblem: omen, symbol.
象徵詩 Symbolic poetry.
象限(四分周天之一) Quadrant.
象形文字 Hieroglyph.

橡

橡皮 Rubber.
橡皮股票 Rubber shares.

鄉

鄉邑報章 Local, provincial paper.
鄉村教育 Village education.
鄉村生活 Village life. rustic, country life.

小 **Hsiao**

小家庭 A small family.
小記者 Minor author.
小前提 Minor syllogism.
小潮 Neap tide.
小乘教 (J. Revived) A Buddhist sect.
小借款 A small loan.
小主觀 Minor premiss.
小學 Philology.
小學教員 Primary school teacher.
小寫字母 Small as opp. to Caps (type).
小協約國 Little Entente.
小選舉區 A Small electoral district.
小腦 The portion within the brain that reacts to sensation.
小排 A sub-company: a small affair.
小派 A small party.
小報 Small papers, special news.

小品文 Sketch.
小部分 A smaller part: a part.
小生物 Germs.
小說 Novels.
小說家 Novelist.
小數點 The marking off point in figures.
小組戰爭 Guerilla war.
小組會議 A small conference gathered.
小隊 A gang, a band, a body.
小亞細亞 Asia Minor.
小動物 Animalculae.
小宇宙 Microcosmos.
小資產階級 Petite-bourgoisie.

消

消極 Negative.
消極主義 Negativism: negative theory.
消極方面 Negative direction.
消極派 Negativists.
消極的 Negatively.
消極的限制 The limit of negation.
消極抵抗 Passive resistance.
消極條件 Negative condition.
消除 To eliminate, exclude.
消除意見 Get rid of prejudice.
消除黨見 To cast out party spirit: so differs from 黨綱=great principles of a party.
消去法 The law of elimination.
消防 Fire defence.
消防隊 Fire brigade.
消費 To spend: expenditure: consume.
消費者 Consumer.
消費人 Consumer.
消費會社 Cooperative business.

消費協社 Consumers cooperative store.
消費稅 Indirect tax of the consumer.
消費物 Articles useless after use.
消耗人協助會 Consumers Cooperative Society.
消耗時間 Waste of time.
消耗品 Luxuries.
消耗稅 Luxury tax.
消耗物品 Luxuries: non-productive articles.
消化作用 Digestive action.
消化器 Digestive organ.
消化器官 Digestive organ.
消化腺 Digestive fluid,—gland.
消化液 Digestive juice.
消滅變更 Destructive change.
消毒 Germ-killer.
消毒藥 Poison antidote.

銷燬證 Indulgence to sell opium.

逍遙學派 Peripatetics.

硝酸 Nitric acid.

笑料 Laughing-stock.
笑彈 A laughing shell: not fatal.
笑匠 Comic actor.

肖像 Portrait.
肖像畫 Small painting of person.

校 See *Chiao*.

効

効力 Binding force as of treaty: effective.

效

效力 Validity.
效果 Results, effects.
效能 Potential.
效率 Efficiency.
效順民國 Loyal to Republic.
效用 Efficiency: validity, utility.

Hsieh

斜

斜度標 Board to mark the incline railways.
斜紋呢 Poncho cloth.

鞋

鞋油 Boot oil, grease.

協

協進會 Auxiliary to, progressive associon: short name for N.C.C.
協會 Mutual help society for study, art, etc.: association.
協議 Mutual consent.
協議會 A society for mutual discussion.
協理 Assistant manager.
協力 Cooperation.
協力進行 To progress with united force
協力貯蓄所 Mutual Benefit Savings Soc
協力活動 United activities.
協商 To negotiate, consult.
協商國 Allied country.

協議離婚　Divorce by mutual consent.
協訂新約　To fix a new treaty.
協定　To agree and decide.
協定憲法　To agree on the Constitution.
協定會章　To agree on the Society's Bye-laws.
協定稅率　To decide tariff scales.
協定稅則　To fix tariff regulations.
協贊　J. To support and second. Specially of Japanese Parliament.
協助　To help, cooperate.
協作　Cooperation.
協作社　Cooperative society.
協同動作　United action.
協約　An offensive and defensive treaty: used of state and individual.
協約國　Allied countries.
協約內容　The contents of a treaty.
協約討論會　The Society (extinct) for debating the Commercial treaty.
協約無效　An inoperative treaty.

取　To take by force.
迫　Persecution.

說　Heterodoxy.

眞版　Gelatine duplicator.
生　Sketch a person or scene.
實主義　Realism.
實派　Realists. (novelists.)

除軍械　To disarm.

卸除武裝 To disarm.
卸責 To relinquish responsibility.

先 Hsien

先占 J. Occupation, (of position).
先知 Prophet.
先見 Foresight.
先進 Precursor country in reform.
先取得權 Rights of preoccupancy.
先取得權者 Holder of a preferential right.
先取特權 Preferential rights.
先決 Preliminary decision.
先決問題 Preliminary question.
先鋒 Pioneer, leader, spear head.
先鋒隊 'Shock-corps': spear-head corps.
先例 A precedent.
先令 Shilling.
先聲 Pourparler. O. A great name.
先天說 A priori theory.

賢

賢妻良母 Model wife and good mother.

險

險象 Crisis, critical aspect.
險要地 A critical position.

嫌

嫌疑犯 Suspected of crime before pro
is forthcoming.
嫌疑人 One on whom suspicion rests.

纖

纖維 Fibre.
纖維質 Cellulose.

纖維素 Fibre, filament.

纖維工業 Textile industry.

顯

顯像液 Chemical for washing photographic plate.

顯花植物 J. Flowering plant.

顯微鏡 Microscope.

顯微音器 Microphone.

獻

獻納寄附金 To pay in a contribution.

現

現在 Present (time). O. Colloquial, but as a new term, it has a literary standing.

現金 Ready money, notes, cheques.

現金主義 Policy of ready money.

現狀 Present aspect.

現相 Appearance.

現象 Phenomenon.

現象性 Nature of phenomenon.

現象學 Science of phenomena.

現象論 Phenomenalism.

現形 The aspect (of affairs) showing itself: present aspect.

現行法 The law in operation at present

現行犯 Flagrant criminal.

現行條例 Act in operation temporarily

現行的 Living.

現役 Serving as soldier (op: to reserves).

現量 Sensation. Newest term for 感覺.

現款 Ready money.

現身說法 Faith shown in conduct.

現世 Modern world: present life.

現世主義 Modernism.

現實 The actual as opposed to the potential or ideal.
現實哲學 The philosophy of the real.
現實主義 Realism.
現實說 Theory of the actual, realism.
現代 The present age.
現務 L. Present business.

線

線裝書 Thread-bound books.
線索 Clue, clew.
線人 Informer.

縣

縣政府主席 Chairman of Local government.
縣長 Hsien magistrate.
縣教育會 District or local education society.
縣知事 District magistrate.
縣會 Local assembly.
縣議會 Local assembly.
縣自治會 Local self-government society.
縣佐 Assistant District Magistrate.

憲

憲章 Constitution (old).
憲政 Politics: constitutional government.
憲政協進會 A society for promoting constitutional government.
憲政時期 Constitutional period.
憲法 Constitution (Law).
憲法起草 The draft of the constitution.
憲法起草委員 Commission for drafting the constitution

憲法起草委員會 Committee for drafting the constitution.

憲法之性質 Nature of the constitution.

憲法協進會 A society for promoting the constitution.

憲法研究會 A body for investigating into the constitution.

憲法原理 Principles of the constitution.

憲兵 A part of army set apart to watch the malfaisance of soldiers.

憲兵學校校長 Principal of the army constabulary school.

憲兵上校 A major of the army constabulary.

限

限期 Time limit.

限制 Control, a limit not to be exceeded.

限制華工 To limit the amount of Chinese labour.

限制連記法 Law to limit the power of pairing.

限時答覆 A limit of time for reply.

心 Hsin

心臟 Endocardium.

心臟內膜炎 Endocarditis.

心臟瓣 Valves of the heart.

心證 L. Intention. Mental conviction. O. Image of Buddha in the heart.

心氣 Mood, tone.

心界 World of mind.

心解術 Psycho-analysis.

心情 Temper, mood.

心耳 Auricles.

心房 Atrium (Physiology).

心胸' Psychic mind. S hsiung' = the breast.

心人 'Being': character.

心理 Psychology: mind.
心理主義 Psychologism.
心學 Mind.
心理狀態 Mentality.
心理現象 Psychic phenomenon.
心理學 Psychology.
心理學界 Psychological world.
心理學家 Psychologist.
心理學的決定論 Psychological determinism
心理上 Mental.
心理說 Psychological view.
心裏保留 To keep back as evidence.
心力 Power of thought: the strength by which thought is transferred.
心靈 The mind: mentality as of a race: natural intelligence.
心靈性 Spirituality.
心靈論 Immaterialism.
心靈論派 Spiritualistic School.
心靈上 Spiritually, psychologically.
心內態度 Mental attitude.
心囊 Pericardium.
心囊炎 Pericarditis.
心神 Mind: mentality, thought.
心神耗弱 Nerveless: spiritless: imbecile.
心神耗弱之罪犯 A defective, delinquent.
心室 Ventricles.
心術家 Thinkers.
心音 Beats of the heart.

新

新章 New Regulation
新潮 New tendencies: new tide of ideas.

新潮流 New movements.
新政 New policy (politics) in action.
新政策 New policy (not in force).
新機關 The new organ.
新紀元 The new era.
新劇 Modern drama.
新劇場 The modern theatre.
新器 Novum Organum.
新教 Protestantism founded by Luther.
新加坡 Singapore.
新解答 A new method of solving a problem.
新制 Modern system.
新智識 The new knowledge.
新金山 Australian new gold field.
新局勢 New aspect.
新主義 New aim.
新發明 A new invention.
新發展 New ways of development.
新芬黨 The Sin Fein party (Ireland).
新奉鐵路 Hsin-Feng Railway.
新西比利亞 New Siberia.
新心理學 New psychology.
新活力論 New vitalism.
新戲 Modern play, drama (opera).
新學 The new science,—learning.
新學理 New doctrine.
新學黨 New learning party.
新貢獻 Fresh service.
新古典主義 Neo-classicism.
新浪漫主義 Neo-Romanticism.
新曆 Modern calendar (solar).
新曆法 New calendar proposed.
新理 New theory: new principle.
新派 New school,-party: modernists.

新派學說 Modernism: liberalism
新寧鐵路 Hsin-Ning Railway
新名詞 New Terms
新批評學派 Neocritics
新思潮 Renaissance. New movements of thought.
新式 New type.
新生界 Cenozoic group
新生主義 Epigenesis.
新適用 New application.
新書介紹 Announcement.
新達爾文說 The new Darwinian theory
新大陸 New continent.
新道德 The new ethics.
新文化 New culture.
新提議案 A new Parliamentary bill.
新條件 New condition.
新都 New capital (Logang 1932).
新團結 New corporation, -combine.
新唯實主義 The new realism.
新聞 News.
新聞記者 Reporter: journalist.
新聞界 The Press world.
新聞紙 Newspaper.
新聞編譯社 The Peking News Agency.
新穎之思想 New Thought.
新銀團 New Consortium.
新約全書 The New Testament.
新約法 The new constitution: i.e. that of Yuan Shih-K'ai.
新預算 The New Budget.
新語法學派 The New School of grammarians.
新鹽法 New salt laws.

薪

薪職業 Salaried employment.

鋅

鋅版 Zinc-plate.

信

信教 Religious belief: to believe the faith.
信教自由 Religious freedom.
信經 Confession, creed.
信號 Signal: substitute for words, as flag signalling.
信義會 Lutheran mission.
信號機 Semaphore.
信任 Trust: dependable.
信任狀 Letter of credence.
信任自然 Natural trust.
信任心 Trustful mind.
信念 Faith.
信力 Power of faith.
信, 達, 雅 A correct, clear, good translation.
信礮 A warning gun.
信條 Creed, articles of faith.
信託 N. Business agency; O. entrust one with.
信託者 A trustee.
信託之物 Entrusted goods, as estate under trustee.
信託公司 A Trust Company.
信徒 Disciple, believer.
信仰 Cult: religious belief.
信仰哲學 Philosophic belief.
信仰條規 Creeds, cp. 信條.
信仰自由 Freedom of belief (wider than Hsin Chiao).

信用 Confidence: credit.
信用交易 Credit transaction.
信用昭著 Trustworthy reputation
信用證券 Trustworthy bond
信用既失 Confidence being lost.
信用貨 To give goods on credit (on a man's faith): reliable goods.
信用貨幣 Credit money.
信用組合 Credit organization.
信約 An agreement in good faith: a covenant.

幸

幸福 Happiness, fortune
幸福主義 Eudemonism.
幸福說 The theory of happiness.
幸運 Good fortune.
幸運兒 A child of fortune.

性 **Hsing**

性教育 Sex education.
性急 Fiery disposition.
性質 Nature, quality, essence, spirit: suffix, *-ship*.
性質上的 Qualitative.
性質之狀態 Mentality; temperament.
性法 The law of nature in the mind.
性法派 Legalists who lean towards natural law in making laws.
性根 Disposition.
性格 Character.
性別 Sex distinction.
性病 Venereal disease.
性道德 Sex morality.
性慾主義 Sensualism.
性衞生 Sex hygiene.

星

星氣 Astrology.

星期 A week: Sunday: also a period in ancient time.

星期一 Monday, and so on of other days.

星期日 Sunday.

星家 Astronomer.

星學 Astronomy.

星團 Star cluster.

星院 Star Chamber.

星雲 Nebula.

星雲說 Nebular theory.

星魚 Star fish.

醒

醒獅派 The Awakened Lion. (a famous political organization in China.)

猩

猩紅熱 J. Scarlet fever.

興

興建學校 To revive or re-establish schools.

興奮劑 Stimulant: tonic pills.

興業公司 Industrial Company.

興業銀行 Industrial Bank.

形

形成 The reality: shaped, formed.

形成層 Geological strata of wood Cambium.

形狀 Shape, condition, complexion.

形而上學 Pure philosophy, metaphysics

形而上學的倫理學 Metaphysical ethics.

形而上學的實在論 Metaphysical realism.
形而上的能力 Supernatural strength.
形下之學 Physical.
形上之學 Metaphysical.
形式 Aspect, model: figure, formal.
形式觀念論 Formal idealism.
形式論 L. Ph. Formalism.
形式的 Formal, modal.
形式的條件 Formal condition.
形態學 Morphology.
形容 Expression: to express, to illustrate.
形容的 Figurative.
形容詞 Adjective.

刑

刑期 Term of punishment.
刑具 Instrument of punishment.
刑之執行 Execution of punishment.
刑法 Criminal law.
刑法範圍 Sphere of the criminal law.
刑法權 Criminal jurisdiction.
刑罰法 Law of punishment: penal code.
刑律 Criminal law.
刑律學 Science of criminal law.
刑律本論 Scrutiny of criminal law.
刑事 Criminal case.
刑事犯 Criminal.
刑事人類學 Criminology.
刑事事件 Case of criminal action.
刑事訴訟 Criminal action.
刑事訴訟法 Law of criminal action.
刑事訴訟律 Statute of criminal action.
刑事庭 Criminal Court.
刑事裁判 Criminal trial.

刑事裁判所 Criminal Court.
刑庭 Criminal Court.

行

行政 Administration.
行政長官 Chief administrative officer.
行政機關 Administrative organ.
行政之中心點 Government administrative centre.
行政職 Administrative officers,-vocation.
行政制 Administrative system.
行政經費 Administrative expenses.
行政處分 Administrative punishment.
行政權 Executive authority: civil power.
行政權限 Limited authority of the executive.
行政法 Administration law.
行政方針 Administrative tendency,--direction,-aim.
行政費 Administrative expenses.
行政官 Administrative officer.
行政官長 Chief officer of administration.
行政官廳 Administrative office.
行政公署 Administrative department.
行政審判院 Administrative Court of Justice.
行政審判院長 Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.
行政訴訟 Administrative procedure.
行政裁判 Administrative judgement.
行政院 Administrative Board.
行政院院長 Chief of Administrative Board.
行政總機關 Chief administrative organ.
行犯 Positive offence.
行星 Stars.
行刑 Execute punishment.

行使 Executive: use.

行使職權 Right of executive office.

行使公權 To enforce public authority.

行都 Temporary Capital (as Loyang 1931).

行動 Action, movement.

行爲 Act, conduct.

行爲構成罪惡 Act constitutes crime.

行爲主義 Actionism.

行爲論 Ethics.

行爲術 Conduct.

行爲能力 Power of action.

行爲不檢 Conduct not good.

行爲派 Ethical school: school stressing conduct.

行營 Army on the march, as Chiang subduing the Red army.

休 Hsiu

休戰 Armistice.

休戰紀念 Anniversary of the Armistice.

休戰條款 Conditions of armistice.

休止 To desist, cease, rest from.

休止符 Notation in music, i.e. for time.

休職 To retire from office.

休假 To take a holiday: holiday.

休息 To rest.

休息日 Sunday: holiday.

休業 To stop business: close shop.

修

修正 To confirm: ratify: to rectify.

修正派 Revisionist party.

修正案 Amended resolution.

修路機 Machine for road mending.

修身教科書 Devotional books.

修辭學 Rhetoric.

修養 To convalesce, cultivation of.

修業 (J.) To be a student.

修業證書 J. Certificate of attendance.

修業文憑 J. Certificate of attendance at school.

修養會 'Retreat' association.

脩

脩身學 Moral culture science.

袖

袖章 Military stripes on sleeves.

袖珍日記 A diary.

袖珍本 A pocket-book.

袖珍式戰艦 Small cruiser.

嗅

嗅覺 Sense of smell.

嗅覺器 Organ of smell.

嗅神經 Sensory nerve of smell.

匈

Hsiung

匈牙利 Hungary. So called because *Hsiung* was ancient name of Huns, who raided China in the Han period.

胸

胸筋 Sternal tissue.

胸椎 Sternal bone.

胸衣 Corset.

胸骨 The sternum.

胸肋膜 The periosteum of the ribs.

胸像 Bust.

雄

雄心如拿破崙 Ambitious, as Napoleon.

雄辯家 Apologist: debater: demagogue (good sense).

雄蕊 Male pollen.

虛 Hsü

虛己說 Kenotic theory.

虛金本位 Nominal gold standard.

虛君 Nominal prince: limited monarchy.

虛君制 Nominal monarchal system.

虛君共和 A republic with a nominal king

虛像 (Hallucination). Virtual image.

虛三級 Nominal divisions into Central Provincial, District.

虛僞表示 A false expression: deceptiv manifestation.

虛無主義 Nihilism.

虛無黨 Nihilist party.

虛線 Ellipsis, as dots, dashes.

虛榮 Empty glory.

虛榮心 A mind set on empty glory.

需

需求 To claim, demand.

需要 Demand (and supply): necessity.

需要額 Necessary number: required coun

需要者 Consumer.

宿

宿命論 Fatalism.

蓄

蓄氣槽 Steam conserving boiler.

蓄電器 Electricity storage jar.

蓄電池 Electric battery.

蓄音器 Phonograph.

旭日旗 Japanese flag.

旭日勳章 Decoration of *the rising sun.*

許可 Sanction: to permit.

(卹)

卹金 Pension.

卹典 Pension.

敍勳條例 Rules for granting rewards and honours.

敍事詩 Epic.

敍等 To determine rank.

敍爲二等官 Official of the 2nd rank.

續會 Adjourned meeting.

續開談判 To continue negotiations.

續備軍 Reserve army.

續備兵 Reserve troops.

續約 Supplementary treaty.

Hsüan

玄學 Metaphysics.

玄素羽綢 Dyes cottons: Italians.

玄武岩 Basalt.

懸案 Case in suspense.

懸旗歡迎 To hang out flags in welcome: bunting.

懸賞 To offer a prize.

旋

旋風 Cyclone.
旋渦 Whirlpool: in a vortex: in the wh
of danger.
旋渦說 In the throes of tumult.

宣

宣戰 Declaration of war.
宣講資料 Matter for publication.
宣教 To preach.
宣教會 Missionary Society.
宣教師 Missionary.
宣傳 Propaganda.
宣傳公開 To do publicity work. W
Kung K'ai first=publicity.
宣傳主義 Propagandism.
宣傳部 Propaganda department.
宣告 Declaration: pronouncement. M
formal and dignified than *hsüan pu*
宣告書 Manifesto: proclamation.
宣告脫黨 To bolt (said of politician).
宣命 To promulgate a command.
宣判 To issue a judgement.
宣佈 To proclaim: a communique.
宣佈政見 To publish the government vi
cp. Hsuan Kao.
宣佈休會 To adjourn.
宣佈罪狀 To publish prisoner's crime.
宣誓典禮 The ceremony of inauguration
宣讀判詞 To publish a judgement.
宣慰使 Pacification Commissioner.
宣言 A statement: to make known.
宣言書 A manifesto.

選政 Election administration.
選舉 Election; to elect.
選舉監督 Presiding officer at an election
選舉制 The ballot: suffrage.
選舉競爭 An election contest.
選舉區 Electoral district.
選舉法 Electoral law.
選舉人 Elector.
選舉會 Electoral meeting.
選舉票 Voting ticket.
選舉事務 Electioneering business.
選舉訴訟 Electoral suit.
選舉資格 Voting qualification.
選舉權 Franchise.
選民 The chosen people (Israelites).
選擇 To select: elect.
選擇權 Power of selection.
選手 Representatives for competition, especially in athletic meetings.

Hsüeh

學潮 Student strike.
學級 School grade,-form, step.
學期 College term.
學界 Educational world.
學制 Educational system.
學競 Educational struggle.
學籍 College register.
學校 College, school.
學校教育 College education.
學校風潮 School agitation,-perturbation.
學校系統 Educational system (inclusive of all forms).
學校圖書館 College library.

學分 Credit marks.
學費 Educational fees: tuition fee.
學會 Educational Board: literary society.
學閥 The aristocratic scholars (ironical, 三閥).
學名 Names of scientific branches: scien fic nomenclature.
學科 Study course: science.
學理 Principle of education.
學理解釋 Doctrinal exposition.
學力 Learning to one's limit: educati (said of a student).
學暦 School calendar.
學齡 School age.
學年 Years in college course.
學額 Number of students received school.
學派 Schools of thought: educational par
學部 Board of education.
學生 Student, scholar.
學生界 Student world.
學生軍 School corps.
學生會 Student association.
學生態度 Condition and aspect of studer
學士 Bachelor of Arts.
學者 O. N. Scholar.
學者態度 Standard of scholar.
學識 Knowledge.
學識上 Pertaining to knowledge.
學識資格 Knowledge qualification.
學說 Theory, opinion, doctrine.
學術 Learning: scholarship.
學術界 Learned world.
學術審定會 Board for reviewing educati
學堂 School house, college.

學徒 Scholars.
學徒制度 Apprenticeship.
學位 Educational standing.
學務 Education.
學業 Scholarship, knowledge.
學語 Technical term.

雪

雪茄 A cigar.
雪花膏 Face-powder, cosmetic.

血

血漿 Serum.
血清 Serum. Anti-toxin.
血清療法 Serum therapeutics: healing by transfusion of blood.
血球 Corpuscles.
血性男兒 A zealous person, enthusiast.
血液 Blood.
血管 Vein.
血輪 Corpuscle.
血盟會 League of blood.
血本 Capital gathered at great cost.
血色質 Quality of blood.
血族結婚 Marriage of relations by blood.
血統 Kin, kindred.
血玉髓 Blood stone.

勳 **Hsün**

勳章 Decoration.
勳一位 Decoration of the 1st order (and so for others 1—5).
勳位 Honorary position: titles.

訓

訓話 Instruction.
訓練 Discipline. Instructions.
訓令 Instruction to lower officers from higher.
訓條 An order for guidance.
訓詞 Instructive words. Instructions.
訓辭 Words of instruction. Instructions.

循

循環 Periodic.
循環律 Periodic law.
循環作用 Rotary function.
循環器 Rotary organ.
循環說理 Argue in a circle.

巡

巡按使 Civil governor (name defunct).
巡查 To inspect, examine.
巡長 Inspector-in-chief of Police.
巡警 Police.
巡警防範 Police protection.
巡警官制 Police official system.
巡警總監 Inspector-General of Police.
巡警總廳 Police headquarters.
巡防營 Police army.
巡廻審判 Circuit court of justice.
巡廻圖書館 Circulating library.
巡廻診病車 Red-cross van.
巡官 Superintendent.
巡邏隊 Patrolling platoon.
巡捕 Police.
巡捕房 Police station.
巡士 A policeman.

巡洋艦 Cruiser.
巡閱使 Inspector-General of Manchuria.

訊

訊問證人 Cross-examination of witness.

葫 **Hu**

葫蘆瓶 Gourd shape vase.
葫蘆島 Hulu island.
葫蘆港 Hulu river hsiang.

弧

弧形 A sphere.
弧線 Arc-line, parabola.
弧三角 The three angles of spheroid.
弧燈 Arc-lamp.

呼

呼吸 Respiration.
呼吸作用 Respiratory function.
呼吸器 Respiratory organ.
呼聲 Challenge.
呼聲最高 The favourite candidate.

虎

虎列刺 Cholera.
虎疫 Cholera.

糊

糊精 Paste.

戶

戶籍法 Census law.
戶主 J. House owner.
戶口調查局 Bureau for taking census.

滬

滬杭甬鐵路 Shanghai-Ningpo Railway.
滬甯鐵路 Shanghai-Nanking Railway.

互

互相接觸 (Biol) To have characteristics in common: to interosculate.
互相作用 Mutual function.
互惠主義 Reciprocity.
互選 Mutual selection.
互換 To exchange (presents, treaties).
互易 Interchange of goods.
互感 Mutual influence.
互市 Exchange: international commerce.
互助 Mutual help.

護

護教派 Apologists.
護軍使 Army commissioner.
護法 The constitution. (so called by th Canton parliament. Hu is give because Canton protected it.)
護國軍 Defensive army.
護國軍政府 Name of Canton government.
護謨 Gum.
護兵 Body-guard.
護士 Nurse.

化 **Hua**

化汽 Evaporation.
化裝 J. Coiffeur: face powder.
化裝品 J. Toilet articles.
化分 Chemical decomposition.
化合 A compound: to make a mixtu chemical combination.

化合力 Chemical affinity.
化合物 Compounds.
化學 Chemistry.
化學產品 Chemical products.
化學作用 Chemical function.
化學家 Chemists.
化學方程式 Chemical equations.
化學反應 Chemical reaction.
化學現象 Chemical (physical phenomena.
化學變化 Chemical change,-action and re-action.
化學表 Chemical diagram
化學式 Chemical formula.
化學的礦物學 Chemistry of mining.
化學的作用 Chemical action.
化學原子論 Atomic theory of chemistry.
化身 Incarnation: to change form.
化石 Fossils.
化驗 Chemical proof: analyse.

花車 Gala carriage (for guests): special train.
花圈 Wreath.
花圈弔亡 Funeral wreaths.
花球 Nosegay; bouquet.
花房 Greenhouse.
花粉 Powder: pollen.
花卉園藝 Flower gardening.
花紅 Bonus.
花崗岩 Granite.
花冠 Flowering.
花被 The epidermis of vegetables as shell of beans.
花邊 Lace, Decorative margin.
花當 Stem (green) of flower.

花壇 Bed.
花菜(花椰菜) Cauliflower.
花押 Monogram.
花樣翻新 To adopt new fashions.

華

華界 Chinese domain.
華僑 Chinese emigrants.
華僑選舉會 Electoral association of Chinese emigrants.
華僑選舉會施行法 Election law for Chinese residents abroad.
華僑聯合會 The overseas Chinese league.
華府會議 Washington conference.
華顧問 Chinese advisers of the S. M. Council.
華工 Chinese coolies (abroad).
華里 Chinese li.
華林宴 Feast in examination Hall.
華盛頓 Washington.
華氏表 Farhaneit grade thermometer.
華族 Chinese race: descendants of officials
華文打字機 Typewriter for Chinese words
華洋貿易 Chinese foreign trade.

話

話劇 Play.

畫

畫杖 Painter's hand-rest. Mahlstick.
畫架 Easel.
畫像破壞主義 Iconoclasm.
畫工 Painting, painter.
畫布 Canvass (for painting).
畫題 Subject of painting.

畫圖器 Painting instruments.

劃

劃一時代 Epoch-making age.
劃一度量衡 Standardised measure.
劃一不二之價 Fixed prices.
劃分國界 To define the boundaries of a country.

滑

滑車 Pulley.
滑稽家 Humourist, punster, cartoonist.
滑稽畫 Cartoon.
滑稽畫家 Cartoonist.
滑稽畫報 Comic magazine.
滑鐵盧 Waterloo.
滑脫 Watt electricity unit.
滑頭 Clown.
滑頭新劇家 Comedian, clown.

Huai

懷中時計 Watch.
懷中書本 Pocket-book.
懷疑學派 Sceptics (Greek philosophy).
懷疑論 Scepticism.

Huan

環礁 Pebbles.
環境 Environment, circumstances.
環節動物 Animals with segmented rings.

還原 Reduction (chem.).
還原劑 Reducing agent.

歡

歡祝 To cheer.
歡呼 Hurrah.
歡送 Valediction.
歡送會 Valedictory meeting.
歡迎 To welcome.
歡迎會 Reception meeting.
歡迎的 Welcomed.

緩

緩和劑 Anodyne.
緩刑 Defer punishment on good behaviour
緩辦 To delay action.

喚

喚起國魂 To arouse the national spirit.

換

換質換位法 Method of contraposition.
換位法 Conversion in standards.
換言之 In other words.

幻

幻覺 A dream: stupid: illusion.
幻景 Mirage, phantasm.
幻想 Vision: chimera.
幻像 Illusion: apparition.
幻念 Imagination.
幻滅 Disillusion.
幻燈 Magic lantern.
幻影 Illusion, dream.
幻影畫 Panorama.

皇 **Huang**

皇家科學會 Royal Society of Science
皇室家族 J. Imperial Japanese clan

皇室經費 J. 'Household' expenses.
皇室大典 J. Imperial family laws.
皇族 Imperial clan.

黄

黄教 The Llama religion, yellow sect.
黄金海岸 Gold coast.
黄金律 Golden rule.
黄金時代 Golden age.
黄金樹 Catalpa speciosa.
黄種 The 'Yellow' race, Mongolian race.
黄禍 The 'Yellow' peril.
黄河鐵橋 Yellow river bridge.
黄道 The course of earth around the sun.
黄血鹽 Yellow prussiate of potash.
黄熱病 The Yellow fever, jaundice.
黄色新聞 Yellow paper.
黄錫鑛 Stannite.
黄帝紀元 The era of Huang-Ti.
黄帝子孫 Descendants of Huang-Ti.
黄銅礦 Chalcoquirite.

慧 **Hui**

慧眼 An old term wh. may be used as new to describe the new term *Lucidity*, in psychology.

徽

徽章 A badge.
徽誌 A signal.

微 (Inserted under Wei.)

微菌 Bacteria, Germs.
微菌學 Bacteriology.

彗

彗星 Comet.

匯

匯票 Bill of exchange, draft.
匯水 Brokerage.
匯兌 Exchange.
匯兌經紀人 Exchange broker.
匯兌商人 Exchange merchant.

回

回漲 Deflation.
回心力 Attraction, centripetal force.
回光 Reflection of light.
回光鏡 Mirror.
回歸線 Focal line.
回歸熱 Relapsing fever.
回力球 Hai Alai.
回聲 Echo.
回族 Turcomans.
回應境遇 To react to the environment.

會

會查 To sift out, enquire (implies a commission of Chinese and foreigners) Liang Ch'i Ch'ao who comes from 會 is author of phrase.
會查委員 Investigating committee.
會查委員會 Investigating committee meeting.
會長 Chairman of meeting.
會場 Hall of meeting.
會計 Accountancy.
會計法 Law of accountancy.
會計科 Accountant's department (local
會計年度 Fiscal Year.
會計司 Finance department (Central government).

會社 Company, Society.

會社之權利 Company rights.

會意 Understanding (telepathy).

會議 Conference, meeting.

會議制 Conference system, i. e. action not by one person.

會議結果 Fruits of conference.

會議地點 Place of conference,—meeting.

會議談話 A tete-a-tete club.

會食堂 Restaurant.

會黨 Faction, party.

會員 To judge as in Mixed Court.

會審公堂 Mixed Court.

會務 Business of church etc.

會員 Member.

會館 Club: Guild.

繪

繪畫鏡或寫生法 Painting: impressionist mirror. Cubist method.

繪具箱 Color Box.

毀

毀教 To slander the church.

毀損 To despoil, destroy.

毀約 To injure a treaty.

惠

惠潮鐵路 Hui-Chao Railway (Kuangtung).

彙

彙刊 Bound vol: of parts.

彙報 Magazine of general knowledge.

混 Hun

混成旅 Mixed brigade (6000 to 12,000).

混成隊 Composite battalion.

混交人種 Mixed races.
混和 Medley.
混合 To mix: amalgam, confused mass.
混合制 Coalition system.
混合種 Mixed kinds.
混合性質 Composite nature.
混合內閣 Coalition cabinet.
混合說 Syncretism.
混合的 Mixed.
混合物 Composition: composite material.
混裁判 Mixed tribunal.
混沌 Chaos, mixed up, confusion.
混沌時代 Chaotic age: times of anarchy.

魂

魂學 Spiritualism, (coined by Wu Ting-fang).
魂學家 Spiritualist.

婚

婚姻自由 Freedom of marriage.
婚姻不自由 No freedom of marriage.
婚變 Change in divorce,-in affection.

洪 Hung

洪積系 Diluvial system.
洪水 Deluge as influx of communism.

虹

虹吸 To evacuate: detrude.
虹吸管 Siphon.
虹彩膜 The curtain of the iris.

汞

汞膏 Mercurial ointment

紅

紅教 The red religion of the Llamas.
紅槍會 Red lance society.
紅種 Red Indians.
紅海 Red sea.
紅血輪 Red corpuscles.
紅利 Bonus.
紅鎳礦 Niccolite.
紅幫會匪 Illicit sellers of salt.
紅股 Founder's share.
紅十字會 Red Cross Society.
紅色軍隊 Red army (Russian).
紅鐵礦 Hematite.
紅萬字會 Swatzika Society (Red Cross).
紅銀礦 Pyrargyrite.
紅學 In the style of the Dream of the Red Chamber.

或 Huo

或能性 Probability: possibility (?).
或種行爲 J. Or other actions.

貨

貨車 Luggage van.
貨幣恐慌 Financial crisis.
貨幣 Currency, money.
貨幣價値相 Form of value money.
貨幣制度 Currency standard,—system.
貨幣的流通 Money in circulation.
貨物 Goods.
貨物稅 Goods tax.
貨樣 Sample of goods.

獲

獲得之性質 Acquired character

活

活劇 Dramatic scenes: Kinematics.
活力論 Vitalism: the vitalist theory.
活塞 Cork, stopper.
活字機 Typewriter.
活字記入 Typist.
活字版印刷 Moveable type printing.
活動 Mobile, active.
活動照像 Bioscopic photography.
活動之範圍 Sphere of activity.
活動主義 Energism.
活動寫眞 A vivid portrait.
活動的餘地 Still room for activity.
活動電影片 Movies.
活動影戲 Cinematograph.
活葉本 Loose-leaf ledger.

火

火成岩 Igneous rocks.
火車 Train.
火車站 Railway station.
火車頭 Train engine.
火漆 Sealing wax.
火警 Fire alarm.
火硝 Nitre.
火險 Fire insurance.
火線 Firing line, fuse.
火星 Mars, spark.
火花 Electric spark.
火花放電 Gala with electric bunting: illuminations.
火力 Combustible force: combustion.
火山 Volcano.
火山島 Volcanic island.
火山岩 Volcanic rocks.

火柴 Matches.
火災保險 Fire insurance.
火曜日 J. Tuesday.
火燄 Flame.
火油 Kerosene.

一 I

一妻多夫 Polyandry.
一切的一切 All and everything.
一致 En masse, uniformity, consistent;
一致一說 Unanimity in every sentence.
一致性 Congruity.
一致行動 Unanimous action.
一致的 Consistent: on all fours.
一致對外 Unanimity of purpose in foreign affairs.
一句鐘 An hour. One o'clock.
一週 A cycle, a turn, a week.
一週間 J. A period, a week.
一色的 Of one complexion, of one party.
一種公權 One kind of public right.
一二年級 First and second year grades.
一二八 January 28, 1932.
一方行爲 One phase of action: one field of action.
一方面 One phase, one direction. On the one hand.
一分 A tenth.
一分子 A division, a part.
一夫一妻 Monogamy.
一夫多妻 Polygamy.
一小部分 A small part.
一線曙光 A streak of light.
一口鐘 A sleeveless cloak, cape, mantle.
一年級 First year grade

一年生植物 Annuals.

一年度 One Year.

一律無效 Altogether equally ineffective. (Old style did not thus use Wu hsiao).

一覽表 A clear chart, outline, statement.

一覽拂 J. Payment at sight.

一般 Common. General, the same.

一般法 General law.

一般人 General person, a certain class.

一般投票 Referendum.

一般社會 General Society.

一般的價値相 General form of value.

一部主權國 A State with partial sovereignity.

一部分 A part in a whole.

一部分的 Of a part.

一部公開 Partial opening.

一部判決 Partial decision (as on some preliminary point).

一霎間 In a moment.

一刹那間 In the twinkle of an eye.

一神教 Monotheism: Henotheism.

一神之說 Monotheism.

一定方式 Fixed method.

一次方程式 An equation of one unknown term.

一等親 L. The first degree of kinship.

一等軍醫正 Army surgeon, 1st class.

一等軍需正 Commissariat officer. 1st class

一等勳位 Order of the first rank.

一等科員 Departmental clerk, 1st class.

一等國 First class Power.

一等書記官 A Secretary of the 1st class.

一等大使 Plenipotentiary: ambassador.

一組　A batch, bundle, selection

一噸　A ton.

一統令　Act of uniformity.

一院制　The One Chamber system.

一元　A common substratum,-denominator Monad.

一元方程式　A simple equation.

一元論　Monistic theory of matter: Monism.

一養化炭　Carbon monoxide.

一養化鉛　Lead monoxide.

一鹽基性酸　Monobasic acid.

一人稱　First person (Grammar).

宜

宜確定方針　Aims should be determined.

疑

疑問　Doubt, difficult question.

液

液化　Liquefaction.

液量　Liquid volume,-measure.

液體　Liquids, essences, juices.

液體量學　The mechanics of liquids.

意

意匠　J. Design. a workman's creative idea· registered design

意見書　A prospectus.

意志　Will: purpose.

意志堅強　Firm resolution.

意志薄弱　Weak resolution.

意象　Imagination

意向　Intention.

意譯　Free translation (of the meaning).

意義　Exposition, meaning.

意力　Conation (Psychology).

意識 Knowledge, consciousness.
意識的 Relating to consciousness.
意思 Meaning, thought
意思能力 Capacity of thought or will.
意思表示 L. Declaration of will.

醫

醫家器具 Medical instruments.
醫學 Science of medicine: medicine.
醫學家 Physician. Professor of medicine.
醫學博士 A doctor of medicine. M. D.
醫學士 Bachelor of medicine. M. B.
醫學大家 A great physician or surgeon.
醫科 Medical department.
醫官 Medical officer.
醫理 Principles of medicine.
醫理上 According to medical principles.
醫士 Doctor.
醫師 Doctor.
醫生 Doctor.
醫藥服務團 Medical service corps.
醫院 Hospital.
醫院船 Navy hospital ship.
醫院火車 Army hospital train.

伊

伊洪 Ion.

依

依賴主義 The spirit of submission.
依賴性 Submissive disposition.
依賴性質 Submissive nature.

移

移轉 To transfer.
移轉管轄 Transfer of control
移付(委付) Abandonment

移民律 Emigration law.

移民政策 Emigration policy.

移民墾荒 Colonization, settle people on waste lands: Homestead.

移民問題 Colonial problems.

移提 Shift the venue of trial.

移調 To move, deploy (as troops).

移動的 Transitional.

遺

遺愛在人 A good life remembered.

遺產 Property left at death.

遺產法 Law of inheritance.

遺產稅 J. Legacy duty.

遺產通行稅 Through duty.

遺傳 Heredity.

遺傳性 Hereditary nature: heredity.

遺傳學家 Exponents of heredity.

遺傳律 Galtons law.

遺傳胖合法 Selective methods of heredity.

遺笑全球 An object of world derision.

遺漏點 Omissions, deficiencies.

遺失物 Lost articles.

遺教 Transmitted religion.

遺囑 Bequeathed commands.

遺族學校 College for children of soldiers who died in war.

遺棄 To forsake, to abandon.

義

義賑會 Famine Relief society

義舉 Philanthropic acts.

義和團 Boxers.

義律 Sir John Eliot.

義渡 Free public ferry.

義務 Duty in private law, voluntary service, obligation, task; (must not be confounded with 本分. I wu goes with 權利.

義務教育 J. Free education, compulsory education.

義務主義 Voluntarism: theory of free education.

義務者 Obligator.

義務會員 Voluntary member.

義務兵 Volunteer soldier.

義務員 Honorary worker, volunteer.

逸

逸福音 Apocrypha.

儀

儀器 Apparatus, appliances.

儀式 Ritual.

儀式的 Ritualistic.

議

議案 A Bill, resolution, proposition.

議長 Chairman (of Assembly,-Parliament.

議長制 Chairman's system.

議長席 Chairman's seat. "The Chair."

議場轟毀 Tumult in Parliament.

議決 To pass (a resolution).

議決權 Voting power: deciding authority.

議和 To settle: peace negotiations.

議和委員 Deputies to settle peace.

議席 Seat in assembly.

議會 Parliament, meeting. Direct-through the people themselves. Indirect through representatives.

議論 To discuss (cp: *T'ao lun* implies the discussion of theory, *I lun* of business

T'ao lun more lengthy and deeper than *I lun*, debate).

議事會 Committee, council meeting.

議事細則 Rules of discussion.

議事規則 Rules of debate.

議事廳 Committee rooms.

議董 Councillor.

議約 To negotiate, agreement, (as a *noun* cannot be used of international matters.)

議員 Member of Local Assembly or Parliament.

議院 Parliament House.

議院法 Rules of Parliament.

以

以鎗刺攻擊 A bayonet charge.

以弗所 Ephesus.

以工代賑 To relieve by labour, work.

以色列 Israel.

以太 Ether.

以脫 Ether.

已

已屆閉會之期 Time for adjournment of meeting.

已溶的分子 The part in solution.

益

益蟲 Bugs that are useful.

譯

譯社 Translation bureau.

譯林 Translations.

譯名審查會 Committee of terms.

譯名字典 Dictionary of translation terms

譯書界 World of interpretation: translation group.

譯署 Another name of the Foreign Office.

譯文 Translated text.

譯務 Translation work.

易

易言的 In other words, that is to say.

翊

翊贊共和 To assist in spreading the Republic.

抑

抑制 To check: oppress.

抑鬱狀態 Unhappy mood,

異

異教主義 Paganism.

異教公許 Toleration.

異教 Heresy.

異教徒 Heretic, pagan.

異教徒裁判所 Inquisition.

異質性 Of different nature.

異鄉 Diverse villages.

異花受精 Cross-fertilization of flowers.

異名 Alias: Nickname.

異性 Diverse nature,-sex.

異性誘惑 Sex seductions

異國 Alien country.

異國情調 Sentiment of alien country exoticism.

異剝石 Diallage.

異態 Anomaly.

異彩 Variegated colours

異動 Uprising

異様 Diversity

藝

藝競 Competition in the arts.

藝學發明 Inventive arts.

藝術 The arts.

藝術教育 Industrial training.

藝術哲學 Philosophy of the arts.

藝術之宮 Perfection in art: skill.

藝術家 Artists.

藝員 Actor.

役

役料 J. Wages.

役目 J. Foreman.

役所 J. Head office of works.

役使 Servant.

役務 Engaged in service.

刈

刈禾機 Reaping-machine.

刈草機 Mowing-machine.

擬

擬古主義 Imitation of ancient style

擬古派 Stylists on ancient models.

Jan

然

然根光線 Rontgen rays.

染

染織科 Course in dyeing.

染術 The art of dyeing.

染色法 The method of dyeing in colours

燃

燃燒 Chemical combustion.
燃燒原料 Fuel: combustible materials.

讓 Jang

讓稿 Surrender of copyright.
讓步 Compromise, to give a point.
讓授 To surrender, hand over.
讓受 Acquisition.
讓受人 Assignor.
讓渡 J. To transfer: assignment.
讓渡人 Assignee.
讓與 To surrender, concede, transfer.
讓與證書 Deed of surrender.
讓與人 Transferor.

擾 Jao

擾亂治安 To disturb the peace.
擾亂歐洲和平 To disturb the harmony of Europe.

熱 Jê

熱漲球 Gravesand's ring.
熱誠 Enthusiasm,
熱誠愛國 Enthusiastic patriotism.
熱情 Affectionate, warm nature.
熱解離 Thermolysis.
熱射 Radiometre
熱線 Heat line, tropics,
熱心 Zeal, earnestness,
熱心勞動的人 Zealous workman.
熱心任事 Earnest in business
熱學 Heat.
熱化學 Thermo-chemistry.

熱管子 Hot pipes.
熱力 Caloric.
熱烈 Enthusiastically: deliriously.
熱量表 Calorimeter.
熱念 Enthusiasm.
熱戀 Infatuated.
熱帶 Tropical zone.
熱電堆 Thermopile.
熱度 Temperature, degree of fever.
熱動力 Heat (a mode) of motion. Heat power.
熱望 Great expectation.

忍 **Jên**

忍力 Patience.
忍耐 Longsuffering.
忍從 Patient submission.
忍欲 Abstinence.
忍欲工資 Deduct wages to prevent illicit things

認

認眞保護 Effective protection.
認知 To acknowledge: recognition.
認股人 Subscriber to shares.
認股書 Subscription list.
認可 Assent: official sanction.
認識 To recognize: apprehend.
認識力 Cognition.
認識論 Theory of cognition, epistemology.
認定 To undertake, 'stick to,' 'hold on to'.
認爲正當 Justification: to acknowledge the correctness of.

任

任期 Term of public service
任性的 Fanciful.

任意 Voluntary, arbitrary.
任意行動 Arbitrary action.
任意公積金 Voluntary public subscription.
任意的活動 Freedom of action.
任免 Dismissal.
任免權 Power of appointment and dismissal.
任命 Appointment: nomination: commission.
任命狀 Certificate of appointment.
任事 Fill a post.
任務 Public duty.
任用 To employ.

人

人證 Testimony of witness.
人間論 Courtesies of society.
人間本位說 Anthropo-centric theory.
人間地獄 Hell on earth.
人種 Human race.
人權 Rights of man, personal right.
人權誌 Rights of man history.
人權宣言 Declaration of rights of man.
人種學 Anthropology.
人種學會 Ethnological Society.
人種的性質 Racial disposition,-temperament.
人相學 Science of physiognomy.
人選 Elected.
人形主義 Anthropomorphism.
人格 Character; legal status; personality.
人格性 Personality.
人格權 Personal rights.

人格化 Changing of character for the better.

人格說 Personality. Personalism.

人格對等 Equality of character.

人口稅 Poll-tax.

人口論 Principle of population.

人工的 Man-made, artificial.

人力車 Handcart, ricksha,

人類 Humankind. Humanity.

人類幸福 Human happiness.

人類的 Human.

人類起原 Human origin.

人類社會 Human society.

人類學 Anthropology.

人類公權 Human rights.

人類本位說 Theory of man's standing, anthropocentric theory.

人類生活 Human life.

人本主義派 Humanitarians.

人民幸福 The people's welfare.

人名引得 Index by author.

人生 Life.

人生哲學 Philosophy of life.

人生界 Anthropozoic group.

人生觀 View of life.

人生觀改變 Change in view of life.

人生的 Pertaining to life.

人事訴訟 A case of personal process.

人事訴訟手續法 Supplementary law of personal process.

人壽保險 Life Assurance.

人樹一幟 Individual opinion, sect.

人道 Human rights, reverence for the person.

人道教 Religion of humanity.

人道主義 Humanism.

人體解剖學 Human anatomy.

人體模型工廠 Workshop of human models, statuary.

人體織組學 Science of physical structure

人頭稅 Poll tax.

人才教育 Vocational education.

人造金 Artificial gold.

人造金剛石 Artificial diamond.

人造橡皮 Artificial rubber.

人造冰 Artificial ice.

人造絲 Chardonnet: artificial silk.

人造石 Concrete.

人造石絨 Artificial asbestos.

人爲 Artificial, man-made.

人爲法 Artificial law (op: to Natural law)

人爲淘汰 Artificial selection.

人爲的 Artificial (as opposed to 天然的).

人文主義 Humanism.

仁

仁川 Chemulpo.

日 Jih

日程 Daily stage of duty, work.

日記 Journal.

日清戰役 Sino-Japanese war. (役 also means war, a meaning not given in Giles).

日耳曼 Germany.

日射病 Sunstroke.

日皇加冕 The coronation of the Japanese emperor.

日麗 O. A fine day. N. Metaphorical use

日曆 Almanack.

日力 Proficiency: skill that comes with time.

日棉 Japanese cotton.

日內瓦 Geneva.

日斑 Sun spot.

日本 Japan.

日本工業 Japanese industries.

日本帝國 Imperial Japan.

日俄戰爭 Russo-Japanese war.

日曜學校 Sunday school.

日曜日 J. Sunday.

日英同盟 Anglo-Japanese alliance.

日用品 Articles in daily use.

日月蝕 Solar and lunar eclipse.

弱 Jo

弱小民族 A feeble race.

弱力 Weakness.

弱肉強食 The strong eating the weak.

弱點 Weakness: weak point.

柔 Jou

柔性 Tender. flexible as law.

柔性憲法 Flexible unwritten constitution.

柔軟體操 Gymnastic exercises, especially for health of weak persons.

柔術 Bushido: *Suaciter in modo* method.

柔道 Bushido.

肉

肉叉 Fork

肉票 Life in pledge: victim of Kidnapping.

肉的 Physical.

肉體 Flesh.

肉感的 Fascinating: erotic stirring.
肉食獸 Carnivorous animals.

儒 Ju

儒家 Scholar: Confucianist.

乳

乳房 The breast.
乳樹 Cow-tree.
乳酸 Lactic acid.
乳糖 Lactose.
乳頭 Teats.

入

入場劵 Ticket of admission.
入籍 To be naturalized.
入籍英國 Naturalized as British subject.
入夫 J. To get a husband.
入學章程 Entrance condition.
入會權 Rights of entrance to Society
入港報告單 Regulation on entering port.
入國 To enter a country.
入股 To become a shareholder.
入堂訪道 To go to church.
入伍 To enlist.

蠕 (Also read *Juan*)

蠕形動物 Invertebrate animals.

輭（軟） Juan

輭脂酸 Palmitic acid.
輭貨 Paper money.
輭膏 Ointment.
輭錳礦 Pyrolusite.
輭水 Soft water.
輭體動物 Invertebrate animals
輭洋紗 Lawns.

瑞 Jui

瑞士 Switzerland.
瑞典 Sweden.

閏 Jun

閏年 Intercalary year.

榮 Jung

榮典 An honour.
榮譽 Renowned, honoured.

溶

溶和質 A compound, a mixture.
溶化 To melt, liquify.
溶液 Solution, lava.
溶解 To liquify, melt, resolve: dissolve.
溶解度 Solubility.
溶量飽足 Saturation complete.
溶媒 Solvent.
溶度 Melting point.

融

融解 Fusion.
融解熱 Heat of fusion: chemical heat.
融解點 Melting point.

容

容積 Superficial capacity.
容量 Capacity.
容熱量 Heat capacity.
容抗 Capacity of resistance.

改 Kai

改正 To set right; amendment, correction
改正案 To amend a resolution

改正教會 Reformation of the church.
改政體 Reform of constitution.
改教 The reformation.
改制 To change,-reform a system.
改進 To improve: advance: progress.
改組 Reorganization.
改組軍隊 Reorganization of the army.
改組內閣 Reorganization of the cabinet.
改組派 Reorganization party (Wang chin-wei).
改過所 (感化院) Reformatory.
改革 To revolutionise: radical change.
改革名稱 To change name,-designation.
改革官制 To reform the official system.
改良 To amend, change for the better.
改良技術 Reformation of the arts, as sculpture.
改良茶政 To improve the tea business.
改良幣制 To reform the currency.
改編水警 To reorganise the Water-police.
改變態度 Progressive aspect: to change attitude.
改善 To reform: improve.
改善說 Meliorism.
改造 Rebuild, reconstruct.
改造的 Rebuilding: reconstructing.

概

概觀 View, conception.
概況 Outlook.
概念 Concept.
概念論 Conceptualism.
概括法 A comprehensive law.
概論 Generalization, to generalize.
概算 Inventory, estimate, a forecast.

概算書 Prospectus.
概則 General regulations.
概要 Principles.

蓋

蓋然論 Probabilism.

開 K'ai

開發實業 To open a business.
開放 To open to foreign trade i. e. intercourse: broad mind: to release.
開放工場 Open shop.
開放門戶 "The open Door."
開化 To civilize.
開化人 A polished, cultured man.
開化國 A civilized country.
開花彈 Grape shot charge.
開會 To hold a meeting, to open a session.
開會程序 The procedure for opening a meeting.
開會歡迎 To give a reception.
開火 To open fire.
開荒播道 Pioneer in mission work.
開礦權 The right to open mines.
開國紀念 Commemoration: anniversary.
開明 To account for: comprehend.
開明專制 Civilized autocracy.
開幕 To open.
開幕大會 The opening of a great meeting.
開拔 To mobilize.
開拔費 Mobilization fund.
開辦 To begin work, to commence.
開祕密會 To open a secret session.
開票 To write a cheque,-note etc.

開始營業 To establish trade, open industries.

開始運動 To open a propaganda.

開談判 To open the discussion and decide.

開討論會 To open a debate, open a discussion.

開倒車 To go backward: retrograde.

開庭 To hold a court.

開庭審判 To hear a case.

開通風氣 To enlighten: introduce new ideas.

開彩 Opening of lottery.

愷

愷撒 Caesar.

揩

揩油 Commission money.

凱

凱旋 A triumph: paean of victory.

凱旋門 Triumphal arch.

凱歌 Song of victory.

乾 (乾) **Kan**

乾性油 Drying oil.

乾溜 Dry distillation.

乾酪質 Casein.

乾片 Dry plate.

乾電池 Dry cell.

乾燥劑 Dryer.

乾燥質 Drying material: absorbent.

乾燥療法 The dry method of curin wounds

幹

幹骨 The trunk bone, skeleton.

幹路 Trunk line.

幹路國有 Nationalization of trunk railways.

幹事 To execute; secretary.

幹事部 Executive Council, secretarial staff.

干

干政 Interference in politics.

干憲 To involve the constitution.

干涉 To involve, be concerned in, intervene.

干涉政體 Interfere in government affairs.

干涉權 Locus standi.

干涉主義 A policy of interference.

肝

肝靜脈 Hepatic vein.

肝動脈 Hepatic artery.

肝蛭 Liver fluke.

肝油 Cod liver oil.

肝癌 Cancerous growths.

甘

甘尼美 Ganymede.

甘汞 Calomel.

甘地 Ghandi.

甘油 Sweet oil, glycerine.

桿

桿秤 Scales.

桿狀菌 Bacilli.

敢

敢死團 Dare-die band.

敢死隊 Dare-die corps (1911—1912).

橄

橄欖石 Olive stone.

感

感器 The senses.

感情 The emotions, feelings, sensation.

感情主義 Sentimentalism.

感情美學 Aesthetics of the feelings.

感情用事 Acting on feelings (rather than from principle).

感覺 Sensations.

感覺器 Organs of sense, touch, taste etc:

感覺論 Sensationalism.

感覺神經 Sensory nerves.

感覺的注意 Sensitive attention.

感觸 Sensitivity: stirred up.

感奮性 Impassioned nature.

感想 Impressions.

感性 Stimulative, emotional.

感化 To reform,-influence,-convert.

感化教育 Reformatory instruction for boys under twelve.

感化力 "Conviction": civilizing power.

感化院(改過所) Reformatory.

感官 The five senses.

感量 Weight sensitiveness (of scales).

感受性 Sensitivity.

感傷主義 Sentimentalism.

感動力 Inspirational power.

感音 Harmony of two notes.

感應圈 Induction coil.

感應的 Inductive.

感應電流 Inductive electricity.

感應電流器 Electricity induction coil.

刊 **K'an**

刊誤表 Errata.

刊物 Printed matter.

看

看護婦 Nurse: matron.

看守 O. N. To hold,-guard,-maintain.

崗 **Kang**

崗亭 Police box.

崗位 Police beat.

鋼

鋼筆 Pen.

鋼筆畫 Pen picture.

鋼筆板 Steel pencil for writing on copper plate.

鋼骨混凝土 Reinforced concrete.

鋼石玉 Corundum ($Al_2 O_3$).

剛

剛性憲法 Rigid, fixed constitution.

綱

綱領 Leading (idea).

綱要 Cardinal item.

抗 **K'ang**

抗爭 To resist: opposition.

抗議 Controversy, protest.

抗議書 Controversial document.

抗議條件 Conditions of protest.

抗告 L. J. Complaint.

抗告人 L. J. Protestant.

抗力 Resistance.

抗辯 J. L. Defence.

高 Kao

高超生命 The higher life: spiritual life.
高潮 High tide.
高級 High class.
高級官吏 A high officer.
高級中學 Middle school 4-6 years course.
高級所得稅 Supertax.
高加索 Caucasus.
高加索人種 Caucasian race.
高肉彫 High relief carving.
高盧 Gaul.
高射礮 Anti-air craft gun.
高次方程式 An equation of more than two quantities.
高度 Height.
高等 Advanced, higher (education).
高等檢察廳 High Court of Procuration.
高等檢察廳廳長 Procurator General of High Court.
高等植物 Plants of complex organization
高等小學校 Higher primary school.
高等學校 College, High School.
高等會議 Supreme Council.
高等顧問 Higher grade adviser (There are two grades).
高等批評 Higher criticism.
高等審判廳 High Court.
高等審判廳廳長 President of the High Court.
高等動物 Higher animals of complex organism.
高等測量 Higher survey (special exposition given it).
高等文官 A high civil officer.
高等遊民 Carpet-baggers, students.

高材生 A talented scholar.

高壓 Oppressive.

高壓手段 Oppressive action: odious method, bitter treatment.

高山園 Rock garden, Alpine garden, Rockery.

高原 An elevation 200 metres above sea level. A high plateau.

告

告假 To ask for leave of absence.

告發 L. Accusation, to charge.

告發人 L. Accuser.

告令 Order.

告密 Secret information.

告白 Public notice.

告示 District mandate.

告訴 L. To lodge information: accusation.

告訴權 Rights of laying information.

考 K'ao

考查 Inspection, to investigate.

考查學務 To examine scholastic matters.

考察 To examine, search.

考察商業 To investigate industries.

考證家 Connoisseur of literature: critic of texts.

考據家 Inspectors (of education.)

考古學 Archeology.

考慮 'Consideration:' attention, mindfuluess.

考試文官 Literary examiner, especially of law students.

考試權 The right to examine.

考試院 Examination Board.

考試院院長 Chief of Examination Board.

拷

拷貝 To copy a film.

根 Kên

根氣 Nature, intrinsic quality.

根據 Foundation, authority, evidence.

根據法律 To depend on law.

根據德制 Founded on the German me

根據地 Stand-point, fundamental grounds, base.

根據條約 According to treaty.

根據約法 According to Provisional Constitution.

根性 Nature, root (Buddhism.)

根本哲學 Fundamental philosophy.

根本覺悟 Thoroughly aroused.

根本解決 Fundamental decision, radical conclusion.

根本改革 Radical change.

根本改革團 Radical group.

根本上 Radically.

根本錯誤 A radical error.

根本動力 Radical motive power.

根源論 Aetiology.

肯 K'ên

肯定 Unalterable decision.

懇

懇親 Friendship: to make friends.

懇親會 A brotherhood.

更 Kêng

更新習慣 To improve manners,

更正 Reform.

更正教 Reformed Church.

各 Ko

各方面 Every point: on all sides.
各相 Phase.
各個 Each, every.
各國 Every country.
各排 Lines (army). (O=各陣)
各省代表 Every province represented.
各守範圍 Each to his own sphere.

格

格致家 Scientists.
格致之說 Scientific view.
格致科 Science department.
格蘭姆 Gramme.
格林礮 Gatling gun.
格位 Personality, person.
格位論 Person, case, (in Grammar).
格物學 Science.

閣

閣議 Cabinet meeting.
閣令 Cabinet orders.
閣員 Ministers. The cabinet.

擱

擱淺 Stranded (as shipping business for lack of capital).

哥

哥老會 Elder brother society.
哥薩克 Cossack.
哥薩克騎兵 Cossack cavalry.
哥薩克兵 The cossacks.

歌

歌劇 Opera.
歌女 Singing girl, singsong girl.
歌者 Singer: musician.

割

割棄 To slice off and lose.
割付 To surrender: relinquishment.
割讓 To cede.

戈

戈登 General Gordon.

隔

隔感 J. Telepathy v. 會意.
隔離 Quarantine: to isolate.
隔離法 Quarantine law.
隔離所 Quarantine dêpot: isolation hospital
隔地 Isolation ground: at a distance.

革

革新 Innovation. Renew.
革新主義 Modernism.
革新伊始 The beginnings of a revolution.
革命 Revolution.
革命家 Revolutionist.
革命主義 Revolutionism.
革命軍 Revolutionary army.
革命風說 Revolutionary talk.
革命現象 Revolutionary symptoms.
革命實錄館 Revolutionary Record Office.
革命黨 Revolutionary faction.
革命裁判所 Revolutionary tribunal.

個

個性 Individuality.
個人 Personal: each; individual.
個人主義 Personalism: individualism.
個人名義 In my own name: personal matter.
個人名譽 Personal fame.
個人由自權 Personal freedom rights.
個人資格 Personal qualification,-character.
個人所得 Personal income.
個人我 Absolute self.
個別教育 Individual teaching.
個體發生 Individual development.
個體論 Personality: individualism.

箇

箇人權 Personal right.

个

个人 Individual.

可 **K'o**

可加因 Cocaine.
可決 Acceptation: pass, can be passed.
可分性 Divisibility.
可分物 Divisible substance.
可許的 Permissible.
可理解的 Intelligible.
可燃性 Inflammability.
可燃物 Combustible substance.
可溶性 Solubility.
可考量 Assignable quantity.
可可 Cocoa (crude.)
可可糖 Prepared cocoa.

可逆反應 Reversible reaction.
可能 Potentiality: liability to, possibility.
可能性 Possibility.
可能派 Possibilist.
可變 Mutability.
可提因 Codeine.

苛

苛性 Caustic.
苛性加里 Caustic potash.
苛性蘇達 Caustic soda.

珂

珂羅版 Collotype.

科

科長 Chief of a department.
科學 Science.
科學家 Scientist.
科學整理法 Scientific arrangement.
科學智識 Scientific knowledge.
科學競爭 Scientific struggle.
科學方法 Scientific method.
科學儀器 Scientific instruments.
科學的管理方法 Scientific method of control.
科學的精神 Spirit of science.
科學運動 Scientific propaganda.
科員 Departmental staff.

喀

喀那爾戰爭 Karnal war. A. D. 1739.

課

課長 Departmental head.
課程 Course, series of lectures.

課程表　Syllabus: programme.
課級　Schedule, course, class.
課員　Departmental staff.

客

客卿　A foreigner in service of a country, as Sir R. Hart in China.
客觀　Objective.
客觀論　Objectivism.
客觀的　Objectively.
客觀的知識　Objective knowledge.
客觀的唯心論　Objective idealism.
客體　Object (cp: 主體).

刻

刻苦主義　Laboriousness.

克

克蘭姆　Gramme.
克虜伯　Krupp.
克倫斯基政府　Kerensky government.

Kou

枸

枸櫞酸　Lemonade.

狗

狗隊　Dog team (Polar expedition: war).

構

構成分　Constituent part.
構造　N. Frame, as bodily frame: to build.
構造不假人力　Not artificially made.
構造式　Formula of the structure (of matter).
構約　To make a treaty (of peace.)

口 K'ou

口岸 Port.

口腔 Accent.

口琴 Mouth organ

口徑 The mouth of a vessel: diameter of the mouth.

口風琴 A mouth organ: harmonica.

口香糖 Sweets.

口號 Slogan.

口供主義 The doctrine of testimony.

口輪筋 Orbicularis oris.

口內炎 Stomatitis.

口試 Oral examination.

口答 Verbal reply.

口頭證據 Oral proof,—evidence. Oral assent.

口頭契約 Verbal contract.

口頭辯論 Verbal debate; to argue.

口頭審理 Verbal cross examination.

口頭答覆 Verbal reply.

口頭應許 Verbal promise.

口才 Eloquence.

口繪 Vivid narration.

扣

扣留 Deduction: detain.

扣留船舶 Embargo.

扣押 Mortgage.

古 Ku

古制 Old regime: ancient system

古象 Mammoth.

古巴 Cuba.

古生界 Paleozoic group.

古生動物學 Paleontology.

古代的　Ancient.
古典主義　Classicism.

估

估價　Estimate of price.
估計　Calculate.

顧

顧主　Buyer.
顧客　Customer.
顧問官　Advisory official.

故

故障　Objection, purposely object.
故意　Deliberation: intentional.
故入　To involve (in crime).
故殺　Premeditated murder.
故失　Wilful manumission (of guilty party).
故都　Old capital.

固

固質　Solids.
固結團體　A united body: to unite in a body.
固形體　Solid body, as rocks: mass.
固體　Solid body (op: to liquids).
固定　Firm: natural, unchangeable form.
固定晴雨計　Thermometer.
固定風雨計　Baromometer.
固定的習慣　Adamantine custom.
固定資本　Fixed capital (not liquid) as lands, houses, furniture.
固有之權　Unequivocal rights.
固有權利　Indubitable privilege.
固有法　Assured law: indigenous law.

固有名詞 A proper name,
固有的 Primarily: inherently.

孤

孤兒 Orphan.
孤兒院 Orphanage.
孤立 Solitariness.
孤拔 Isolation.

股

股份 Shares.
股份兩合公司 Limited and unlimited company. Joint Share Co.
股份組織 Joint Stock system.
股份有限公司 Limited liability shareholders company.
股息 Dividend.
股款 Share capital.
股本 Value of share.
股本若干 Amount of share capital.
股票 Share certificate.
股東 Shareholder.
股東會 Shareholders' meeting.

骨

骨架 Skeleton, frame.
骨質 Bone substance.
骨相學 Phrenology.
骨關節 The joint: the meeting of two bones: the moveable is called 動關節: the fixed 定.
骨骼 Skeleton, frame. outline.
骨膜 The sheath round the bone: periosteum.
骨膜炎 Periostitis

骨髓 Bone marrow.
骨炭 Animal charcoal.

鼓

鼓掌 Cheers: clap the hands.
鼓吹 To praise, encourage.
鼓吹革命 To stimulate, inspire the Revolution.
鼓鑄新幣 Minting of new money.
鼓動 To inspire, encourage: instigate.
鼓動下流社會 To stir up the lower orders of Society.

僱

僱主 Employer.
僱員 Employee.
僱傭契約 Contract of employment.
僱傭關係 Of consequence to employment.

苦 **K'u**

苦力 Coolie.
苦主 Foreman of gang.
苦土 Magnesia.
苦學生 Poor scholar.
苦味丁幾 Tincture of Amara.
苦痛 Pain, anguish.

瓜 **Kua**

瓜分 Dismemberment: to cut up.
瓜分之端 Beginning of the end.

括

括弧 A bracket: pairs of marks, ( ).
括約筋 Tissue surrounding bone.

掛

掛鐘 A hanging clock.
掛時計 A wall clock.

寡

寡頭政治 One man rule.
寡人政體 Oligarchy.

跨 **K'ua**

跨黨 Run with all parties.

誇

誇大狂 Megalomania.

怪 **Kuai**

怪劇 Strange.
怪象發生 Portentous appearance.
怪現狀 A strange phenomenon.
怪性 Eccentric temper.
怪説 Absurdity.
怪談 A farcical talk.
怪傑 A mysterious person.
怪物 A monstrosity.

塊 **K'uai**

塊莖 Ground vegetables as potatoes.

快

快車 Express.
快信 Express letters.
快感 Pleasure.
快樂説 Hedonism.
快郵 Express letter.
快郵代電 An express letter to serve as telegram.

會 (Also read Kuei 4 Giles.)

會計科 Accounts department.
會計年度 Fiscal year.

官 Kuan

官治 Official rule.
官制 The functions of every official as fixed by government.
官覺 Sense perception.
官界 Officialdom.
官權 Official power.
官費留學 Government-supported students abroad.
官許 Official permission.
官話 Mandarin.
官規 Official rules fixed by government.
官吏懲戒法 Law dealing with delinquent officials.
官立學校 Government schools.
官立大學 Government University.
官僚 Officials of old regime:
官僚政治 (1912) Caesarism: bureaucratic government.
官僚派 Official party.
官能 Sense power.
官能之作用 Sense function.
官報 Official gazette.
官等 Official grade.

管

管見 'My view.'
管轄權 Power of control.
管轄區域 District under control.
管理 To administer: administration.

管理局 Administration office: secretariat.

管理行爲 Functional activity. cp. Pao ts'un hsing wei.

觀

觀察 Observation: to observe.

觀察點 Point of view.

觀念 Idea: view.

觀念力 Conceptual power.

觀念論 (J.) Idealism, realism.

觀念的實在論 Ideal realism.

罐

罐頭 Canned, air-tight goods.

罐頭食物 Canned foods.

關

關節 Joint.

關針 Pin.

關鍵 Cardinal: crisis: key (to the situation).

關法兩會 Tariff and law conference.

關防嚴密 To keep strictly secret.

關係 (Domestic) ties, relation to.

關係益密 Intimate relationship.

關係人 Interested person.

關心 Concentrated on: pertinent to.

關鎖主義 Doctrine of Blockade.

關稅聯盟 Zollverein.

關稅壁壘 Tariff wall.

關稅自主 Tariff autonomy.

關餘 Customs surplus.

冠

冠章 Badge on cap.

冠詞 Preface.

貫

貫徹其主張 To attain his object.

貫徹主張 Uphold thoroughness.

貫注精神 Concentration of mind.

貫目 J. A pound: a measure.

灌

灌輸 Make a record.

灌音 Charge (the record with sound).

慣

慣習 Custom, habit.

慣性 Inertia.

慣行 Habituated action.

慣行犯 A habitual criminal.

寬 K'uan

寬講派 Broad churchman.

寬限 Extension of limit.

寬容令 Toleration act.

光 Kuang

光復 The Restoration; revolution (1st).

光復紀念 Commemoration of the Revolution.

光線 (光綫) Ray of light.

光學 Optics.

光學專家 Specialist in optics.

光學器具 Optical instrument.

光環 The rings round Saturn.

光浪 Waves of light: light wave.

光素 Essence of light, original constituent of light.

光帶 Spectrum.

光體 Luminous body: light.

光澤 Shining and smooth, glossy, lustre.

光度 Brightness, intensity of light.

光度表 Photometer.
光圖 Optical chart.
光圖鏡 Prism.
光榮革命 Illustrious revolution.
光源 Source of light.

廣

廣九鐵路 Canton-Kowloon railway.
廣義 Amplification, wide-reaching: broad definition or meaning.
廣義的 Broad.
廣學會 Christian Literature Society.
廣告 Broadcasting: advertisement.
廣告家 Advertising agents: publishers.
廣告欄 Advertising column in paper.
廣軌 Wide gauge railway.

狂 K'uang

狂歡節 Carnival.
狂熱 Fanaticism.

況

況態 Aspect: status: attitude: condition.

曠

曠廢學業 Great neglect of education, wasted time.
曠課 To be absent from class: neglect the lecture room.

歸 Kuei

歸主 To return to the Lord: conversion.
歸誠 Repent and return.
歸謬法 Reductio ad absurdum.
歸結說 On the whole: sum up.
歸附民國 To adhere to the Republic.

歸化 To adopt the culture of another i. e. The Manchus speaking Chinese.

歸化條件 Conditions of naturalization.

歸國 To return to one's country.

歸納 Inductive: a posteriori: reduce to a common denominator.

歸納法 Inductive method of reasoning.

歸納科學 Inductive science.

歸納論派 The inductive school of logicians.

歸納的 Inductively.

歸宿地 To find a termination.

規

規章 Rules and regulations.

規範學 Normative science

規那涅 Quinine.

規定 To regulate.

規定權限 Limited by law.

規則 Principle, law, regulation.

硅

硅素 Silica.

硅藻 Diatoms.

軌

軌道 Railroad: specially of rails: circuit of the globe.

鬼

鬼魂學 Spiritualism.

詭

詭辯 O. N. Sophistication.

詭辯學派 Sceptics.

貴

貴胄 Descendants of the nobility.

貴族 The nobility.

貴族政治 Government by the nobility.
貴族化 Act like the nobility: aristocratic air.
貴族階級 Aristocratic class.
貴族制 Aristocratic regime.
貴族專政 Autocratic rule of the nobility.
貴族團 The aristocracy.
貴族院 House of Lords.

庋

庋擷 Dewey Index Series.

傀 **K'uei**

傀儡政府 A puppet government.

恢

恢張 To enlarge; amplify: magnify: disseminate.
恢張國權 To enlarge and to restore national power.
恢復 To renew; revivify.
恢復中華 To revive China.

昆 **K'un**

昆蟲學 Entomology.

困

困難 Difficulty
困難問題 A difficult problem.

工 **Kung**

工場檢查 Factory inspection.
工場法 Factory law.
工場閉鎖 Mill lockout.
工廠 Factory: mill.
工廠產品 Industrial products.
工廠工作時代 The hours of labour factories.
工正 Chief of public Works.

工程兵 Sappers and miners.

工程師 An engineer.

工程隊 Engineering corps

工競 Labour competition.

工界 The labour world.

工監 Superintendent of Works.

工具 Tools: instruments.

工會 Labour association.

工學 Engineering.

工人教育 Workers' education.

工藝學 Trade training.

工人結合問題 Labour union problem.

工人糾察隊 Workmens unity of action: syndicalists.

工人義務教育 Free education for workers.

工人聯合會 Labour union.

工人保險 Workmen's insurance.

工人團體 Labour body.

工人衞生 Hygiene of the workers.

工力 Power.

工聯 Trade Union.

工科 Technological department.

工兵科 Section of army for work.

工部局 Municipal Council.

工商界 The world of Industry and Commerce.

工商部 Board of Industry and Commerce.

工商部總長 Minister of the Board of Industry and Commerce.

工商部參事 Third Assistant of the Board, of Industry and Commerce.

工商調查員 Inspector of Industry and Commerce.

工商財產保護同盟 Alliance for protection of industry and trade.

工商團體 Industrial and trade body.

工商業 Industrial business.

工商友誼會 Friendly Association of In-dustry and Commerce.

工師 Public works enginner.

工事 Works.

工事介紹社 Labour agency.

工手 Artificer, workman.

工黨 Labour Party: Trades Union.

工黨舉動 Labour action.

工黨聯盟 Labour federation.

工頭科工費 Expenses of head gangers.

工讀介紹社 Society for workmen's study.

工讀主義 To aim at education of workers.

工作 Work.

工作時 Working hours.

工作時間 Working time.

工資 Wage.

工資之最低額 Workman's minimum wage

工團 Labour body.

工團主義 Communism, syndicalism.

工務 Labour.

工務通信社 Labour news society.

工務通訊社 Society for keeping member in touch with things.

工務課 Work department.

工業 Industry.

工業進步 Industrial progress.

工業之器械 The implements of industry.

工業種族 An industrial race.

工業資本 Industrial capital.

工業化 Society reformed on the basis c labour for all and all for work family life to be extinct.

工業革命 Industrial revolution.

工業銀行 Industrial Bank.

工友　Comrade.

功

功課時間表　Time table as in schools.
功利　Utility.
功利主義　Utilitarianism.
功利派　Utilitarians.
功利說　Utilititarian theory.
功能　Ability: skill of hand and eye.
功用　Function.

攻

攻勢　The offensive.
攻守同盟　Offensive and defensive alliance.

鞏

鞏固中央　To strengthen the Central Authority.

公

公安　The public peace: public safety.
公安局　Bureau of public safety.
公產　Public property.
公稱的　(Logic) Universals.
公證　Public evidence: public register.
公證人　Public notary.
公債　The public debt.
公債局　Bureau of the public debt.
公債票　Public debt bonds.
公債司　Official of the public debt.
公債條例　Public debt regulations.
公丈　Metre.
公積　Reserves.
公積金　Gold reserves.
公企業　Public enterprise.
公家　Public servant = Kuan chia.

公家財力 Public wealth.

公教 Catholic doctrine,—sect.

公尺 Metre—3.125 feet.

公斤 Kilogram.

公衆衞生 Public health,—sanitation. cp: Kung kung wei sheng.

公權 Public and civil rights.

公舉 Public nomination.

公決 Decision by the majority: public decision.

公法 Public law: international law.

公法家 International jurists.

公法學 Civics.

公憤 Public indignation.

公府 Public court.

公海 Ocean highway: territorial waters.

公函 A public letter.

公設所 Townhall: public establishment

公心 Pro bono publico. Magnanimity sense of justice common to all: just, i.e. public mind.

公學 Public school.

公會 Assembly: the church (cp. chia hui): Convention: Congress, guilds.

公役 Public servant.

公益 The public interest.

公益事業 Public welfare: philanthrop works.

公誼會 Quaker society.

公認 Approved by the public.

公開 To hear in open court, Public ope ing (1910): open, unrestrained intercourse: open (mind),

公開之法庭 Open Court.

公開選舉 Public vote.

公開地 Public venue (1910).

公開的祕密 Open secret.

公告 (J.) Public notification.

公告所 Place for public notices.

公共安寧 Public peace.

公共場所 Public place.

公共機關 Public organ.

公共支配 Public direction,—management.

公共租界 Public Settlement: International Settlement.

公共花園 (公園) Public park.

公共意思 Public thought.

公共意見 Public opinion.

公共利用品 Public utilities.

公共博物館 Public Museum.

公共事業 Public business. Public Utilities.

公共地 Public land.

公共團體 Public body.

公共秩序 Public order.

公共衞生 Public Health.

公里 Kilometre.

公理 Right, law common to all.

公立學校 Public school.

公力 J. Authority.

公曆 Public (solar) Calendar.

公例 Regulation.

公論 Public opinion.

公賣局 Public sale of opium.

公民 Citizen.

公民權 Citizenship.

公民幸福 Citizens' welfare.

公民大會 Citizens' congress.

公畝 Standard acre: F. are.

公報 Official report.

公判 Public trial.

公判條約 Public trial treaty, as in Hague.

公平工資 Just wages.

公拍賣 Public sale.
公布 Public proclamation.
公布法令 Public proclamation of an order.
公布日 Day of promulgation.
公然抵抗 Opposed by the public.
公式 General formula.
公升 Litre.
公示 Public notification.
公示催告 Public summons.
公使 Minister (ambassador).
公使館書記官 Private secretary to Minister (Embassy.)
公事公辦 Open court.
公事皮包 (公文袋) Attache' case.
公署 Public Court.
公訴 Law suit.
公訴之銷滅 The disappearance of law suits.
公訴權 Right of appeal.
公司 Company.
公司發起人 Company promoter.
公司律 Company law.
公私訴訟 Public and private litigation.
公司員 Company director.
公的獨占 Public monopoly.
公德 Public morality.
公寸 Standard inch measure: decimetre.
公斷 To arbitrate.
公斷法醫 Arbitration Court:
公斷人 Arbitrator.
公團 Public body.
公文宣布 To placard a public despatch.
公文書 Official despatch.
公務 Public affairs: public service.
公業 Public property: public industry.

公約 Public treaty.

公有制 Public ownership.

公有財產 Public property.

公用徵收法 Law of compulsory surrender of land.

公用物 Public goods.

公園 Public gardens:—park.

公元 Public currency (dollar); A.D.

公演 Public acting.

公映 Public show, as Cinema.

共

共產 Public property: all things in common.

共產主義 Communism: Bolshevism:

共產主義同盟 Communist league.

共產國際 Communist International.

共產的 Belonging to public property.

共產黨 The communist party.

共進會 A Society from the Ko Lao Hui.

共軛點 Conjugate points.

共犯 Co-operation in crime.

共犯罪 Two or more guilty of crime.

共扶中華 United support of China.

共赴國難 United in face of national danger.

共和 Republic: federation.

共和政體 Republican government.

共和眞相 Republic's true ideal.

共和眞諦 True import of republic.

共和紀念 Anniversary of republic.

共和制 Republican system.

共和精神 Spirit of republic.

共和主義 Republicanism.

共和法治 Republican legislation.

共和國 Republican country.

共和告成 Establishment of the republic.
共和黨 Republican party.
共和原理 Republican principle.
共管 Collective control, as of China by Powers.
共力主義 Synergism.
共鳴 Resonance.
共助 Mutual assistance.
共同 All: collective: several persons of equal standing uniting.
共同對象 Common objective.
共同繼承人 Common or joint heir.
共同權利 Common rights.
共同生活 Public economy: co-living: collective life.
共同生產制 Industrial partnership.
共同的原理 Common, general principle.
共同點 Point common to all.

供

供求 To supply (opp: of consume), suppl and demand.
供給的 Public supply.
供不應求 Supply not equal to demand.
供述 Statement.
供詞 Statement by accused.

貢

貢獻 An offereng, a contribution: to offer
貢言 To offer a word (as of advice, opi ion).

拱

拱衞軍 Body-guard (Yuan Shih-kai).

宮

宮內省 J. Imperial Household.

礦 (Also read K'uang)

礦工地質師 Mining and geology engineer.

礦砂 Ores.

礦務 Mining.

礦物 Mineral.

礦物類 Minerals, mines.

鑛

鑛床 Ore deposits.

鑛區 Mining area sanctioned by government.

鑛泉 Mineral spring.

鑛花 Mineral bloom indicated by outward signs.

鑛苗 Traces of minerals found on the surface.

鑛綿 Mineral wool.

鑛脈 Mineral vein.

鑛石 Ores.

鑛酸 Mineral acid.

鑛產 Mining products.

鑛產富有 Rich mineral products.

鑛物 Ores.

鑛物界 Mineral Kingdom.

鑛物形態學 The science of mineral morphology.

鑛物學 Mineralogy.

鑛物學家 Mineralogist.

鑛物識別學 Determinative mineralogy.

鑛業 Mining.

鑛業權 Mining rights.

鑛業化學 The chemistry of mining.

空 K'ung

空氣 Air, boosting, 'hot air' eyewash: climate of opinion.

空氣的流通方法 A method of circulating the air.

空界 Vacuum.

空間 Space, natural sphere of air for aviation.

空間藝術 Art objects hung in room.

空間美 Objects of beauty.

空前紀錄 Latest record: unprecedented record.

空中魚雷 Aerial torpedo.

空盒晴雨計 Vacuum thermometer.

空盒風雨表 Vacuum barometer.

空想 O. N. Imagination: (opposed to the scientific idea): to imagine.

空想的 Imaginary: imaginative, Utopian.

空理 Theory.

空談 Fancy: impracticable.

空頭支票 Draw cheque but no cash in bank

空言家 Theorist.

控

控告 To accuse, an accusation.

控告事件 The plaint.

控訴 An appeal, to appeal, accusation.

控訴審 Instance of appeal court.

恐

恐慌 Crisis: dread: terror.

恐怖 Terror, panic.

恐怖主義 Terrorism.

恐怖時代 Reign of Terror (France).

孔

孔雀石 Porous stone.
孔教 Confucian sect.
孔教青年會 Cofucian Y. M. A.

國 Kuo

國產 National products.
國債 National debt.
國債用途 Appropriation of national debt.
國政 Polity: state affairs.
國際 International.
國際戰爭 International war.
國際交涉 International relations.
國際交易 International markets and exchange.
國際主義 Internationalism.
國際法 International law.
國際法刑法 International criminal law.
國際法庭 Permanent Court of International justice.
國際信約 International covenant.
國際公法 Public law of nations.
國際公斷 International arbitration.
國際共同管理 International governing power.
國際勞動節 International Labor Day.
國際聯合會 International association.
國際聯盟 International alliance.
國際聯盟會（國聯） League of nations.
國際貿易 International commerce.
國際保障 International guarantee.
國際事務局 Bureau of international affairs.
國際私法 International private law.
國際的人格 International character.
國際的通德 International morality.

國際條約　International treaty.

國際團體　International body.

國際同盟　League of Nations.

國際委員會　International Commission.

國際問題　International question.

國劇　National drama.

國籍　National register: to naturalize: nationality.

國籍之取得　Acquirement of nationality.

國籍之回復　Restoration of citizenship.

國籍之失去　To lose citizenship or nationality.

國籍法　Law of naturalization.

國旗　National flag.

國旗飄揚　Flying the flag: flag waving.

國家　State, nation, country, polity.

國家政策學　Political economy.

國家主義　Nationalism, nationhood.

國家主義派　Nationalist party.

國家主權　National sovereignty.

國家純益　National nett gain.

國家社會主義　The policy of national socialism (as opposed to Cheng fu chu i.)

國家學　Science of nationality.

國家觀念　National view.

國家稅　National taxes.

國家代表　National representative.

國家的教會　National church.

國家資本主義　State capital.

國家保護之請求權　Rights of government t claims of protection b its citizens.

國家圖書館　National library.

國家威信權　National prestige.

國家銀行票　National bank note.

國交　National intercourse.

國教 National religion: state religion.

國界 National boundary: national characteristics.

國情 National character.

國恥 National humiliation.

國慶 National rejoicing, national celebration.

國慶紀念日 Thanksgiving day.

國慶日 Republic's anniversary (Oct. 10th 1911).

國權 National rights: native sovereignty.

國權難挽 Difficult to restore national sovereignty.

國父 'Father of his country.' the title given to Sun Wen.

國法 National law, legislation.

國法學 Science of legislation.

國風 National temper.

國防 National defence.

國防費 Expenditure on national defence.

國府 National government.

國貨 Native goods: home products.

國性 National character i. e. speech, literature, religion etc:

國姓爺 O. Koxinga.

國憲 Magna charta: concordat: constitution.

國學 Indigenous scholarship sinology. National learning.

國化 Nationalize.

國花 National flower emblem.

國畫 National painting.

國徽 National pennant: national decoration,—flag, as the cockade was distinctive of F. R.

國魂 National spirit.

國會 Parliament.

國會政治 Parliamentary government.
國會召集 To summon parliament.
國會籌備經費 Ways and Means provided by parliament.
國會籌備處 Bureau for preparing a parliament.
國會選舉 Parliamentary election.
國會選舉法 Law of parliamentary election.
國會議員 Member of parliament.
國歌 National anthem.
國故 Old learning.
國庫 The Treasury.
國庫證券 Treasury notes.
國醫 National physicians (Chinese).
國利民福 National prosperity.
國曆 Chinese Calendar (solar).
國力 National strength.
國立學校 Government colleges: cp: Kuan li.
國立大學 Government University.
國民 Citizen.
國民政府 Democratic government.
國民政府主席 Chairman of government.
國民教育 Education in citizenship.
國民教育會 Association for education of citizens.
國民經濟 The people's livelihood: national economy.
國民精神 Citizens spirit.
國民權 Democratic rights.
國民捐 Poll-tax.
國民捐總會 Head bureau of poll-tax.
國民軍 National militia, citizens army.
國民憤激 National unrest, popular anger.
國民協會 A constituent society of the Democratic party.

國民學校 Citizens schools.
國民感情 Citizens emotion, feelings.
國民根性 Citizens character.
國民革命 Citizens revolution.
國民公黨 Citizens party (Shanghai 1912).
國民公敵 The public enemy of Republic.
國民共進會 Citizens progressive party.
國民所得 National income.
國民大會 A national congress.
國民黨 Democratic party.
國民眼光 Democratic view.
國民銀行 National Bank.
國民的 Democratically.
國民參政會 Peoples association in government.
國內法 National law.
國內匯票 Inland Bill.
國內公債 Internal public loan.
國內貿易 Internal trade.
國內產業 Internal properties.
國幣 National currency.
國史館 Bureau of national history.
國史館館長 Chief of the historiographical bureau.
國史院院長 Chief parliamentary historian.
國是 National policy.
國是會議 Conference to decide national policy (Wu pei-fu's plan).
國事 Any affairs pertaining to government (v Kuo wu).
國事犯 J. Political offence.
國書 J. Credential.
國術 National art of boxing.
國俗化 Secularization.
國稅 National taxes (of every kind).

國稅廳 Bureau of national taxes.
國粹 National culture and talent.
國道 National roads.
國體 Nationality (J.) national constitution, Polity.
國電 National telegraphs.
國定稅則 Byelaws of authorized taxation.
國糟 (國渣) National dregs.
國策 National policy.
國外貿易 Foreign trade.
國外匯票 Outward Bills.
國務 State affairs. v. Kuo shih.
國務卿 Prime Minister. (obsolete).
國務總理 Prime Minister.
國務會議 Cabinet (obsolete): state council: Congress of National affairs.
國務例會 Regular cabinet meeting (obsolete).
國務大臣 Minister of state (obsolete).
國務員 Member of cabinet.
國務員副署 Assistant Minister.
國務院祕書長 Chief secretary of the Cabinet.
國音 National pronunciation.
國有 National possessions, as Railways Banks &c. To nationalise State. (J).
國有政策 Policy of state ownership.
國有法 Native law.
國語 National language.
國語教育 Education in the nation's language.
國語統一 Unification of national language.
國賊 Traitor.

鍋

鍋爐 Boiler.

果

果樹園藝 Fruit gardening.
果實 Fruits: results.
果子露 Fruit juice.
果子鹽 Fruit salt.

裹

裹傷物 Bandage.

過

過程 A process, as in evolutionary selection.
過犯 Twice transgressed.
過戶 Transfer (of share)
過激主義 Radicalism: one name for Bolshevism.
過激派 Radical party.
過激黨 Bolshevic party.
過半數 Majority.
過山礮 Mountain-gun.
過渡 Transition.
過渡內閣 Temporary Cabinet.
過渡時代 Transition age.

擴 K'uo

擴張 To expand: expansion.
擴張海軍 To expand the navy.
擴張武力 To increase the army.
擴充 To enlarge.
擴散油 Gasoline.
擴大會議 Enlargement of conference.
擴大事態 To enlarge the scope.

拉 La

拉比 Rabbi,
拉薩 Llassa.

拉丁 Latin.
拉丁民族 The Latin race.
拉丁文 Latin literature.

來 Lai

來復 A week, cp. 來復日 in the I ching.
來復鎗 Rifle.
來復線 The thread inside bore of rifle.
來復會 Sabbath Mission.
來回票 Return ticket.
來回郵片 Return postcard.
來頓瓶 Leyden iar.
來因 The Rhine.
來因同盟 The alliance made in 1806 between Napoleon and the 4 Emperors and Duchies: the Rhine concordat.

濫 Lan

濫發紙幣 To flood the market with paper money.
濫用職權 Wide misuse of official power.

籃

籃球 Basket ball.
籃球隊 Basket ball team.

闌

闌尾炎 Appendicitis

藍

藍青官話 Bad mandarin.
藍本 Prototype.
藍寶石 Sapphire.
藍皮書 Blue-book.
藍銅鑛 Azurite
藍十字會 Blue Cross Society.

浪 **Lang**

浪橋 Swing bridge: a swing.
浪花 A wastrel.
浪人 A vagabond.
浪漫 Romance.
浪漫進化論 The story of the progress of romance.
浪漫主義 Romanticism.
浪動 Wave motion: haphazard movement.
浪子 A prodigal.

老 **Lao**

老廢物 Waste material (as of tissue).
老闆 Manager.

勞

勞苦大衆 Labour masses.
勞工 Labour (in factories and such like).
勞工會 Labour Union.
勞工領袖 Labour leader.
勞工神聖 The divinity of labour.
勞工同盟大會 The Allied Labour Unions.
勞工自治會 Labour self governing society (Union).
勞工節 Labour Day (1st May).
勞力 J. Labour of every description.
勞力者 Worker.
勞農政府 Proletariat government.
勞農俄 Proletariat Russia.
勞農專制 Proletariat system.
勞動 Labour generally; (more comprehensive than Lao kung).
勞動騎士團 Knights of Labour.
勞動階級 The labouring classes.
勞動者 The worker: proletariat.
勞動政府 Labour government.

勞動紀念日 Commemoration day of labour: labour day.
勞動節 Labour day, May, 1.
勞動界 The labour world.
勞動家 Labourer, worker, labourist.
勞動立法 Labour legislation.
勞動主義 Proletarianism.
勞動儲金 Labour savings fund for sickness, etc:.
勞動工具 Instruments of labour.
勞動權 Rights of labour.
勞動社會 Labour Society.
勞動手段 Means of Labour.
勞動黨 Labour party.
勞動的組合 Organisation of Labour Trade Union.
勞動團體 The labour body.
勞動問題 The labour question.
勞動生產力 Productivity of labour.
勞動市場 Labour market.
勞動介紹所 Labour exchange.
勞動保險 Labour insurance.
勞動基金 Labour fund.
勞動貴族 Aristocrats of labour.
勞動對象 Labour's objects (is bread).
勞動運動 Labour propaganda.
勞務 Task.
勞資糾紛 Capital and labour dispute.
勞資問題 Problem of labour and capital.

牢

牢番 **J. Prison.**

僗

僗工神聖 Divinity of labour.

累 **Lei**

累積 Accumulation.
累進法 Method or law of graded tax.
累進率 Graduated income-tax.
累犯 Relapse into crime.

鐳

鐳錠 Radium.

肋 (Also read li)

肋骨 The pleura.
肋膜 The membrane inside ribs that shields the lung.

類

類型說 Type, theory.
類緣 (Phil.) Affinity.
類化 Assimilation.
類性 Type (universal.)

淚

淚腺 Tear glands.
淚彈(流淚彈) Tear shell.
淚竅 Lachrymal opening.

冷 **Leng**

冷靜態度 A cool appearance: frigin demeanour.
冷泉 Cold spring ofwater: (also metaphorical use).
冷血 Cold blooded.
冷血動物 Cold blooded animals.
冷浴 Cold bath.
冷飲菜 Cold collation.
冷食店 Cool drink shop.
冷衫 Warm underclothing.

里 Li

里昂 Lyons.

理

理解 (Reasoning faculty): Rational exposition: intellectual; Reason.

理解能力 Power of—, faculty of inference.

理解的 Rational.

理智 Intelligence (v. note under Kan chueh). Newest term = 比量.

理智的 Intellectual.

理髮 Hair dressing.

理髮所 Barber shop.

理性 Reason.

理性律 Law of reason.

理性派 Rationalist party.

理性的神學 Rational theology.

理性的批評 Rational criticism.

理性動物 Rational animals.

理想 Ideal.

理想主義 Idealism.

理想家 Idealist.

理想法學說 Rationalism, idealism.

理想力 Ideality.

理想論 Idealistic theory.

理想社會 Idealistic society.

理想的 Ideally.

理化 Chemistry and physics (short term).

理化家 Chemist and physicist.

理化學科 Science of chemistry and physics.

理會力 Understanding power.

理科 Science department.

理論 Theory, discourse, philosophy.

理論上 Theoretically (considered).

理論科學 Pure science.

理論的法語學 Theory of grammar, syntax

理論的倫理學 Theoretic ethics.

理論的迷想論 Theory of illusionism.

理說 Doctrine.

理事 J. Consul, as Japanese in Korea. Also old home of an official like county magistrate: to overseer.

理事長 J. Consular chief.

理由 Reason, state of facts, cause.

理由書 L. Affidavit.

裏

裏面 O. (Colloquially) inside. N. (Phil.) Inward, quintessence, essential.

裏面觀 Introspective.

利

利權 Rights of wealth as railways, mines: economic right, vested interests.

利權外溢 Flow abroad of native wealth.

利己主義 Selfishness: egoism.

利害關係 A matter of life and death.

利害關係人 Interested party.

利息 Interest.

利益 Rights, privilege, profits.

利益均沾 Equal rights.

利益分配制 Profit sharing.

利人主義 Altruism.

利拉 Lira (Italian coin).

利瑪竇 Malto Ricci.

利便運輸 Convenient fo· transporting.

利率 Rate of interest.

利他主義 Altruism, vicariousness.

利用 Utilisation, usefulness: to use.

利用器具 Practical and useful tools.

利用發明 Practical, opportune discovery.
利用時機 Opportunism.

梨

梨園公會 Actors guild.
梨形灼光電泡 Pear shaped electric bulb.

離

離心力 Centrifugal force.
離婚 Divorce.

歷

歷程 Process: step, stage.
歷史 History.
歷史哲學 Philosophy of history.
歷史家 Historian.
歷史之說 Historically speaking.
歷史法 Genetic method.
歷史性 Historical nature.
歷史學 History: science of history.
歷史派 Historical party.
歷史地理 Historical geography.
歷史的 Historically.

曆

曆學 Chronology.

瀝

瀝青礦 Pitch-blende.

禮

禮教 Ritualistic sect.
禮教司 Etiquette department (in n code).
禮制 Ritual system.
禮券 Order on shop, presents.
禮服 "Court dress," "evening dress"
禮帽 "Top hat," ceremony cap

禮炮二十一響 Salute of 21 guns.
禮拜 Worship.
禮拜日 Sunday.
禮拜堂 Church.

履

履行 To observe, carry out (according to treaty): performance.
履行債務 L. To mange the loan as agreed on.
履行請求權 L. Performance of the rights of claim.
履行義務 L. Performance of duty.
履行條約 To carry out the treaty.
履行契約 To act on the contract.

立

立場 Standard: view point.
立正 Stand at attention! Attention!
立證 Testification.
立脚點 Foothold.
立法 Legislation.
立法機關 Legislative organ.
立法制 The legislative system.
立法權 Legislative power, legislation.
立法例 Instance of legislation.
立法部 Legislative Board.
立法事業 Legislative procedure.
立法手續 Legislative process, procedure.
立法院 Legislative Board.
立法院院長 Head of Legis: Board.
立方 Cube.
立方根 Cube root.
立憲 Constitution; establish the constitution.
立憲政體 Constitutional government,-body.

立憲制 Constitutional system.

立憲主義 Constitutionalism.

立憲君主政治 Constitutional: monarchy.

立憲國 Constitutional country.

立憲國體 Constitutional polity.

立憲黨 Constitutional party.

立憲統一黨 United party in Shanghai for a constitution.

立論 To advance an idea.

立說 To set up a theory,-statement (used as verbal noun).

立體 (Cubic space?) a limited or defined part in space.

立體幾何學 Spherical geometry.

立體論 Cubism.

立脫爾 Litre.

立足點 Foothold.

力

力計 To register strength by pulling a spring.

力競 Strive with might.

力之分解 Separate by force.

力之合成 Unite by force.

力阻 To interfere forcibly. (Dif. from tsu li).

力學 Dynamics.

力量 Strength.

力本說 J. Dynamism.

力士 A strong man.

力點 Point of application of force.

例

例案 Precedent.

例證 Circumstantial evidence.

例外 Exception.

例會 Exception, outside the normal.

例言 Outline (as of a book): précis.

勵

勵志社 A soldiers clubs (Nanking) like Y. M.C.A.

勵行 Forceful action.

勵行經濟政策 Arbitrary economic policy.

礫

礫岩 Conglomerate.

兩 **Liang**

兩棲類 Amphibian.

兩脚規 Compass.

兩方面 Two directions: both sides.

兩合公司 Joint Company.

兩宜 Name for schools teaching both stenography and shorthand.

兩凹鏡視 (Yao). Concave.

兩凸鏡視 (T'u). Convex.

兩院 Upper and Lower Houses.

兩院制 The Two Chamber system.

兩院議決 Decision by two chambers.

兩院預備會 Preliminary meeting to the opening of Parliament.

諒

諒解 Sympathetic understanding.

量

量之衆數 Quanta.

量劑 Quantitative.

量積 Capacity of measure: volume, size.

量度 Measurement.

量肺器 Spirometer.

量乳表 Lactometer.
量力 To measure one's strength.
量杯 Measuring glass.
量數 Quantum.
量雨表 Rain guage.

良

良善風俗 L. Good custom.
良導體 A good conductor.

涼

涼血動物 Cold blooded animals: Marine animals.

瘵 **Liao**

瘵治 To cure, heal.
瘵養 To convalesce.
瘵養病院 A sanatorium.

遼

遼東半島 The Liaotung Peninsula.

料

料理 J. A meal (Japanese new use of old phrase).
料理人 J. A cook.
料理店 J. A restaurant: hotel.

了

了解 To know: see point clearly, solve.
了結 To finish.

列 **Lieh**

列車 Train.
列強 The Great Powers.

列強均勢 The balance of power.
列舉主義 Introduced item by item.
列席 Numbered amongst: present at.
列席權 Right of entry as a lawyer to the bar.
列寧主義 Leninism.

劣

劣種 Inferior in kind.
劣性 A bad temper.
劣性質 Corrupt quality.
劣根性 Bad disposition, corrupt nature.
劣敗 Demoralized.
劣點 A flaw, sore point.

獵

獵船 A sportsman's boat.
獵用軍械 Sportman's equipment.

連 Lien

連長 A small military officer.
連記 Joined, as cheque and stub.
連記投票 A voting paper with more than one candidate's name on.
連記投票法 Law as to voting card.
連結推理法 Compound syllogism.
連署 Backed by more than one signature.
連帶進行 Joint procedure.
連帶關係 L. Collateral consequence.
連帶責任 L. Joint liability.
連帶子 J. Step-son.
連通器 Communicating vessels used in physics.
連通管 Communicating tubes.

聯

聯軍入北京 Allied troops enter Peking.

聯軍總司令 Commander in-chief of united army (1908).

聯合戰線 United front.

聯合籌邊會 United meeting for organising the opening up of land and repairing rivers.

聯合政談會 United political gathering.

聯合作用 Combined function.

聯合會 United association.

聯合國家 United States.

聯合五教 Union of the five religions (1912)

聯席會議 Joint conference.

聯想 Association of ideas.

聯序 Order, series.

聯序之公理 Law of continuity.

聯立方程式 Simultaneous equations.

聯絡 Joined, connected, related.

聯盟 Allied, alliance.

聯盟會 League.

聯盟國 Allied countries.

聯盟手續 Method of alliance.

聯邦 Unity of states, federation.

聯邦制 Federal system: as Germany made up of separate States.

聯省制 System of provincial federation.

聯省議會 Conference of the provinces.

聯省自治 Individual independence of federated provinces.

聯帶關係 Collateral consequence.

聯隊 J. A composite army.

煉

煉金術 Alchemy.

煉乳 Condensed milk.
煉鋼場 Steel foundry.

練

練習 To exercise,—train.
練習體操 Physical exercise.
練兵大臣 The Minister for army drilling.
練身房 Gymnasium.

林

Lin

林業 Forestry.
林白 Lindberg.

賃

賃借主 Lender: hirer out of goods.
賃借物 Hired article.
賃費 Hiring expenses.
賃貸借契約 Hiring contract.
賃貸借契間 Terms of hiring contract.
賃貸主 Lessor.
賃貸物 Goods lent on hire.

臨

臨席 Present at meetings.
臨時證券 Provisional certificate.
臨時政府 Provisional Government.
臨時稽勳局 Provisional bureau of rewards.
臨時戒嚴 Temporary admonition under martial law.
臨時期 During the provisional regime.
臨時檢查所 Provisional office of inspection
臨時籌備處 Provisional office of ways and means.
臨時法院 Provisional court.
臨時議會 Provisional assembly.
臨時設法 Improvisatory plan, temporary—

臨時的 Contingent.

臨時約法 Provisional contract preparatory to a constitution.

臨時參政院 Provisional advisory council.

臨時預算特別費 Extraordinary budget.

燐

燐寸 Matches (so called from material and length).

燐化輕 Phosphine.

燐灰石 Apatite.

燐光 Phosphoresence.

燐酸 Phosphoric acid.

燐酸鈣 Calcium phosphate.

燐酸鈉 Normal sodium.

燐鹽 Microcosmic salt.

鱗

鱗莖 The scaly fish.

鱗族 Fish family.

鱗爪 Bits: driblets.

Ling

令

令孃 Miss: young lady.

伶

伶界 Actors: musicians.

伶界聯合會 Actors association.

伶界大王 Prince of actors.

領

領章 Marks on dress to indicate duty badge of students, police, etc:.

領港 Pilot.

領港權 Pilot rights.

領狀 Permit to receive goods.

領海 Pilot, territorial waters.
領海權 Rights over territorial waters.
領銜 First name to document.
領袖 Leader: leading topic.
領袖人才 Leadership faculty.
領港事業 Pilotage.
領空 Territorial air.
領空權 Rights over territorial air.
領事 Consular.
領事學 Consular training.
領事官 Consul.
領事館 Consulate.
領事裁判權 Extraterritoriality, consular authority.
領事團 Consular body.
領受洗禮 Baptism: to receive the rite of baptism.
領帶 Necktie.
領水 Territorial water.
領地 Territory: dependency.
領土 Territory.
領土權 Right of territory: suzerain power.
領土完整 Territorial integrity.
領域 Realm (as spiritual realm).

靈

靈界 Spiritual world.
靈洗 Spiritual lavation.
靈性 Spiritual nature.
靈性之生活 Spiritual life.
靈性之說法 Spiritual nature theory.
靈性交通 Spiritual fellowship.
靈修 Piety. (Coined by Chinese Christians.) Devotional retreat.
靈修會 Devotional meeting.

靈修學 Spiritual culture.
靈意 Spiritual meaning.
靈魂 Spirit, soul.
靈魂主義 Animism.
靈魂創造說 Creationism.
靈魂科學 Science of psychology.
靈魂論 Doctrine of the soul.
靈魂不滅論 Immortality of soul.
靈魂生殖說 Traducianism.
靈魂體 Spiritual body.
靈魂說 Theory of the soul, animism.
靈力 Spiritual strength.
靈糧 Spiritual food.
靈視 (千里眼) Spiritual insight.
靈屬 Spiritual connection.
靈水 Spiritual water.
靈德 Spiritual virtue.
靈體 Spiritual body.
靈才 Spiritual gifts.
靈子術 Spiritism.

菱

菱鋅礦 Smithsonite.
菱苦土礦 Magnesite.
菱錳礦 Rodochrosite.
菱鐵礦 Siderite.

流 Liu

流質 Liquids.
流出說 Emanation theory.
流行病 Contagious diseases.
流星 Comets.
流體 Fluid.
流電表 Galvanometer.
流動 To circulate.

流動公債 Circulating Public Bonds.
流動資本 Circulating capital.
流通 To circulate.
流通額 Notes in circulation limited.
流紋岩 Rhyolite.
流壓表 Meter of liquid flow pressure: Piezometer.
流域 Valley, course of river.
流寓 Nomads: Gypsy.

留

留支證 Document of part payment of salary at home (when abroad).
留置權 Rights of foreclosure.
留學 To study abroad.
留學生 Students abroad.
留學生監督 Superintendent of students abroad.
留聲機 Phonography machine.
留音機器 Phonography box.
留寓 To be in exile.

六

六項取士 Civil service examination.
六國借款團 Sextuple group of capitalists.
六百零六 Salvarsan.
六面畫 Cube blocks with pictures.

螺 **Lo**

螺旋膛 Screw thread in gun.
螺旋釘 Screw, nail.
螺旋壓搾器 Screw-press.

羅

羅馬 Rome.
羅馬制 Roman regime: Roman system.

羅馬法 Roman law.
羅馬共和國 Roman republic.
羅馬尼亞 Roumania.
羅馬時代 Roman age.
羅馬數字 Roman figures as L=50. C=100.
羅馬帝國 Roman Empire.
羅布 Rouble.
羅緞 Poplings.

邏

邏輯 To compile through research.
邏輯學 Logic.

落

落機 Rocky.
落地稅 Terminal duty.
落伍 Unfit for service: defectives.
落伍者 N. Useless person: submerged tenth.

洛

洛桑會議 Lausanne Conference.
洛桑協定 Lausanne agreement.

樂 5

樂觀 Optimistic view.
樂觀派 Optimists.
樂世主義 Optimism.
樂天派 Optimists.
樂天的 Optimistic.

Lou

漏

漏貼印花稅 Leakage of the stamp duty
漏登帳目 An omission in the account.
漏斗 Tunnel.

漏稅 Smuggling.
漏未列入 Forgotten to insert.

路 Lu

路政 Railway management.
路政司 Railway office,—bureau.
路權 Rights of railway construction.
路透 Reuter.
路透電 Reuters telegrams.
路燈 Street lamps.

露

露西亞 J. Russia.
露骨 Hidden (anger) coming out.
露礮臺 An open fortress.
露布 To display: exhibition.
露頭 Prominent.
露點 Visible point.
露天學校 Open air school.
露天大會 Open air meeting.
露天游泳池 Open air baths.
露天演講 Open air oratory.

录

錄事 Recorder.
錄取 Selected candidates.

盧

盧比 Rupee.
盧布 Rouble.
盧布派 Rouble party, i.e. a name given to Chinese who receive Bolshevik pay.
盧梭 Rousseau.

陸

陸戰 Land war.
陸戰法規 Laws of land warfare.
陸車蒸氣 Locomotives.
陸軍 Army.
陸軍制 Army organization.
陸軍軍長 Army-Commander-in-chief.
陸軍軍需監 Commissariat Commissioner.
陸軍律刑 Military criminal law.
陸軍刑事條例 Regulations of army criminal punishment.
陸軍步兵 Infantry.
陸軍步兵上校 Colonel of infantry.
陸軍部 Board of war.
陸軍部承政廳 Promulgating office of Board of War.
陸軍獸醫學校 Army veterinary school.
陸軍測繪學校 Military school of cartography.
陸軍測量局 Army survey office.
陸軍測量官 Army surveyor.
陸軍測量官官制 Official system of military surveyors.
陸軍次長 Assistant Minister of War.
陸軍總長 Minister of War.
陸軍衞生材料廠 Army sanitary store.
陸風 Land wind.
陸海軍勳章 Army and navy decorations.
陸克 Locke.
陸路礮 A long range gun with violent explosive shells.
陸路礮臺 Strategic fortress.
陸軟風 Soft land wind.

亂 Luan

亂黨 Anarchists.

倫 Lun

倫敦 London.
倫敦會 London Missionary Society.
倫理 Ethics.
倫理學 Moral science: ethics.
倫理學說 Ethical theories.
倫理神學 J. Moral theology.
倫理的唯心論 J. Ethical idealism.

論

論戰 Argument, contention.
論證法 Logical proof.
論據 Proof.
論法 Logic: reasoning.
論理 Logic.
論理哲學 Logical philosophy.
論理學 Logic: science of logic.
論理學家 Logicians.
論理的 Logical.
論理的唯心論 J. Logical idealism.
論料 Data.
論說 Disquisition: essay.
論題 Subject.
論調 Discussion: debate.
論點 Standpoint: view: subject.
論文 Essay.
論文家 Essayist.

輪

輪軸 Axle.
輪船 Steamer.
輪廓 Outline.
輪迴說 Metempsychosis theory.
輪化論 Transmigration view.

輪道 The road followed by the electr current, electric circuit.

龍 Lung

龍卷 Dragon robe. O. and N.
龍鬚菜 Asparagus.

隆

隆重 Honoured, esteemed.

農

農場組織 Farm system.
農會 Agricultural society.

壟

壟斷 Monopoly.

綠 Lü

綠氣 Chlorine gas.
綠氣礮 Gun for chlorine gas.
綠簾石 Epidote.
綠衣使者 (綠衣人) Post boy.
綠柱玉 Emerald.
綠鵠斯 Logos, Word.

屢

屢進稅率 Progressive tax.

旅

旅長 Divisional commander.
旅程 Journey schedule.
旅券 Passage ticket.
旅社 J. Hotel.
旅行 To travel.
旅行團 Tourists.
旅行社 Travellers bureau.

旅客 Traveller.
旅館 J. Hotel.
旅團 Travellers: a division.

律

律法 Law.
律師 Barrister.
律師公會 Law society, lawyers association.

略 Lüeh

略誘 Forcible abduction.

麻 Ma

麻醉 Drugged: stupified, sluggish, doped.
麻醉劑 Dope.
麻醉藥 Drugs, narcotics.
麻醉藥物 Narcotics.
麻醉性 Stagnancy: narcotic nature.

馬

馬車 Carriage (horse).
馬戲 Circus.
馬爾克司（馬克思） Marx.
馬克思主説 Marxism.
馬口鐵 Tin plate.
馬力 Horse power.
馬術 Art of riding.
馬達 Motor.
馬賊（紅鬍子） Bandits: *Hung hu tzû*.
馬隊 Cavalry.

碼

碼 Yard.
碼頭 Wharf.
碼頭捐 Quayage.

瑪

瑪哥波羅 Marco Polo.

嗎

嗎啡 Morphine.

買 **Mai**

買空賣空 Speculation: bear sellers and buyers: jobbing.

買賣式的婚姻 Marriage for money.

買辦 Compradore.

賣

賣價 Selling price.

賣國 To sell country: to be a traitor.

賣國奴 Traitor.

賣國賊 Traitor.

賣友 Betray a friend.

賣身式 To make oneself a slave.

埋

埋藏物 Underground wealth: hidden goods.

麥

麥粉 Cornflour.

麥克沁礮 Maxim gun.

麥格星快鎗 Maxim quick-firing gun.

麥芽糖 Maltose.

滿 **Man**

滿分 Full quota.

滿限 Matured, expiration.

滿意 Satisfaction: "satisfied."

滿意之結果 Satisfactory settlement, gratifying results.

滿意之答覆　Agreeable reply.
滿蒙帝國　Manchu empire 1932.
滿足　Enough.
滿族　Manchu race.

慢

慢車　Slow train.
慢性　Morbidity: malingering.

盲　Mang

盲婚　Blind marriage.
盲目的　Stupid affair.
盲從　To follow blindly.
盲壁　Blind wall.
盲童學校　School for blind boys.
盲啞教育　School for the blind and dumb.
盲腸　Appendix.
盲腸炎　Appendicitis.

毛　Mao

毛織物　Woollen goods, tweeds.
毛巾　Towel.
毛根　Hair root.
毛管現象　Pores.
毛筆畫　Pen and ink drawing: brush work.
毛玻璃　Frosted glass.
毛瑟鎗　Mauser pistol, musket.
毛族　Woolly tribe.
毛羽綾　Woollen lasting.

冒

冒險　Adventure.
冒險主義　Spirit of adventure: heroism.
冒險事業　Risky business.

冒險投資 Reckless investment.
冒牌 To forge, imitate a patent or chop.

媒 Mei

媒介 Intermediary: means of.
媒介體 Conveyer, transmitter, conductor.
媒介物 Carrier, conveyer.
媒助 Intermediary help.
媒染劑 Adhesive medium.

煤

煤氣 Gas.
煤氣機 Gasoline engine.
煤氣表 Gas meter.
煤汽燈 Gas lamp.
煤黑油 Coal tar.
煤礦 Coal mine.
煤業主人 Coal-mine owner.
煤油 Petroleum.
煤油機 Oil engine.
煤油大王 Oil King.

沒

沒收 Confiscate, condemnation, confiscation, suck up as blotting.
沒落 Failure: down and out.

黴

黴菌 Germ.

美

美之觀念 Aesthetic sense
美卽眞 Beauty is truth
美情 Aesthetic nature.
美學 Art.
美學的實在論 Aesthetic realism.

美感 Sense of the beautiful.
美國 United States.
美國各州 North and South America.
美國各省 The several states of U. S
美國聯邦 United States.
美利堅 America.
美棉 U. S. Cotton.
美術 Art.
美術界 Art world.
美術專門學校 Art School.
美術家 Artist.
美術館 Studio.
美術品 Work of art.
美術部 Art department.
美的 Aesthetic.
美的生活 Aesthetic life.
美總統 President of U. S.
美育 Education that satisfies artistic desire.
美容術 Beauty 'parlour'.

門 Men

門齒 Teeth.
門戶開放 Open door (policy).
門戶洞開 The open door.
門羅主義 Monroe's policy.
門牌 Doorplate.

蒙 Meng

蒙藏事務局 Bureau of Mongolian and Tibetan affairs.
蒙藏委員會 Committee (of same)
蒙氣 Atmosphere.
蒙學 Primary school.
蒙面盜 Masked robber.

蒙古主義 Mongolian sovereignty.
蒙古聯合會 Mongolian unity association.
蒙古利亞 Mongolia.
蒙太里 Montessori.
蒙文日報 Mongolian Daily Press.
蒙鹽入口 Import of Mongolian salt.
蒙養院 Nursery.
蒙藥 Chloroform.

萌

萌芽時代 The sprouting period, nascent age.

孟

孟祿主義 Monroe doctrine.
孟的內哥 Montenegro.

錳

錳鑛 Manganese ore.

猛

猛進 Radical progress: onrush in battle.
猛力 Violence.
猛惡 Fierce: ferocity.

盟

盟主之主義 Universal domination idea.

Mi

米

米突 Meter.
米潮 The rice problem.

迷

迷忌 Magic.
迷戀 Infatuation.
迷想論 Illusionism.
迷信 Superstition.

迷蒙藥 Chloroform.

迷走神經 Illusion: under delusion.

彌

彌撒 The R. C. Mass.

彌賽亞 Messiah.

彌賽亞主義 Messianism.

彌撒經 The missal: breviary of the Mass.

蜜

蜜月 Honeymoon.

蜜月旅行 Honeymoon travel

弭

弭兵會 Peace conference.

密

密切 Close, intimate, secret.

密切關係 Close relation.

密集 Close together: massed.

密集隊 Close concentration of battalion.

密偵探 Secret enquiry, close detective work.

密理克蘭姆 Milligramme.

密理立脫爾 Millilitre.

密理邁當 Millimetre.

密理米突 Millimetre.

密碼 Secret code.

密祕賣淫 Secret brothels: prostitutes.

密祕交涉 Secret diplomacy.

密祕條約 Secret treaty.

密輸出 Clandestine exports.

密輸入 Clandestine imports.

密輸入出 Clandestine imports and exports

密達制 Metric system

密電 Secret cable.

密度 Density.

苗 Miao

苗族 Aborigines, the Miao tribe.

瞄

瞄準 Hit the mark, correct sight.

免 Mien

免職 Dismiss from office.

免狀 Permission to retire from a case, Document of dismissal.

免追贓款 Not to prosecute a case of illegal appropriation.

免除 To except.

免許 To concede; nonsuit a plaintiff.

免疫性 Immunity from disease.

免官處分 To punish official by removal.

免本官 To dismiss.

免票 Free ticket.

免試 To admit without examination.

免試資格 To forego test of qualification.

免稅 Tax immunity.

免稅口岸 Immunity from duty owing to Free Trade.

免訴 Dismissal of case.

麪

麪包 Bread.

麪包問題 The problem of food.

麪包店 Bakery.

面

面積 Surface, superficies

面値 Face value.

面相 Case, form, likeness: used as in 女ſ 侵略之面相.

棉

棉法絨 Flannelettes.

棉線球 Cotton thread.

棉布 Calico.

民 **Min**

民政 Civil administration.

民政長 Civil magistrate (without judicial powers).

民政機關 Civil organ of (authority).

民政部 Home office.

民政部長 Home secretary.

民政司 Magistracy.

民政黨 Popular government party.

民間傳說 Legend.

民質 National characteristic.

民治主義 Democracy.

民主 Democracy.

民主政治 Democracy: democratic government.

民主政體 Democratic form of government.

民主集權 Power vested in people.

民主制 Democratic system.

民主主義 Democratic theory: democratism.

民主國 Republic, democracy, presidential form of government.

民主國體 Democratic polity.

民主黨 Republican party: democrats.

民權 The power of the people.

民權主義 Sovereignty of people.

民衆 Mob, crowd.

民衆大會 Mass meeting.

民法 Civil law: civil code.

民法家 Civil law expert.

民社 Community.

民選議員 Elected representatives.

民會議 People's meeting.
民意 Public opinion.
民國 Republic, democracy, country.
民國成立 The established republic.
民國軍 Republican army: people's army.
民國公會 Democratic congress.
民國公敵 Public enemies of the republic.
民歌 Folk song.
民律 Civil law.
民兵 Militia.
民生 Welfare of the people.
民生卽是共產 Welfare of people is communism (a famous phrase of Sun Wen).
民生主義 Welfare of people idealism.
民事 Civil case.
民事社會 Civil community,—company,—society.
民事訴訟 Civil suit action.
民事訴訟法 Law relating to civil suits.
民事訴訟律 Statute relating to civil suits.
民事裁判 Civil judgment.
民黨 Plebeians, people's party.
民德主義 Moralism of democracy.
民庭 Civil Court.
民族 Race, nation, people, tribe.
民族主義 Racialism.
民族心理學 Racial psychology.
民族社會主義 National socialism.
民族的覺悟 National consciousness.
民團 Militia, volunteers, train-band.
民有,民治,民享 People's living, ruling, enjoying Of, by, for the People,
民約 Social contract between governed and governors: treaty between peoples.

民約論　Social contract view
民謠　Folk song.
民用飛機　Commercial plane.

敏

敏洽　Active, clever.
敏洽手腕　Skilled hand, clever manoeuvre.

鰵

Ming

鰵魚肝油　Codliver oil.

名

名稱　Name, appellation, nominal.
名稱派　Nominalist.
名法家　Jurists.
名學　Logic.
名學家　Logicians.
名義　Names and definitions, nominal.
名目論　Nominalism.
名流　People of note.
名詞　Term, name (for all things), noun.
名祖　Eponym.
名譽　Honorary (as magistrate).
名譽家　Honoured persons: persons in honorary positions.
名譽職　Honorary office.
名譽權　Honorary power.
名譽刑　To forfeit, disfranchise.
名譽會長　Honorary chairman.
名譽理事　Honorary president.
名譽領事　Honorary consulship.
名媛　A lady leader in social life.
名媛選舉　Election of lady leader.

明

明確　Certainty.
明確證據　Patent proof: clear evidence.

明確之表示 Manifest revelation.
明信片 Postcard.
明星 A star (of any profession.)
明視距離 Long and clear vision.
明文 Clear statement document.
明文法 Positive written law.

命

命令 Decree: used in despatches and refers to command of governors.
命定論 Determinism.
命題 Proposition.
命運 Fortune, fate, destiny.

謬 Miu

謬誤 Error.

磨 Mo

磨擦發電機 Electric motor machine.
磨擦力 Friction.

摩

摩阻力 Friction.
摩奴法典 Manu's code.
摩洛哥 Morocco.
摩登 Modern.
摩登青年 Youth of fashion.
摩登男子 Young man of fashion.
摩登女子 Young woman of fashion.
摩托車 Motor-car.
摩托卡 Motor car.
摩托發動機 Motor starter.

魔

魔法 Magic.
魔鬼 Devil

魔力 Glamour, fascination.
魔力主義 (Personal) Magnetism, demonism, mesmerism, bewitchery.
魔術 Magic.
魔術家 Magicians.
魔術的 Demoniacal.

末

末日 Judgement day: last day.
末世記 Last century of any period.
末世論 Eschatology.

抹

抹殺 J. Written wrongly for 抹煞, to sweep away, overthrow.

默

默認 Silent consent, secret recognition.
默感 Inspiration; to inspire.
默片 Silent cinema show,
默示的 Secret revealing.
默許 Silent assent.

墨

墨西哥 Mexico.
墨銀 J. Mexican dollars.
墨銀相場 J. Dollar rate.

某 Mou

某項 That affair, certain item.

矛

矛盾 Contrary.
矛盾律 Law of Contradiction.

謀

謀生主義 Problem of earning livelihood.

幕 **Mu**

幕府 Genro. President's secretary and clerk.

模

模型 Mould, model.
模範 Model.
模範之意思 Idea of design as in creation.
模範監獄 Model prison.
模範軍隊 Model army.
模範軍人 Model officer.
模範省 Model province.
模範小學 Model primary school.
模範自治 Model self-government.
模範團 Model body.
模範村 Model village.
模仿 Imitation.
模印 (Finger) Mark.
模特兒 Model of the nude.

牧

牧畜業 Grazing, pasturing.
牧師 Pastor.
牧師職 Pastoral vocation.

木

木乃伊 Mummery.
木曜日 Thursday.
木星 Jupiter.

母

母校 Alma mater.

母權 Maternal authority.

母性觀 Maternal nature.

母國 Mother country.

母系制度 Matriarchy.

母財 Capital.

目

目力 Vision.

目兵 A corporal.

目標 Sign, mark.

目的 Aim, object.

目的格 Object (grammar) (cp: 主格) subject.

目的論 Teleology.

目的地 Objective, terminus of idea.

目的物 Object, destination.

拿

Na

拿破崙 Napoleon.

拿翁 Napoleon

納

納捐人大會 Ratepayers meeting.

納稅人 Taxpayer.

納稅華人會 Chinese ratepayers association.

奶

Nai

奶餅 Biscuit.

奶油 Butter.

氖

氖燈(水銀燈) Neon light

男

Nan

男性 Male, masculine nature.

男性本位說 Androcentric theory.
男性美 Beauty of masculine nature.
男女公權平等 Equality of power of sexes in public affairs.
男女平權 Sex equality.
男女同校 Co-education.

南

南亞美利加 South America.
南極 South pole.
南極圈 South pole circle.
南北戰爭 Struggle between North and South.
南北極 North and South poles.
南北問題 The problem of North and South.
南北統一 The unification of North and South.
南半球 Southern hemisphere.
南冰洋 South arctic ocean.
南社 A literary organization in the last days of the Ching Dynasty.
南洋 South seas.
南洋羣島 South sea islands.

難

難題 Difficult theme: hard nut to crack

腦 **Nao**

腦褶襞 Brain folds.
腦漿 Grey matter of brain.
腦質敏活 Mental activity.
腦質薄弱 Indolent brain.
腦經 Cranial nerve.
腦經震動 Brain shock.
腦筋 Nerves.
腦筋簡單 Simple minded

腦出血 Bursting of blood-vessel in brain, apoplexy.

腦充血 Flow of blood to the brain: congestion.

腦海 Brain.

腦系筋 Nervous system.

腦蓋骨 Bone protecting the brain.

腦力 Brain power, brain worker.

腦膜 Membrane of brain.

腦膜炎(腦脊髓膜炎) Inflammation of brain membrane.

腦神經 Nerves of the brain.

腦髓 Marrow of brain.

內 Nei

內債 Internal debt.

內政 Internal policy: Home administration.

內政部 Home Office.

內政部部長 Home Office Secretary.

內勤 Internal duties.

內親王 J. Princess.

內衣 Inner garments.

內耳 Inner ear.

內函 Enclosure, content (log:) inclusion.

內心 Conscience.

內燃器機 Internal combustion engine.

內閣 Cabinet.

內閣制 Cabinet system,—government.

內閣總理 Prime Minister.

內國關稅 Internal customs duty.

內國公債 Internal public debt.

內亂 Internal trouble, civil war; anarchy.

內幕 Behind the curtain: inner circles.

內包 Intention (logic) (cp. Wai Yen).

內部 Internal section. Home department

內部結合 Internal unification.
內部關係 Internal relation.
內史 Internal history.
內抵抗 Internal resistance.
內地居民 Natives.
內地會 China Inland Mission.
內地旅行 Travel in the interior.
內地雜居 Foreigners settled inland.
內在 Immanent.
內在哲學 Immanent philosophy.
內在性 Immanent nature.
內在的 Immanent.
內務 Home affairs.
內務部 Home Office.
內務省 J. Home Office.
內務總長 Minister of Home affairs.
內務次長 Assistant Minister Home Office.
內容 Contents, details.

能 Nêng

能力 Power, ability, faculty.
能力不滅 Unabated power
能率 Efficiency.

泥 Ni

泥灰岩 Marl.
泥板岩 Shale.
泥盆系 Devonian system.
泥炭 Peat.

匿

匿名投票 Secret ballot.
匿名揭帖 Anonymous accusations.
匿名信 Anonymous letter.

鳥 Niao

鳥瞰 Birds Eye view.

鎳 Nieh

鎳素 Aluminium element.

粘 Nien

粘液質 Serous membrane.
粘膜 Filament, serous membrane.

黏

黏質 Glutinous substance.
黏力 Adhesion: adhesivity.
黏板岩 Clay slate.
黏土 Clay.

念

念力論 The theory of force of ideas.

年

年鑑 Year-book; annual report.
年刊 Annual report.
年齡 Age.
年表 Annual list.
年度 Age of firm, dynasty etc.

檸 Ning

檸檬 Lemon.
檸檬水 Lemonade.
檸檬酸 Citric acid.

凝

凝質 Crystals.
凝聚器 Condenser.
凝聚力 Cohesion.
凝固 Freezing.
凝固點 Freezing point.
凝視點 The point on which the eye is fixed.
凝水櫃 Condensing engine.
凝縮器 Condenser.

瘧 **Nio**

瘧媒蚊 The anopheles.

紐 **Niu**

紐芬蘭 Newfoundland.
紐西蘭 New Zealand.
紐約 New York.

奴 **Nu**

奴籍 Slavery.
奴性 Slavish nature.
奴隸 Slave.
奴隸式 Slavish.
奴隸生活 Life of slavery.
奴隸的根性 Inherited slavish nature.

努

努力點 Strong point (of argunment).

農 **Nung**

農產 Agricultural products.
農學 Science of agriculture.
農會 Agricultural society.
農科 Agricultural course.
農工商部 Board of Agriculture and commerce.
農工銀行 Bank of agriculture and industry.
農林部 Board of agriculture and forestry.
農林業 Agriculture and forestry.
農民組合 Peasants Union.
農民運動 Peasants agitation.
農奴 Serf.
農事試驗場 Place for experimental agriculture.
農業 Agriculture.

農業化 An agriculturalization of society. Tradition, taxes advocated. Change only in more education and knowledge.

農業機器 Agricultural machinery.

農業國 Agricultural country.

濃

濃氣機 Condensing pump.

濃度 Viscosity, concentration.

女 **Nü**

女招待 Female waiter.

女記者 Female writer, clerk.

女界 Women world.

女界革命 Revolution of feminine conditions.

女主 Lady, mistress.

女權主義 Feminism.

女訪員 Female reporter (journalist).

女性中心說 Gynaeocentric theory.

女學界 Womens field of education.

女幹事 Female secretary.

女子師範 Womens Normal School.

女子儉德會 Womens economical society.

女子選舉權 Womens suffrage.

女子參政權 Woman's right to enter politics.

女子承繼權 Woman's right of inheritance.

女作家 Feminine writer.

女王 Queen.

鋁

鋁素 Aluminium element.

歐 **Ou**

歐戰 European war.

歐洲 Europe.

歐洲同盟 European concert.
歐洲人 Europeans.
歐洲學者 Student of European affairs.
歐風 European influence.
歐風美雨 Inrush of European and Amer can ideas.
歐西 West.
歐化 Europeanize.
歐化東漸 Western influence spreading Eas ward gradually.
歐文 European literature.

俄

俄法同盟 Russo-Franco alliance.
俄日之戰 Russo-Japanese war.
俄日協約 Russo-Japanese treaty.
俄庫協約 Russo-Urga treaty.
俄國革命 Russian revolution.
俄羅斯 Russia.
俄蒙條約 Russo-Mongol treaty.

偶

偶像教 Idolatry.
偶然 Accidental, suddenly.
偶然價值相 Accidental form of value.
偶然論 Accidentalism.
偶變說 Mutation theory.
偶有性 Accident.
偶因論 Occasionalism.

八 Pa

八小時制 Eight hour day system.
八大行星 Eight planets.

巴

巴爾幹 Balkan.
巴爾幹問題 Balkan problem.

巴布派 Babu school of thought.

巴士底 The Bastille.

罷課 Students' strike.

罷工 Strike.

罷工風潮 Rise of the strike spirit, strike wave.

罷免權 Recall.

罷市 Stop trade, strike.

Pai

白鉛鑛 Canisite.

白金 Platinum

白金海綿 Platinum sponge.

白樺派 Japanese literati school.

白旗 White flag.

白種 Caucasian race.

白血球 White corpuscle in blood.

白血輪 White corpuscle in blood.

白血病 Leucocythaemia.

白話 Colloquial language, vernacular.

白話報 Vernacular paper.

白話文 Script in the vernacular.

白色組合 White union (college)

白色恐怖 White terror.

白色軍隊 White army.

白宮(白屋) "White House."

白蘭地 Brandy.

白里璽天德 (U. S.) President.

白皮書 "White book"

白熱化 White-heated.

白熱燈 Incandescent lamp.

百

百分 Percentage.

百分法 Law of percentage.

百貨商店 Universal store.
百日咳 Whooping cough.
百科全書 Encyclopaedia.
百科辭書 Dictionary of science.
百科辭典派 Encyclopaedists.
百忙 Busy at 101 things.
百靈舌 Planchette.
百衲本 Miscellany.
百布聖 Pepsine.
百布頓 Peptone.
百足大戰車 Tank (war).

擺

擺幅 Space covered by pendulum swing.
擺線 Cycloid.

敗

敗訴 Defeated in a law suit: lose a case.

拜

拜墓 To worship, as Moslems at Mecca.
拜金主義 The worship of wealth.
拜物 Fetish.
拜物教 Fetish religion.

P'ai

牌

牌照 Pass, permit.

排

排長 Lieutenant.
排氣機 An exhaust tube.
排球 Volley-ball.
排斥 To reprimand, to oppose.
排泄器 Sphincter, muscle controlling flo
排泄器官 Sphincter of tube.

排泄作用 Anti-dispersive function.
排列 Permutation.
排滿 Anti-Manchu.
排他的 "Send to coventry."
排外 Boycott foreign things.
排外舉動 Anti-foreign agitation.
排外思想 Anti foreign ideas.
排印 To set up type.
排印機器 Printing machine.

派

派別 To classify, divide (educ). Category, party, variety.
派司 Pass.

版 **Pan**

版權 Copyright.
版權所有 Copyright reserved.
版稅 Royalty on books.

頒

頒布戒嚴令 To publish a stringent order.
頒定憲法 To promulgate the Constitution.

辦

辦公處 Office.
辦公費 Office expenses.
辦公室 Office desk.
辦公廳 Hall of public business.
辦事章程 Bye laws.
辦事機關 Organ of action.
辦事細則 Detailed rules of action.
辦事員 An agent.

半

半價券 Halfprice ticket.
半徑 Radius.
半主權國 Semi sovereign country.
半日學校 Half day school.
半開化 Semi-civilized.
半開化人 Half civilized people.
半開化國 Semi-civilized country.
半開明 Half developed.
半官之宣言 Semi-official declaration
半官消息 Semi-official information.
半官報 Semi-official paper.
半官式性質 Semi-official nature.
半身像 Half-length figure.
半島 Peninsula.
半透明體 Semi-translucent body.
半夜學校 Evening school.
半勞動 Best man.

伴

伴婚 Companionate marriage.
伴娘 Brides-maid.

盤

盤渦 Whirlpool.
盤訪 Cross examination.
盤龍 Gambling apparatus.

判 **P'an**

判決 To decide, give judgement.
判決公平 An equitable judgement.
判決力 Judicial authority.
判任 Judicial position.
判任官 Officers of the fourth degree.

判例 Legal precedents: Instance of judgement (J).
判事 J. Judge.
判定 To decide.
判斷力 Resolution, decision of character.

叛

叛逆 To revolt, disobey.
叛國 To be disloyal.

綁 **Pang**

綁票 Kidnapping of persons to hold for ransom.
綁匪 Bandit who binds his pledge.

邦

邦交 International intercourse, diplomacy.
邦聯 Confederation.

棒

棒球 Basket ball.
棒喝黨 Fascists.

磅

磅秤 Weighing machine, scales.

旁 **P'ang**

旁系親 Relation by indirect descent.
旁觀態度 Attitude of non-interference.
旁聽 A visitor at a meeting.
旁聽席 To be present as visitors.
旁聽人 Bystander.
旁聽生 Observer (learning).

胖

胖病 Subcutaneous accretion of fat leading to disease.

Pao

飽

飽和蒸氣 Steam saturated.
飽和點 Saturation point.

寳

寳鼎章 Decoration.

保

保安警察 Police for preservation of peace.
保安隊 Public safety squad.
保安手段 Method of public safety.
保安條例 Laws for public safety.
保安委員會 Committee of public safety (Fr. revolution).
保障法 Protective law by warnings.
保障人權 To defend human rights.
保障人道 To defend human law: protect the principles of humanity.
保障物 Defensive weapon.
保證 Guaranty, assurance: asseveration.
保證金 Security, bail, caution money.
保證準備 Security reserve.
保證書 L. Guaranty document: deed of security.
保全土地 Maintain territory intact.
保全領土 Ensure safety of sovereignty.
保種 Race preservation.
保和會 Hague Conference.
保火險 Fire insurance.
保息 Premium.
保險 Insurance, to guarantee.
保險費 Premium of insurance.
保險箱 Safe, fire proof safe.
保險學 The science of insurance

保險會社 Insurance company.
保險庫 Safe deposit room.
保險人 Underwriter.
保險公司 Insurance company.
保險料 Premium.
保險單 Insurance policy.
保險鐵櫃 Iron safe.
保險業 Insurance business.
保護 To protect, protection.
保護者 Protecting agent, champion.
保護治安 To preserve rule of peace.
保護健康 Health protection.
保護國 A protected country, Protectorate.
保護貿易 To protect (freedom) trade in international commerce.
保護鳥 To protect herbivorous birds for sake of agriculture.
保護色 Protective colouring.
保護作用 Protective use.
保皇黨 Royalist party.
保管 Stewardship.
保管會 Board of trustees.
保國 To protect the country.
保國會 Society for national protection.
保留 Reservation.
保母(保姆) Governess.
保釋 L. To liberate on guarantee.
保守主義 Conservative policy.
保守黨 Conservatives.
保藏處 Conservancy.
保佐人 J. Guardian of imbeciles,—minors.
保存 Conserve, conservancy.
保存舊制 To conserve ancient regime.
保存古物 To preserve old things.
保存古蹟 To preserve ancient relics.

保存主義 Conservatism.
保存行爲 Act of conservation (L).
保衞團 Body guard.
保銀 Guarantee money.
保育學校 Reformatory: parental school.

褒

褒章 Decoration as reward.
褒獎狀 Certificate of honour testimonial.

暴

暴君專制 Absolutism.
暴行 Violence.
暴民專制 Demagogic Tyranny.
暴民政治 Demagogic government.
暴露 Exposed, revealed.
暴烈分子 Radical party.
暴烈物 Dynamite, bomb.
暴動 To riot, pogrom, closing shops, strike, burning etc:. upheaval.

爆

爆烈物 Explosive.

包

包羅不全 Not all inclusive.
包辦 Contract, as piece work.
包辦婚姻 Marriage arranged by parents.
包探 Detective (Shanghai).
包抄 To envelop (in war).
包圍 Blockade.

報

報界 The press.
報章 Newspaper.
報償 To avenge: compensate.
報知艦 Despatch cruiser.

報酬　Reward, recompense.
報復　Redress.
報告書　Report to superior.
報館　Newspaper Office.
報館主筆　Editor.
報館訪事　Reporter, 'correspondent'.
報關行　Customs' agent.
報律　Press law.
報紙　Newspaper.
報紙上　Re the press.
報稅　To declare taxable matter.

拋　P'ao

拋進　Buying margin.
拋出　Selling margin.
拋空　Speculating without actual deals.
拋盤　To fix price of goods to be delivered at later date.
拋物線　Parabola, measuring line.

礮(砲)

礮廠　Arsenal.
礮艦　Gun-boat.
礮火　Firing.
礮線　Firing line.
礮壘　Fort.
礮兵　Artillery man.
礮兵科　Artilley arm.
礮門　Lock of gun: trigger.
礮臺　Castle, fortificatlon.
礮彈　Projectile.
礮隊　Artillery.

被　Pei

被害者　Injured party.
被選舉權　Elegibility for election.

被選舉人 The elected.
被保護國 Protected country.
被試驗假釋 Probationer.
被動 Passivity.
被動的 Passive.
被動的心 Passive mind.

北

北極 North Pole.
北極圈 The zone embracing 22″ from N.P
北海 North sea: distant North.
北光 Northern lights, aurora borealis.
北半球 Northern hemisphere.
北冰洋 Arctic ocean.
北洋派 The Peiyang party.
北巖貴族 Lord Northcliffe.

背

背景 Background.
背筋 Spinal tissue.
背日性 Plants that turn away from the sun.
背地性 Plants whose leaves grow away from earth.

卑

卑劣 Mean, base, low.

悲

悲劇 Tragedy.
悲觀 Pessimistic view: unhappiness
悲哀 Sorrow.

杯

杯葛 Boycott.
杯葛主義 Boycottism.

備

備戰 To prepare for war.
備考 'Remarks.'
備忘錄 Memorandum.

倍

倍率 (Read Pei lu) Hundred per cent.

焙

焙燒爐 Oven.

貝

貝殼投票 Ostracism. So called from vote put in shell in Greece.

俾

卑斯麥 Bismarck.

P'ei

賠

賠款 Compensation, indemnity.
賠償 Indemnity: to compensate.
賠償名譽 Indemnity for defamation
賠償損失 Indemnity for damage.

配

配分器 Measuring glass etc.

陪

陪審 Jury. An assessor.
陪審官 Juryman.
陪審裁判制 The trial by jury system.

Pen

本

本質 Essential nature, texture, quiddity.
本質類似說 Homoiousianism.

本刑 Normal punishment.
本行 Normal action.
本性 Instinct.
本科 Course, courses fixed for diploma.
本欄 This department (of magazine).
本量 Capacity.
本能 Instinct, natural ability, faculty.
本能上感情 Instinctive emotions.
本埠 This port.
本身 I, He, Self, Itself.
本身不作最後目的 Not an end in itself.
本色教會 Indigenous church.
本色文字 Indigenous literature.
本色意義 Meaning of indigenous.
本事 The essential facts of a tale or play.
本生燈 Bunsen lamp.
本生電池 Bunsen cell.
本訴 Action in chief.
本體論 Ontology, personalism.
本地治理 Pondicherry.
本位 Standard, unit, basis.
本位貨幣 Standard coin.
本務 Work that ought to be done.
本影 Exact image,—impression.
本音 Key note, air (music).
本有觀念 Innate ideas.

噴 P'ên

噴泉 Gushing fountain.
噴洗 To spray.
噴壺 Watering pot.
噴火山 Volcano.

绷 Pêng

绷帶 Bandage. (lint?).

硼 **P'êng**

硼酸 Boric acid.

硼酸綿 Boric acid lint.

澎

澎漲 To expand.

澎漲主義 Policy of expansion.

澎漲力 Expansive powər.

膨

膨脹 To swell out, extend.

碰

碰和 The game of majong: playing at cards.

捧

捧場 Boom, boost a person.

必 **Pi**

必需的 Necessary.

必需品 Necessity.

必然 Necessarily, naturally: certainly.

必然性 Necessity.

必然會員 Ex officio member.

必然論 Necessitarianism.

必無過說 Infallibility.

必要 A necessity.

必要品 Necessary article.

必要時 When necessary: use when necessary (as pister).

祕(秘)

祕密 Secret.

祕密主義 Occultism.

祕密費 Secret expenses.

祕密會 Secret society.
祕密會議 Secret session.
祕密條約 Secret treaty.
祕密手腕 Amateur acting.
祕密授受 Secretly accept as bribe.
祕密談話會 Secret conference.
祕密投票 Secret ballot.
祕魯國 Peru.
祕書 Private document.
祕書長 Chief private secretary.
祕書處 Secretariat.
祕書官 Private secretary.
祕書廳 Bureau of secret affairs.
祕書員 Private secretary.

比

比較 To compare: comparison. Th phrase added to other words mea comparative, relative.
比較解剖學 Comparative anatomy.
比較法學 Comparative Jurisprudence.
比較心理學 Comparative psychology.
比較表 Comparative table chart.
比較上之多數 Relative majority, simp majority.
比較生理學 Comparative physiology.
比較神學 Comparative theology.
比較的語法學 Comparative grammar.
比較的容易 Comparatively easy.
比較土俗學 Comparative folklore,—eth graphy.
比較宗教學 Comparative religion.
比重 Specific gravity.
比重計 Specific gravity table.
比重瓶 Specific gravity bottle: pyk metre.

比利時 Belgium.
比量＝理智＝ Intelligence.
比例 Proportion.
比例法 Law of proportion.
比例規 Drawing instrument made of metal with distances marked.
比例代表制 Proportional representation.
比論 Reasoning by analogy.
比熱 Specific heat.
比賽會 Competitive meeting: the Olympic.
比賽表 Score list.
比喻說 Analogy.

彼此受限制 Mutual observance of restrictions.
彼得格勒 Petrograd.

避電針 Lightening conductor.

筆記 Notes.
筆會 Penman club.
筆蹟學 Graphology.
筆名 Pen-name, pseudonym.
筆試 Writer examination.
筆述 To take notes.

幣廠 The mint.
幣政 Currency administration.
幣制 Currency, coinage system.
幣制局 National mint of the Republic.
幣制劃一 Unification of currency.
幣制改革 Reform of the currency

幣制統一 Uniform coinage.
幣制問題 The problem of the currency.

閉

閉會 Close a meeting.
閉關主義 Chauvinism: exclusiveness.
閉關時代 The age of exclusiveness.
閉關自守 Closed to trade.
閉幕 Closing of convention, show etc.

壁

壁鑪 Fire place.
壁報 Student notice: fresco.
壁畫 Fresco.

畢

畢業 Graduation.
畢業證書 Degree diploma.
畢業年限 Limited time or age for gradu-tion.
畢業生 Graduate.
畢業文憑 Diploma.

皮 P'i

皮脂腺 Fat glands under skin.
皮質 Leather.
皮酒 Beer.
皮紙 Parchment.

披

披露 To disclose: to be opened by envelope).
披閱(披覽) To open and read.
披霞挪 Piano.

批

批准 Ratification.
批發所 Wholesale warehouse.

批令 To sign as a mandate by Tuchun.
批判說 Criticism.
批評 To criticize.
批評家 Critics.
批評的觀念論 Critical idealism.
批評的唯心論 Critical idealism.

闢謠 To allay a rumour.

啤酒 Beer.

Piao

標識 Mark, sign, indication.
標金 Gold standard.
標準 Standard: normal (as standard time).
標準物價 Price index.
標準音 Authorized sound
標準語 Standard sound in language.
標屬 Type (Biology).
標語 Posters.
標點 Punctuation.
標統 General.
標本 Specimen, type
標的 Typical.

(Read P'iao)

票據 Note of hand as evidence.
票面 Face value.
票價 The price of the victim.
票房 Ama'eur (theatre).
票友(客串) Amateur actor.

表記 Symbol.
表徵 Evidence.

表情 Impression: expression of emotion.
表出法 Method of expression.
表決 Vote, to make public (as a treaty).
表發意見 To make known a view, express an opinion.
表象 Representation.
表象的 Typical.
表象説 Presentationism.
表現 To reveal, expression.
表現能力 Presentative faculty.
表可 Sanction.
表面 Appearance, outward expression.
表面張力 Surface expansion.
表面觀 Superficial view, outward view.
表面上 Outwardly, superficially.
表明 To disclose, reveal.
表明心跡 To make bare the heart.
表白 Vindication. (old with new meaning): defence.
表皮 Epidermis.
表袋 Watch pocket:—cover.
表率 Example.
表示 Expression: set forth.
表示意見 To express an opinion.
表示同意 An expression of unaminity.
表同情 To show sympathy, to agree.
表同意 To be in agreement.
表演 Tableau.

別 Pieh

別除權 Selective ability.
別力 Another force. separate power.
別擇 To adjudicate.
別酒 Parting cup.
別針 (鋦針) Stud, safety pin.
別動隊 Special brigade for action.

扁 Pien

扁蝨 Tick.

蝙

蝙蝠派 Opportunist.

編

編查館 Bureau for compilations of government affairs.
編輯 To publish, publications. (Verbs are nouns when at the end).
編輯家 Editors, publishers.
編輯人 Compiler, editor.
編輯所 Editorial office.
編制 To codify, compile.
編制法 Codification law.
編號印字機 Numbering machine.
編譯所 Translation department.
編年體 Chronological system.
編史家 Compiler, historian, redacteur.
編纂 Compiler, editor.
編纂法典 To edit the draft of a code of law.

便

便宜主義 Utilitarianism.
便衣隊 Plain clothes regiment.
便利 Advantage. convenience.

邊

邊防 Frontier.
邊防軍 Border garrison.
邊防鐵道 Frontier railway.
邊沁 Jeremy Bentham.
邊線 Boundary line.

弁

弁髦 Despise.

辨

辨別 To distinguish, differentiate.

辨士 Pence.

辯

辯證主義 Rationalism.

辯證法 Rules of debate, dialectics.

辯解 To vindicate.

辯護 To vindicate.

辯護家 Apologist.

辯護士 J. Advocate: (Lü shih, Ch. term)

辯論 Debate.

辯論的 Discursive.

辯論法 Law of advocacy.

辯論終結 Conclusion of debate.

辯論會 Debating society: a meeting fo
disputation.

辯別 To argue, debate.

辯駁書 Refutation.

辯訴 L. To put up a defence.

辯訴狀 L. Defendant's pleadings.

變

變遷 Variation.

變化律 Law of change

變制 Change of organization.

變種 Variety.

變相 To change form, as the P'usa.

變性 Transmutation.

變新法 Change to the new method.

變形 To change form, transmutation.

變形法 Transformation

變形蟲 Amoeba.

變形菌 Myxomycetes.

變形實在論 Realistic transformation.

變化 To transform: Pien = to change from being to non-being:-hua = to change from non-being to being.

變易方針 To change one's objective.

變更 To change.

變更辦法 A method of action to meet changing conditions.

變態 Transformation, metamorphosis.

變態心理學 Abnormal psychology.

變動 To change, upset, alter.

變樣 To alter the form.

片

P'ien

片假名 J. A. section of the Japanese 50 letters. (v. Shih chia).

片麻岩 Gneiss.

片麻岩系 Gneiss system.

片面 Ex parte, one-sided.

片面的 Partial, unilateral.

片務契約 Unilateral contract.

偏

偏角 Slanting direction.

偏心論 Eccentric.

偏狂 Monomania.

偏袒主義 Prejudicial view.

偏斷 Irregular decision.

駢

駢枝機關 Duplication of services.

貧

P'in

貧齒類 One of the mammal species.

貧兒院 Institution for feeding and teachin[g] poor children.

貧乏 Poverty.

貧血症 Anaemia.

貧血病 Anaemic disease.

貧民 Paupers.

貧民學校 Schools for the Masses.

貧民生計 Livelihood of the poor.

貧民窟 Vortex of poverty.

拼

拼法 Spelling.

拼花間 Mixing room, (cotton).

拼音國文 Phonetic language.

拼音引得 Index by phonetic.

品

品質 Quality, character.

品情 Attributes.

品格 Character.

品脫 Pint.

冰(氷) **Ping**

冰紀 Glacial period, ice age.

冰淇淋 Ice cream.

冰川中之溝 Crevasse.

冰鞋 Skates.

冰河 Glacier.

冰戲 Skating, ice-carnival.

冰山 Iceberg.

冰山守望船 A signal boat on look out [for] icebergs.

冰島 Iceberg.

冰點 Freezing point.

兵

兵站 Army base.

兵工廠 Arsenal.
兵力 Military strength.
兵式體操 Drill.

病

病徵 Symptom of disease.
病學 Therapeutics.
病理 Origin and course of disease.
病理學 Pathology.
病免 Resign on account of sickness.
病院 Hospital.
病態 Aspect of disease.
病態的美 Fragility is beauty.
病原論 Aetiology: theory of cause in disease.
病源 Source of disease.
病源菌 Disease germ.

並

並製 J. Common vis-a-vis superior binding.
並行界尺 Parallel ruler.
並行線 Parallel lines.
並行本位制 Given 2 Kinds of currencies as gold and silver, the phrase implies an addition of an other as copper.
並吞主義 Aggressive policy.
並等 J. Equal, common as opposed to superior people.

P'ing

平

平政院 Genro.
平價 Parity of price.
平權 Equality of rights.
平均 Average.

平均一下 Trial balance.
平均的 On an average.
平均地權 Equal territorial rights.
平均數 Average quantity.
平方根 Square root.
平衡 Equilibrium.
平和主義 Pacificism.
平信 Ordinary letter.
平行界尺 Parellel ruler.
平行飛機 Aeroplanes.
平行線 Parallel lines.
平行說 Parallelism.
平面 Plane, linear surface.
平面幾何學 Plane geometry.
平面鏡 Plane mirror.
平民 The masses.
平民政治 Popular rule.
平民界 The people.
平民制 Plebeian system.
平民精神 Spirit of the common people.
平民主義 The theory of welfare of people
平民文學 Literature for the people.
平水輪 Turbine.
平等 Legal equality; equality of oppo
tunity.
平等之地位 Of equal standing.
平等主義 Legal and economic equalit
i.e. elimination of 貴族,平民,奴
平等權 Equality.
平等的 Equal.
平原 Plain, steppe.

評 p'in²

評價人 Expert hand.
評傳 Critical biography. p'in¹ ch'ua²

to promulgate to transmit
" preach

評騭家 Critics.
評議會 Advisory Committee.
評議部 Consultative Board.
評議員 Censor, critic.
評事 To criticize matters.

乒

乒乓球 P'ing p'ong ball.

玻

Po

玻璃紙 Mica Glass.

玻璃屋 "Those who live in a glass house."
玻樣液 Transparent membranes. Liquid glass.

波

波長 Wave length.
波爾塞維克 Bolshevick.
波瀾 Poland.
波浪 Waves.
波羅 Pine apple.
波羅門 Brahmin.
波斯 Persia.
波士頓 Boston.
波動 Wave movement.

伯

伯里璽天德 President.
伯母 Aunt. (A title given to Mrs. Sung by government).

柏

柏拉圖 Plato.
柏油 Bitumen.

播

播送 Carriers (as flies).

播音 Broadcasting.

舶

舶來品 Foreign, imported goods (coined cir. 1800).

剝

剝權 To abrogate one's rights.

剝奪 To strip.

剝奪公權 To strip one of public rights.

博

博愛主義 Philanthropy.

博愛芽 Sprouts of love.

博覽會 Exhibition, show.

博士 A doctor of divinity etc.

博士帽 Foreign tall hat, satirical for conservative scholar. (v. Wen ming Kun).

博物家 Naturalist.

博物學 Natural science.

博物學家 Nauralists,

博物院 Museum.

勃 **P'o**

勃發 Upheaval (sudden).

勃郎林 Browning pistol.

渤

渤海 Pohai.

破

破產 To be bankrupt.

破產者 Bankrupt.

破產法 Bankruptcy law.

破產管財人 Administrator in Bankruptcy.

破產律 Bankruptcy statute.

破風 Pediment

破除　To eliminate, destroy as superstition.

破格　Infringement of standard.

破格用人　Use men in violation of rule.

破壞　Destruction, to spoil, disorganise.

破壞主義　Anarchism, vandalism.

破壞中立　Violation of neutrality.

破壞和平之局　Violation of the state of peace.

破壞的能力　Destructive power.

破獲　Apprehension of a criminal.

破天荒　O. N. Never heard of before: Brand new: (adjectival phrase).

拍

拍手　Clap the hands.

拍手贊成　To support with cheers.

拍手歡迎　Welcome with cheers.

拍照　Photography: to photograph.

拍節機(節拍器)　Metronome.

拍賣　To sell by auction.

拍賣行　Auction room.

拍紙簿　Pad.

剖 P'ou

剖解學　Anatomy.

剖解術　Art of anatomy.

剖驗　Autopsy.

不 Pu

不徹底的　Not thorough.

不爭主義　Non-competitive theory: ideal of not seeking profit.

不正行爲　Wrong action (moral phase).

不成事實　Not materialized.

不成典憲法 Constitutional law not legalized.
不成文 Unwritten, not codified.
不成文法 Unwritten law.
不成文憲法 Unwritten constitution.
不成問題 Not a practical subject.
不承認 Not to own, not to confess, deny.
不起訴 Not proceed to law.
不及格 Not up to standard.
不經濟 Uneconomical.
不盡根 Interminable root.
不景氣 In a bad way: fagged.
不出代議士不納租税 No taxation without representation.
不充分 Insufficient. Not convincing.
不具者 Sterile person.
不法行爲 Illegal act.
不分政教 Church and State allied.
不負使命 Not carrying out a mission.
不負責任 Not to fulfill responsibility.
不合法的 Illegal.
不合格 Disability.
不合論理的 Illogical.
不合動作 Irrational action.
不合作 Non-cooperative action.
不合作主義 Non-cooperation.
不合邏輯 Illogical.
不行爲 Negative act.
不行爲犯 A negative offence.
不換紙幣 Paper money not changeable for metal.
不任其責 Neglect of responsibility.
不乾性油 Non-drying oil.
不一致的 Inconsistent.

不可知 God can't be known.
不可知論 Agnosticism.
不可分物 Indivisible thing.
不可入性 Impenetrability.
不可抗力 Irresistible force as act of God': accidental force.
不可能派 The Impossibles.
不可掩飾的事實 Undeniable fact.
不可思議 Inconceivable.
不公開 To hear a case in camera.
不良導體 Non-conductor.
不了解 Unsolved.
不能 Inability.
不列顛陳列館 British Museum.
不平均 Uneven: disparate.
不平等 Unequal, different rank.
不平等條約 Unequal treaties.
不生產 Unproductive.
不生利 Not bearing interest.
不食周粟 Hunger strike.
不熟練勞動 Unskilled labour.
不當利得 Illegal profit, unjust enrichment.
不導體 Non-conducting body.
不等號 Dissimilar signs. (in math's).
不等拍子 Unequal beats in music.
不等式 Disparate equations.
不等速運動 Momentum of disparate velocities.
不抵抗主義 Non-resistance.
不貼現票 Not negotiable.
不定期的 Irregular dates as in issue of paper.
不妥協 Impossible of cooperation.
不透光 Opaque.
不滲透質 Non-porous substance.

不贊成 To oppose, hinder.
不擇手段 Haphazard procedure.
不爭主義 Pacificism.
不動產 Real estate: immoveable property
不動關節 Immoveable joint.
不滿意 Not pleased: not satisfactory.
不凍口岸 Warm shores.
不同意 To disagree.
不變資本 Constant capital.
不自然的 Not natural: unnatural.
不爲罪 Not criminal.
不完全證據 Incomplete evidence.
不完全變態 Incomplete transformation.
不完備格 Incomplete, imperfect characte
不夜天 Night light as day.
不容間位律 No room for a third in tv contradictory propositions.

哺

哺乳類 Mammals.

捕

捕鯨船 Whaling boat.
捕房 Police station.
捕獲 Apprehension of a criminal
捕獲裁判所 Prize Court.
捕頭 Policeman

補

補角 (Math) The sum of two angles tha equal to two right angles.
補整擺 Compensating pendulum.
補救辦法 Method of regaining lost grou
補充 To fill a vacancy: add to.
補充命令 Recruiting mandate.
補充兵 Recruits.
補習科 Course for backward students.

補白 Late press space.
補助金 Contributions: subscribed capital.
補助貨幣 Supplementary money.
補助科學 Supplementary science.
補助力 Auxiliary force.
補助品 Supplementary goods.
補助商業 Auxiliaries of trade, as banks transports, godowns.
補助定理 Corollary.

簿記 Accountant.
簿記學 Accountancy.

布𡏖里亞 Bulgaria.
布告 To disseminate.
布爾喬 Bolshevick.
布爾施維克主義 Bolshevism.
布黨 Bolshevick party.
布丁 Pudding.

部案 Proceedings, decisions of a Board.
部章 Regulations of a Board.
部居 Department of litearture.
部分 Member as of a series, a part, enclave, element.
部下軍僚 Officers under a commandant.
部令 Board's instructions (O = *pù wen*).
部落 Aborigines, native tribes.
部族 Tribe.
部族的宗教 Tribal religion.
部文 Despatch of a Board.
部務 Board affairs.

步

步軍統領 Commandant of the gendarmerie.

步兵 Foot soldier.

步兵科 Infantry.

步調 Marching orders. A style of writing.

步隊 Infantry: army.

葡 P'u

葡萄酸鹽 Tartaric acid.

葡萄彈 Explosive shells.

葡萄糖 Grape sugar.

葡萄牙 Portugal.

葡萄酒 Grape wine

普

普奧戰爭 Austro-Prussian war.

普奧同盟 Austro-Prussian alliance.

普及 Universal: make widely available.

普及教育 Universal education that all should have.

普及主義 Universalism: human brotherhood.

普法戰爭 Franco-German war.

普羅 Proletarial.

普羅文學 Proletarial literature.

普魯士 Prussia.

普遍性 Universal nature (as birds all fly).

普遍論 Universalism.

普通教育 General education.

普通知識 General knowledge.

普通法 Common law, general law.

普通法律 General law, ordinary law.

普通心理學 General psychology.

普通選舉 Universal suffrage.

普通話　Language generally understood.
普通感覺　Common emotion.
普通議事機關　Organ of general knowledge.
票通官話　Generally current Mandarin.
普通公理　(Math.) Common principle.
普通公民資格　Manhood suffrage.
普通的　Universal.
普通的制度　General standard.
普通投票權　Universal suffrage.
普通文官　General Civil Official.
普通文官考試　An inspection of civil officials.
普通語　Common speech: generally current talk.

撲

撲朔迷離　Vagueness.

撒

Sa

撒但　Satan.

賽

Sai

賽珍會　Exhibition of products. (O. fair for curios and gems.
賽船　Boat race.
賽會　Exposition.
賽馬　Horse race.
賽跑　Racing, running contest.
賽銀　Alloy of silver.

三

San

三稜鏡　Prism.
三角　Three angles.
三角戀愛　San chüeh luan ai. The triangle of passion: Husband wife and another man or woman.
三角測量　Trigonometrical survey.

三角方程式 Trigonometrical formula of one unknown quantity.

三角函數 Sine A, Cos A, tan A etc.

三角形 Triangle.

三角聯盟 The triple alliance of miners, transport, and railway men.

三角板 Wooden triangle.

三角術 Geometry, trigonometry.

三鞠躬 Etiquette of the 3 Salutations.

三權分立 The separation of the legislative, executive and judicial functions.

三權鼎立 Legislative, executive and judicial united in one authority.

三閥 Viz 軍閥, 財閥, 學閥, also 教閥 q. v. All three are ironical, denoting the exclusives: and the parvenues who try to enter society. *Chiao* has been added by christians.

三合星 One of the double star variety. Three stars revolving round a central point.

三合會 San-Ho Association. A secret society that arose in the 13th year of Kang Hsi.

三合土 Concrete.

三國協約 Triple entente.

三國協商 Triple entente.

三國同盟 Triple alliance.

三K黨 Three K society: Kee Klux Klan.

三一八 March 18th.

三民五權 The 5 Rights of San Min.

三藩市 San Francisco.

三部曲 Trilogy.

三民主義 Race, livelihood, power: the three essentials of a country.
三連單 Threefold perforated sheet.
三色板 Three colour printing.
三十年戰爭 Thirty years war.
三時期說 Three epochs theory.
三態 Solid, liquid, gaseous.
三十 Oct. 10. 1921.
三島 British isles.
三島國 J. Great Britain and Ireland.
三等親 Third degree of kinship.
三等國 Third rate country.
三等文虎章 Third decoration (military).
三帝同盟 The League of the Three Emperors, (1872) Austria, Russia, Germany.
三疊系 The triassic system.
三頭政治 The triumvirate (Roman Hist:)
三裁 Tri-managenment.
三段論法 Logical deduction of third from two premisses. Syllogism,
三同盟 Triple alliance.
三位一體 The trinity in unity.
三位一體說 Trinitarianism, trinity.
三文文士 Three penny poet.
三育並重 Body, mind, spirit. Y. M. C. A. triangle.
三人稱 Third person.

散

散會 To adjourn, dismiss meeting: close of assembly.
散開 To dismiss, separate.
散光 Indistinct vision as in old age.
散文 Prose.

喪 Sang

喪失自由 Loss of freedom.
喪失權利 Loss of rights.
喪失人格 Loss of character.

騷 Sao

騷動家 Agitator, demagogue.

燥

燥法 Dry heat method.

色 Sê

色界 World of life (Buddhist).
色覺 Colour sense.
色情狂 Sadism.
色情狂行 Satyriasis. Wild lustful acts.
色盲 Colour blindness.
色彩 Period of civilization; style in dress.
色收差 Chromatic aberration.
色素 Pigment.

森 Sên

森林業 Forestry.

僧 Sêng

僧侶 Monk, priest (Buddhist). Catholic priest. J.
僧院 Monastery (J. Catholic—).

紗 Sha

紗燈罩 Gas mantle.

沙

沙漏缸 Filter.
沙發 Sofa.
沙龍畫展 Salon view.
沙漠 Desert.

沙袋 Sandbag.
沙眼 Tracoma.

砂

砂岩 Sandstone.
砂囊 Sand in the craw.
砂布 Emery cloth.
砂浴 Sand bath.

殺

殺菌劑 Germ killer.
殺菌細胞 Germ cell killer,
殺蟲器 Poison bottle used by naturalists to kill bugs.
殺鼠劑 Rat poison.

山 Shan

山東問題 The Shantung problem.
山河破裂 Ruin of country.
山系 Mountain system.
山貨 Opium,

珊

珊瑚礁 Coral reefs.
珊瑚海 Coral sea.
珊瑚類 Coral.
珊瑚島 Coral island.
珊島寧 Santonin.

閃

閃綠岩 Diorite.
閃族 Semitic race.
閃光布 Cloth with bright corruscating color.

善

善記 Good memory.
善種學 Eugenics.

善後 Reconstruction.
善後會議 Reconstruction conference.
善後事宜 Reconstruction duties.
善意 Good will, good faith, bona fide.
善悟 Charming originality.
善後儲金 Funds for retirement contributed to by employer and employee.

煽

煽動 To instigate, agitation.

上 **Shang**

上級軍官 J. High military officers.
上級官廳 Upper officials: higher authorities.
上將 Admiral: Field Marshal.
上將軍 The highest office in army.
上肢筋 Muscles of the upper part of body.
上肢骨 Bones of upper part of body.
上製 A term of respect in addressing military officers.
上浮力 Buoyancy.
上海小姐 Miss Shanghai.
上火線 To go into the firing line.
上行星 The four planets outside the orbit of the earth.
上行大靜脈 The large artery.
上議院 Upper House. Senate.
上告 L. Appeal to a high court: revision
上告審 L. Trial in court of revision.
上課 To attend class.
上流社會 The upper classes.
上腭骨 Frontal bone of face.
上膊骨 The bone of the upper arm.
上士 Leaders: a military grade.

上世紀 Former century, last century.
上訴 L. An appeal
上訴狀 L. An appeal case.
上訴權 L. Right of appeal.
上大夫 Civil officer lower grade than 少卿.
上帝 God.
上帝的國 Kingdom of God.
上等階級的人 A man of the upper class.
上尉 Naval officers.
上壓力 Upward pressure.
上院 The Upper House.
上院制 Government by the Senate.

尙

尙武 Bellicose,
尙武主義 Chauvinism.
尙武之國 A warlike country.
尙武精神 Military spirit.

賞

賞勳章 To bestow decorations.
賞資科 Department of Rewards.

傷

傷寒病 Typhus fever.

商

商戰 Commercial war.
商戰之世 An age of commercial struggle: a world of trade competition.
商場 Emporium, mart.
商界 Commercial world.
商競 Commercial struggle.
商船 Merchantman.
商船學校 Mercantile marine school.

商船公會 Marine society.
商法 Commercial law.
商號 Shops, stores.
商榷書 Circulars, bulletin
商社 Business circles.
商行為 Commercial transaction.
商學 Commercial education.
商勳 Decoration for trade.
商會 Chamber of Commerce.
商會會長 Chairman Chamber of Commerce.
商會聯合會 Associated Chambers of Commerce.
商人 Trader, merchant.
商人階級 The trading class.
商人道德 The rectitude of merchant.
商人信用 The credit. good faith of merchant.
商科 Department of Commerce, one of the seven branches of a University.
商權 Trade rights.
商港 Trading ports where foreigners can enter.
商股 Commercial share,—scrip.
商律 Trade regulations.
商律草案 Draft of trade regulations.
商標 Trade mark.
商標局 Trade-mark bureau.
商標權 Rights of trade marks.
商品 Goods, merchandise.
商品交易所 Produce exchange.
商品教物教 Make a fetish of trade.
商品陳列所 An exhibition of merchandise.
商埠 Port.
商事 Business affairs.

商事公斷處 Trade arbitration office.
商電 Business telegram.
商董 Directors of a business.
商團 Commercial body.
商團公會 General Chamber of Commerce.
商務 Commerce.
商業 Business, Commerce.
商業常識 Business common-sense.
商業證劵 Commercial documents of evidence.
商業種族 Commercial race.
商業學校 Commercial school.
商業關係 Commercial relation.
商業習慣 Trading habits.
商業歷史 Commercial history.
商業使用人 People engaged in trade.
商業地理 Commercial geography.
商業組合 Corporation, syndicate.
商業銀行 Commercial bank.
商約 Commercial treaty.

少 Shao

少將 J. Army and naval officer of the 3rd. grade in Republic.
少卿 One of the grades of civil officers, higher than 上大夫.
少校 Colonel.
少士 The lowest of the three grades of the civil officials.
少數 Minority.
少數人 Minority.
少大夫 An officer 在中大夫之下.
少佐 J. Major.—6 th grade officer
少尉 Rep. officer of 9th degree.

燒

燒直 J. Yakinahoshi; Adaptation.
燒杯 Beaker.
燒瓶 Flask.
燒炭黨 Miners Union.
燒炭派 Miners' party.
燒點 Iguition point: barrage, screen fire.

紹

紹介 Introduction, to introdnce.
紹介狀 Official letter of introduction.
紹介書 Letter of introduction.

舍 **Shê**

舍利別 Syrup.
舍伯領飛行艇 Zeppelin air-ship.
舍坦 Sultan.

捨

捨身爲道 Martyr.

奢

奢侈品 Articles of luxury.
奢侈稅 Luxury tax.
奢因 Chain.

涉

涉禽類 Cranes: crane variety of birds.

舌

舌狀花 Part of flower shaped like a tongue
舌下腺 Glands under tongue.
舌下神經 Nerves under tongue.
舌骨 Small bone at end of tongue.
舌乳頭 Granulations on tne tongue.
舌神經 Nerves of tongue.
舌咽神經 Nerves of taste.

射

射擊 J. Shooting.

射出脈 Radiating veins as in leaves from tree stem.

射出髓 Medullary ray.

設

設計 To plan: scheme, project.

設法解散 Plan for dispersing crowds.

設新政府 To establish a new government.

設立 Form as a Company.

設立聖餐 To institute the sacrament.

設備 Make preparation.

設施 (Social) arrangement.

社

社債 Municipal debt; communal loan.

社交 Social intercourse.

社交公開 Social intercourse in full vogue Society in full swing.

社會 Society.

社會哲學 Social philosophy.

社會政策 Social policy (of government) i. e. reform of inequalities.

社會契約說 The social contract.

社會交通 Conviviality: social communications.

社會教育 Education of all under twelve years.

社會之階級 Classes of society.

社會制度 Social system.

社會經濟 Social economics.

社會靜學 Social status.

社會主義 Socialism.

社會局 Bureau of public welfare.

社會服務 Social service.

社會現象 Social phenomena.
社會形態學 Social morphology.
社會心意 Social opinion.
社會心理學 Social psychology.
社會學 Sociology.
社會學會 Sociological education society.
社會意識 Social consciousness.
社會學的美學 Sociological ethics.
社會遺傳 Social heredity.
社會科學 Social science.
社會改造 Renovation of society.
社會國家 Socialistic government, com-
munistic country.
社會化 Socialization.
社會化農田 Socialization of land.
社會力 Social energy.
社會倫理學 Social ethics.
社會民主黨 Socialist party (J.)
社會保險 Social insurance.
社會本體論 Social ontology.
社會病理學 Social pathology.
社會平等 Socialism, social equality.
社會上 Social.
社會上的 Socially.
社會生理學 Social physiology.
社會黨 Socialists.
社會的 Pertaining to society.
社會的傳說 Social tradition: folklore.
社會的科學 Social science.
社會的禮拜堂 Community church: soci-
church.
社會的遺傳 Social tradition,-heredity.
社會解剖學 Social anatomy.
社會動學 Social dynamics.
社會統制 Social control.

社會我 Social self.
社會物理學 Social physics.
社會宴會 Social function.
社會有機體說 Social organism.
社論 Opinion of society: popular view.
社評 Leading article.
社說 Editorial articles: 'leaders'.
社團 Society: community.
社團法人 Juridical persons of society.

攝

攝政王 Prince Regent.
攝護腺 Prostate.
攝力 Attraction.
攝理 Economy (as divine economy).
攝氏表 Celsius thermometer.

Shên

身

身體權 Right of the person.
身體刑 Corporeal punishment.

申

申請 To suggest: application.
申請單 Application form.
申請照 Application for certificate.
申込 To offer.
申告 Complaint.
申令 Proclamation.
申水 To get more than face value of draft owing to different weight.

伸

伸張 Expansion, to extend.

神

神政主義 Theocracy.

神祇思想 Will of heaven: D. V., Predestination.
神氣 Spirit. mind: breath of the spirit.
神教 Religion, implying God. cp. Tsung chiao.
神智學 Theosophy.
神之憑格 Inspiration.
神智教 Theosophy.
神經 Nerves.
神經器 Nervous organs.
神經質 Nervous substance,-matter.
神經交叉 Interlacing of nerves.
神經纖維 Nervous ganglion.
神經系 Nervous system.
神經細胞 Nerve cells.
神經學 Neurology.
神經過敏 Sensitive: sentimental.
神經弓 The nerve junction of the backbone with the ribs.
神經塊 The minute cells of the nerves.
神經病 Neuropathy.
神經衰弱 Nervousness, neurasthania.
神經錯亂 Disordered nerves.
神經痛 Neuralgia.
神經痛苦 Neurosis.
神權 Divine power.
神權政體 Theocratic government.
神權時代 Theocratic period.
神曲 Inferno (Dante).
神哲主義 Gnosticism.
神話 Mythology.
神學 Theology.
神學派 Theologians.
神學的決定論 Theological determinism.
神學的倫理學 Theological ethics.

神話 Myth, divinity.
神話學 Mythology.
神意 Divine purpose,—mind.
神人同形論 Anthropomorphism.
神格 Divine personality. v. Jen Ko.
神祕 Mysterious: mystic.
神祕教派 Mystics.
神祕主義 Mysticism.
神祕說 Mysticism.
神祕的 Mystical.
神聖 Holiness: divine.
神聖之權利 Holy privilege.
神聖義務 Holy service, sacred duty.
神聖羅馬帝國 The Holy Roman Empire.
神聖盟約 A holy, sacred compact.
神聖不可侵犯 J. To obey the emperor as God. Divine right of kings.
神聖的 Divinely, holy.
神聖同盟 The Holy Alliance.
神師 Divine teacher.
神視力 Divine perception. Spiritual insight.
神我 Absolute self.

紳

紳界 The gentry.
紳士 Literati, gentry.

滲

滲透質 Porous matter.

深

深成岩 Plutonic rocks.
深刻化 Progressive deterioration, acute.
深呼吸 Breathing exercises.

審

審查 L. Examination, to examine.
審查會 Examining committee.
審查員 Examiner.
審計處 Audit office.
審計官 Auditor.
審計規則 Audit regulations.
審計院 Audit Board under Republic, composed of president, vice-president and fifteen assistants.
審級 Stages of trial: legal procedure in Courts.
審議會 A Deliberative Body.
審議員 Member of deliberative body.
審理 To try, adjudicate.
審美學 Aesthetics.
審判 To give judgement, try case.
審判日 Day of judgement.
審判制 System of trial by court.
審判權 The power of the court.
審判公開 Open court.
審判廳 Court of justice.
審判廳廳長 President of justiciary court.
審定 To investigate minutely and decide.

腎

腎臟 Kidney, testicle.
腎靜脈 Testicle artery.
腎髓 Secretion of testicle.
腎動脈 Pulse of testicle.

生 **Sheng**

生產 Produce, parturition. Production wealth.

生產者 Producer.

生產界 Productive world.

生產制 Productive system.

生產方法 Law of production.

生產信用 Productive credit.

生產行爲 Productive action.

生產過剩 Over production.

生產力 Productive force.

生產協社 Productive cooperation.

生產資本 Productive capital.

生產物 Products.

生產對象 Objective of production.

生產要素 Essential element of production.

生計 Livelihood: plans of living.

生計主義 Theory of economics of life: living.

生計問題 Problem of getting a living.

生機主義 Vitalism.

生氣 Life urge: vigour.

生氣主義 Animism.

生殖 Reproduce.

生殖器 Reproductive organ.

生殖作用 Reproductive function.

生法 Domestic economy, livelihood.

生髮油 Hair oil to make hair grow.

生肖 Totem.

生活 Life as opposed to death, to vivify: means of existence, bread, water &c.

生活程度 Standard of living.

生活機能學 Bio dynamics.

生活之高尙目的 Aim of high standard of living.

生活競爭 Struggle for existence.

生活狀況 Conditions of living.

生活主義 Vitalism (Different from 生活).

生活需用 Necessities of life.
生活論 Vitalism.
生活問題 Life problem.
生活要素 Important element of life: a factor in livelihood.
生息 Interest.
生人 A live man, people.
生理 Physiology.
生理心理學 Physiological psychology.
生理學 Physiology.
生理學家 Physiologist.
生理解剖學 Physiological anatomy.
生理的 Physiological.
生理的心理學 Physiological psychology.
生理的單位說 Theory of the physiologica unit.
生利 Productive.
生命 Life.
生命哲學 Philosophy of life.
生命權 Right of life.
生命綫 Life line.
生命刑 J. Capital punishment.
生命保險 Life insurance.
生鎳 Nickel, unmanufactured.
生態學 Ecology: science of animal ar plant life.
生的脫蘭姆 Centigramme.
生的立脫爾 Centilitre.
生的米突 Centimetre.
生丁 Centime.
生脫 Cent.
生脫爾 Cental: 100 lbs.
生存 Existence: survival.
生存競爭 Struggle of existence.
生存力 Power of survival.

生物 Animal and plant life: living things.

生物界 The world of life: animal and plant world.

生物學 Biology.

生物學的人類學 Biological anthropology.

生物學的社會學 Biological sociology.

生銀 Sycee.

生育節制 Birth control.

生元 Vital spark (Sun Wen).

勝

勝任 Equal to duties of office.

勝利 Triumph, efficient.

升

升降機 Elevator, lift.

升降口門 Elevator door.

升降梯 Elevator, high ladder.

升高梯 High ladder.

升火待發 Fire mounts ready for ship to depart.

昇

昇華 To sublimate.

昇汞 Sublimate of quicksilver.

聲

聲請 To beg, application.

聲叉 Tuning.

聲學 Acoustics.

聲光化電 Sound, light, chemistry, electricity.

聲浪 Clamant call, cry: Sound wave.

聲明 To inform, make known.

聲勢 Bluff.

聲帶 Vocal cords.

聲討 A declaration of claims.

聲音學 Phonetics.

省

省政府 Provincial government.

省政府主席 Chairman Prov: government.

省政府委員 Councillors of Provincial government.

省長 Civil governor of province.

省界 Provincial divisions.

省教育會 Provincial educational association.

省制 Provincial system.

省制草案 Draft of provincial system.

省憲 Provincial constitution.

省議會 Provincial assembly.

省議會議員選舉法 Law for electing members o the provincial assembly.

省議員 Member of the provincial ass embly.

省公署 Provincial public court.

省立學校 Provincial college locally sup ported.

省略法 Ellipsis.

省黨部 Provincial Party Head-quarters.

聖

聖職 Sacred calling.

聖制 "Orders".

聖經 The Bible.

聖經外傳 Apocrypha.

聖衆倶會 Communion of saints

聖品之牧師 Ordained minister: clergy.

聖誕老人 Father Christmas.

聖誕樹 Christmas tree.

聖所 Holy place, consecrated ground.

聖書學 Biblical science

聖書神學 Biblical theology

聖書研究會 Biblical study.
聖水 Holy Water.

剩

剩餘生產物 Surplus products.
剩餘勞動 Surplus labour.
剩餘價值 Surplus value.

史 Shih

史學家 Historian.
史料 Historical data.
史詩 Epic.

使

使館 Legation.
使命 Message: commission: mission in life.
使徒 Apostle.
使徒時代 Apostolic times.
使用 Use.
使用價值 Use value.

市

市長 Mayor.
市場 Market.
市場價格 Market price.
市政 Municipality.
市政府 Municipal government.
市政機關 Municipal organizations.
市政廳 Town-hall.
市價 Market price.
市役所 Council offices.
市議會 Municipal Council.
市立學校 Muncipal school.
市虎 Chauffers: street tiger.

市面 Condition of the market, aspect of exchange.
市民 Cittzen.
市民法 Citizen law.
市民大會 Citizen's association: public meeting: mass meeting.
市黨部 City Headquarters of party.
市町村制 Local government.
市尹 Mayor.

識

識別力 (or only 識別) Understanding: discrimination.

示

示威 Demonstration: to demonstrate.
示威遊行 Demonstration, as procession.
示威運動 Parade.

師

師長 Divisional commander.
師範 Normal teacher, -teaching.
師範教育 Normal school education.
師範學 Normal school teaching.
師範學區 Normal school.
師範學校 Normal college.
師範生 (Pupil teacher): Normal college student.
師團 J. A corps. (Chinese) Brigade.

獅

獅睡 The sleeping lion. (England asleep)

駛

駛車人 Driver, chauffeur.

侍

侍士 J Minister in attendance.

侍從武官 Military body guard.

詩

詩意 Poetic idea, -feeling.
詩興 Poetic animation, -sparkle.
詩哲 A philosophical poet.
詩家 Poet.
詩人 Poet.

實

實證 Verification.
實證主義 Positive theory, positivism.
實證科學 Positive science.
實證論派 Realistic party, positivists.
實際 Reality of fact.
實際主義 Realism.
實際上 In reality, from (point of) reality.
實際神學 Practical theology.
實際生活 Practical life.
實際的 Practically.
實際應用 Practically applied.
實踐哲學 Practical philosophy.
實踐學 Practical science.
實踐倫理學 Practical ethics.
實踐社會學 Practical sociology.
實踐的 Practical.
實質 Solid, physical, real.
實質上 Physically, in reality.
實質的 Physically, really: essential.
實質的主義 Realism.
實値 Real (as cp: to nominal) value.
實扶的里 A plague.
實扶的里亞 Diphtheria.
實現 Practical proof: evidence. -manifestion. Realization.
實效 Validity.
實心鋼甲彈 Solid shell with steel covering

實行 To act, put in operation: "applied", enforcement.

實行家 The practical man, not theorist, which is 空言家.

實行包圍 Actually besieged.

實行上 In practice.

實行印花稅 Put stamp duty in operation.

實學 Practical knowledge.

實果 Real, solid result.

實科 'Applied' course, practical course.

實官 A substantive official, in contrast with the 虛銜 which depended on purchase: substantial profession.

實利 Utility.

實利主義 Utilitarianism.

實例 Precept: firm practice.

實力派 Men of action.

實生論 Theory of real life.

實施 Practical application, enforcement.

實地練習 Practical traning.

實地的 Practical.

實體 Physical, material substance: substance.

實體鏡 Stereoscope.

實體法 Law of rights and duties.

實體論 Ontology.

實體說 Substantialism: theory of substance.

實在 Material (condition): reality. entity.

實在論 Reality, realism.

實在的 Verily: truly.

實物 Solid matter.

實物的 Substantial.

實物所得 Income in kind.

實業 Industry: general term for agricul ture. labour, trade.

實業界 Industrial world.

實業家 Industrialists.

實業展覽會 Industrial edhibition.

實業集中 Centralised industry.

實業制度 Industrial system.

實業中心點 Industrial centre.

實業主義 Industrialism.

實業發展 The extension of industry.

實業行政 Industrial operation.

實業學校 Industrial college.

實業部 Board of Industry.

實業部部長 Minister of Board of Industry.

實業部次長 Assistant Minister Board of Industry.

實業司 An inspector of industries.

實業司長 Head of department Board of Industries.

實業廳 Bureau of industries.

實業的 Industrial.

實業團 Industrial group.

實驗 To test, experiment.

實驗家 Experimentor, investigator: positivist.

實驗教育學 Experimental pedagogics.

實驗哲學 Positivist philôsophy.

實驗法 Experimental method: principle of investigation.

實驗心理學 Experimental psychology.

實驗論 Positivism.

實驗室 Laboratory.

實驗社會學 Experimental sociology.

實用 Practical treatment: practical use.

實用的 Practically.

實用主義 Pragmatism, utilitarianism.

失

失敗 Defeated, failure.

失戀 Estrangement of friends: -lovers

失戀者 Discarded lover.

失眠 Loss of sleep: insomnia.

失踪 L. Disappearance.

失蹤 L. Lost trace of: not to know whether alive or dead.

失事 To lose a job: wreck of ship, business.

失態 Out of ordinary mood.

失業 To lose employment.

失業者 The unemployed.

失足 To miss foothold.

失望 Lose hope.

視 S[illegible]

視差 Parallax.

視察 To inspect, observe, examine.

視察員 Inspector.

視角 Visual angle.

視覺 Visual sensation.

視覺器 Organ of vision.

視線 Line of vision.

視學 School inspection.

視學區域 J. Area of school inspection.

視學員 School inspector.

視力 Visual power.

視力表 Optometer.

視能 Visual sensation.

視神經 Visual nerve, optic nerve.

視點 Point of view.

十

十九世紀 Seventeenth century.

十誡 Ten Commandments.

十言 Decalogue.

十字架 The cross.

十字軍 Salvation army: Crusaders.

十字石 Staurolite.

十月黨 The October party.

適

適者生存 Survival of the fittest.

適中地點 Central location.

適法 Lawfulness.

適相反對 The exact opposite.

適宜 Befitting, congruity.

適當方法 A suitable method, congruous method.

適當標準 Suitable standard.

適應 Adaptation.

適應說 Adaptation theory.

適用 Application (of law to fact), applicability: adapt.

適用的 Applicable.

石

石基 Mining, ground, mass.

石器時代 Stone implement age.

石期時代 Stone age.

石鹻 Washing soda.

石鹼石 Soap-stone.

石灰乳 Milk of lime.

石灰燈 Limelight.

石灰岩 Limestone.

石棉 Asbestos.

石版 Slate.

石版印刷 Stone printing.

石筆 Stone pencil.

石絨 Amianthus, a soft brittle stone like silk.

石炭 Mineral coal.

石炭紀 Carboniferous period,

石炭龍 Anthracosaurus.
石炭系 The carbon system.
石炭酸 Phenol.
石墨 Graphite.
石綿 Asbestos.
石膏模型 Soap stone model.
石膏像 Soap stone figure.
石英斑岩 Quartz porphyry.
石英岩 Quartzite.
石油 Petroleum.
石油機 Oil engine.
石印 Printing on stone.

世

世紀 Century.
世界 The world.
世界經濟 World economy.
世界潮流 The flux of the world.
世界進步 World progress.
世界主義 Universal peace: world harmony as standard; cosmopolitanism
世界主人翁 World mastery.
世界觀 World outlook.
世界觀念 World view.
世界商場 World markets.
世界史 Universal history.
世界市場 World markets.
世界大同 Utopia.
世界帝國 World empire.
世界語 A universal language like Esperanto.
世界眼光 World vision.
世襲狀態 World condition: hereditary institutions.
世態學 Science of world phases: Metoscopy of the world.

碩

碩學通儒　A profound scholar of encyclopaedic knowledge.

碩士　The degree of M. A.

食

食蟲動物　Insectivorous animals.

食火雞　Cassowary.

食蟻獸　The ant-eater.

食果動物　Frugivorous animals.

食管　Guests of empire in war: sarcophagus.

食量　Eating capacity.

食料　Foodstuffs.

食肉動物　Carnivorous animals.

食道　Transport of commisariat road: dietary method.

食慾亢進　Voracious appetite.

時

時計　J. Watch, clock, sun dial, with adjectives as 懷時計.

時機　Opportunity, juncture.

時期　Period: season: time, stage.

時間　Time (space), without beginning or end, intervening time.

時間藝術　Art of time.

時間美　Beauty of space.

時間性　Temporary character.

時間信用　Temporary trust,—confidence.

時間表　Programme.

時人　The man of the moment.

時間的　Temporal, in meantime.

時間的問題　Seasonable question: problem of the time.

時局 Condition, sitution, aspect.

時局艱危 Critical condition of affairs.

時裝 Fashionable dress: fashions.

時效 L. The time when agreement is operative: prescription.

時日 Suitable, fortunate day.

時髦女子 Flapper.

時評 Opportune criticism. Notes of the time.

時式 Fashions.

時事 Times, affairs.

時勢所趨 Drift of the times: tendency o the age.

時代 Age, period, epoch, stage.

時代精神 The spirit of the age.

時代魂 The soul of the age.

時務 The dutles of the three seasons.

蒔

蒔花會 Horticultural show: Floral fête.

蒔繪 J. Silver dusting on varnish.

施

施行 Enforce, put into practice.

施行手續 Process of action: method enforcement.

濕

濕度 Degree of moisture.

濕度表 Hygrometer

始

始終一致 Uniform from beginning to en

始祖鳥 Primitive birds.

始初教會 Primitive church.

始初時代 Primitive age.

試

試金石 O. Magnet. N. To test as for a person's greed.
試驗 To try, test.
試驗場 Testing laboratory.
試驗家 Assayer.
試驗假釋 To be let out on probation.
試驗紙 Testing paper.
試驗局 Assay office.
試驗管 Test tube.
試驗時代 Experimental period.
試藥 A medicine test.

事

事績 Traces, evidences, results.
事序單 Agenda.
事宜 Business: that which is to be done, affair.
事變 Changed in condition.
事實 Fact, facts of history, 'gospel truth'.
事實上之關係 Real connection: factual consequence.
事態 Situation, aspect.
事態擴大 Development of situation.
事務 Business, work.
事務官 Business officer.
事務所 Business office: office dealing with legal matters.
事務管轄 The control of business.
事務員 Clerk
事業 Vocation, profession, business, work.

勢

勢利 Power arising out of wealth.
勢力 Influence, power, authority.

勢力主義 Energism.
勢力圈 Sphere of influence.
勢力範圍 Sphere of influence of strong power outside its own country, as the three powers that divided Africa in 1891.
勢力保存 To ensure existence of influence.
勢力平均 Equal power,—influence.
勢態 Strong-looking.
勢用 Energy.

士

士官 J. Army cadets.
士族 Gentry: the learned class.
士多亞派 Stoics.

誓

誓書 A binding document.
誓言 An oath, vow.
誓約 A contract on oath.

收 Shou

收藏家 Curio collectors.
收發簿 Ledger.
收復 Restore, restoration.
收穫 Gather crops, harvesting.
收貨人 Receiver of goods, consignee.
收買 To buy in, to buy over, as an opponent.
收回紙幣 To call in banknotes.
收益 Benefit received.
收入 To gather in, collect, receive.
收歸國有 To nationalize everything.
收容所 Barracks etc. for prisoners of war.

手

手鎗 Pistol, revolver.

手風琴 Accordion.
手荷物 Handbag.
手形 J. Bill: note (money).
手形法 J. Law of bill, loi du billet.
手工 Handircraft—one of the courses in primary schools.
手溜彈(手榴彈) Hand grenade.
手錶 Wrist watch.
手術 Operative surgery: surgical art.
手續 Method, process, procedure, sanction
手續法 Procedure.
手續費 Auxiliary, pocket expenses.
手數料 Court fees, broker's commission fee.
手渡 To hand from one to the other.
手段 Schemes, plan.
手段的 Masterfully.
手腕 Clever in doing.
手腕靈敏 Skilled, cunning.
手語 Dactylology.

首

首創 Original.
首要的 Of first importance.
首飾店 Jewelry shop.
首都 Capital.
首相 Most important, premier.
首領 Leader. president.

守

守舊黨 Conservative party.
守護大臣 Defence Commissioner.
守勢 Defensive situation.
守望 Watch

受

受人寄 Entrusted person: depositary trustee.

受教育的人 The taught, person under instruction.
受信主義 Offer not valid until confirmed. (Principle in law of contract).
受信機 Letter receptacle.
受學位 To receive a degree.
受任人 Person who receives an appointment, Mandator.
受過教育 Educated.
受雇人 The employed.
受官署檢查 Subject to official inspection.
受理 To accept a case: receive and try.
受難節 Feast of the Passion,
受託人 Trustee, depository.
受動 Passive.
受動主義 Passivism.
受動地位 In a passive state.
受財枉法 To accept illegal money.
受財人 Recipient of present.

授
授電 A charge of electricity: 'charged'.

獸
獸醫 Veterinary.
獸醫院 Veterinary hospital.
獸行 Brutish action.
獸性 Animalism.
獸性作用 Animal function.
獸慾 Animal as opposed to spirit.
獸欲主義 Animalism.

書 Shu

書證 Documentary evidence.
書記 Secretariat.
書記長 Head-clerk, secretary.

書記官　Clerkship.
書據　Documentary proof.
書面證據　Written evidence.
書面審理　Written judgement.
書名引得　Index by book name.
書賈　Bookseller.
書店　Bookstore.

術

術語　Technical term.

述

述課　Recitation.

輸

輸出　Export.
輸出之國　Export country.
輸入　Import.
輸入資本　Entrance of foreign capital.

熟

熟鎳　Nickel, manufactured.
熟練的勞動　Skilled labour.

屬

屬相　Totem.
屬性　Attributes.
屬人法　Under human law.
屬國　Subject country, dependency.
屬靈的　Spiritual.
屬靈的教會　Spiritual church.
屬地法　Under local law.

梳

梳花間　Carding room.

贖

贖罪　Redemption.
贖票　To redeem a pledge,

暑

暑假 Holidays, summer vacation.

暑假補習班 Summer school supplementary class.

暑期學校 Summer school.

署

署名 Signature, to sign.

鼠

鼠疫 Bubonic plague.

數

數學 Mathematics.

數理 Mathematical theory.

數量 'Figures', supplies, amount, quantity.

數字 Numbers.

庶

庶民銀行 People's bank.

庶務 General affairs, everything.

庶務長 A proctor of college; business manager.

庶務科 General subjects: department of general affairs.

庶務司 General office.

Shuang

雙

雙晶 Twin (Mining term).

雙方 Both directions: double sides.

雙方堅持 Both parties firmly holding to.

雙方行爲 Bilateral action.

雙方誤會 Mutual misunderstanding.

雙十節 Oct. 10th, National joy feast.

雙裁 Two-men government.

雙頭筋 Biceps.

雙務契約 Bilateral contract.
雙葉機關 Biplane.
雙眼鏡 Opera glasses.
雙重政府 Decentralized government.
雙重國籍 Double nationality.

水 Shui

水產 Water products, fish etc: especially scaly family.
水產學校 Fishery school for fish culture.
水產部 Fishery Board.
水蒸汽 Steam, vapour.
水成岩 Sedimentary rocks.
水晶球術 Crystal gazing.
水晶體 Crystal.
水秤 Hydrostatic balances.
水質 Liquids.
水準器 Level instrum nt.
水分 Water ingredient.
水夫 Mariner.
水花園 Water garden
水管系 Water vascular system.
水工 Hydraulic engineering: sailor.
水泥 Cement.
水利局 Irrigation office.
水力 Water power.
水龍 Fire engine: garden hose.
水媒花 Marine plants.
水雷 Mines (in sea).
水電廠 Power company.
水雷艇 Torpedo.
水平器 Water (spirit) level.
水平分力 Equal pressure of water.

水平面 Sea level.
水表 Water metre.
水標 Water depth (floods).
水上警察 Water police.
水上巡警 Water police.
水上保險 Marine insurance.
水彩畫 Water-color painting, velature painting.
水層石 Sedimentary rock.
水族 Water, marine species.
水位 Water level.
水壓 Hydraulic pressure.
水楊酸 Salicylic acid.
水銀風雨表 Barometer.
水銀燈(氖燈) Neon light.
水月電燈 Acetyline lamp.

稅

稅牆 Tariff wall.
稅關 Customs House.
稅關倉庫學 Training in Customs warehousing.
稅關監督 Superintendent of Customs.
稅關公布同盟 Customs alliance.
稅率 Rate of tax or tariff.
稅率公布同盟 International tariff alliance
稅則 Tariff (regulations): tariff law.
稅租 Excise duties.
稅務監督 Director of Customs House.
稅務處 Revenue office.
稅務所長 Chairman of Customs House.
稅務司 Commissioner of Customs.

睡

睡行 Sleep walking.

順 Shun

順序 According to order.

順民 Good citizens: loyal people.

順利 Success.

順延 Follow on after delay.

純

純正化學 Pure chemistry.

純質 Unadulterated substance.

純益 Nett profit.

純理主義 Theory of pure reason.

純理論 Pure reason doctrine: recognition of the truth.

純理派 Rationalists.

純收入 Nett income.

純所得 Nett income.

純粹 Pure, unadulterated.

純粹經驗 Pure experience.

純粹的 Unadulterated.

純文學 Pure Literature.

說 Shuo

說教 To preach.

說明 Interpret.

說明學 Explanatory science.

說明書 'Instructions'—explanatory document.

說明的 Descriptive.

說部 Novel.

說帖 Programme: specification.

說片 Sermon.

縮 So

縮減 To shorten (said of things, silver).

縮寫 Summary.

縮小範圍 To reduce the scope of.

縮圖器 Tracing instrument.

縮短 To shorten (of time): abbreviate.

縮影 To reduce a picture, a miniature.

所

所長 Head of office.

所羅門 Solomon.

所得 Income.

所得稅 Income tax.

所得稅法 Law of the Income tax.

所在地 Location.

所推定者 That which is assumed: what is concluded.

所有 Ownership.

所有權 Copyright: right of possession: ownership.

所有物 Owned thing.

鎖

鎖骨 (Biol term). The 琵琶 bones below the neck one on left and one on right side.

鎖國 To break off trading connection,

鎖國主義 Monroeism.

搜 Sou

搜查 To search.

搜集論料 To collect data.

司 Ssu

司長 Chief: administrative head unde republic of the 4 departments, fina nce, home, education, industrie (provincial), but now suspended.

司機 Chauffeur: engine driver.

司覺 Sense organ.

司覺的 Sensory.

司法 Justiciary: judicature.

司法機關 Organs of the judicature.

司法制 The judicial system.

司法警察 Judicial police.

司法籌備處 Bureau for preparation of law.

司法權 Right of the judicature, Authority of the court.

司法行政 Judicial administration.

司法會 Association of legal fraternity.

司法會議 Judicial committee.

司法官 Officer of the judicature: judge.

司法年度 Term of office of judiciary.

司法部 Ministry of justice, established by Republic: controls civil and criminal cases.

司法部註册 To be registered in the Court of Justice.

司法總長 Minister of Justice.

司法次長 Vice-Minister of Justice.

司法獨立 Independency of the judiciary.

司法院 Court of Justice,

司法院院長 Chief Judge.

司令 Command issued by high officer of army or navy to the officers in charge.

司令官 Commandant.

司令部 The organ for issuing the army commands.

司令參謀部長 Chief adviser of the Board

司書 Clerk, copyist.

司的克 (Walking) Stick.

司動的 Motor (nerve).

司務 Service: servant.

司務長 A steward in the army.

斯拉夫 Slav.

斯巴達 Sparta.

撕

撕票 (裂票) To break a pledge: i.e. to kill the person robbed and held as a pledge for liberation.

絲

絲絨 Plushes.
絲光 Cotton of silk lustre.
絲業團 Silk mercers.
絲織品 Silk made articles.

思

思家病 Nostalgia.
思潮 Stream of thought: tide of ideas.
思之質料 Mental food: materials for thought.
思之形式 Form of thought.
思想 Theory, ideal, thought.
思想界 Speculative world: the thinking world.
思想哲學 Speculative philosophy.
思想家 Thinker, speculative person.
思想力 Intellectuality.
思考 To examine, enquire.
思理學 Logic.
思辨哲學 Speculative philosophy.
思辨的美學 Speculative aesthetics.
思維 Thinking.

死

死刑 Capital punishment, death penalty.
死黨 United to death as a party.
死資本 Dead capital.

死物狂　The escapades of ghosts and pixies.
死板的　A wooden person.
死亡率　Death rate.

祀

祀孔　O. N. Sacrifice to Confucius.

四

四級三審制　The Appallate Court of Japan. The *ssu chi* refers to the district courts, and *san shen* to the High Courts.
四方根　Root of fourth power.
四庫　Four departments of literature.
四庫全書　The encyclopaedia.
四部一組　Tetralogy.
四色板　Four colour plate.
四等親　L. The four degrees of consanguinity.
四萬萬同胞　Fellow countrymen.

私

私產　Private property.
私產制度　Institution of private property.
私企業　Private enterprise.
私己主義　Selfishness.
私結條約　A privately contracted treaty.
私權　Private rights.
私法　Civil law for personal cases.
私法人　A legal body like a company, hospital etc:. a private juridical person.
私刑　Lynching.
私人　A private (citizen) as opposed to a public servant.
私人資格　Personal character,
私立機關　A private organ.

私立學校 Private school.

私立社會 J. Private institution.

私生子 Illegitimate child.

私生子認知 Acknowledgement of natural child.

私收入 Private income.

私訴 Private law suit.

私訴權 The right of private suit.

私敵 Private enemy.

私的信用 Private credit.

私業 Private enterprise, individual possession.

私鹽治罪法 Law dealing with illicit traffic in salt.

私有制度 Individual private system.

私有權 Private ownership.

私有地 Private land: not the family land.

私我 Ego-centric.

速 Su

速記 Shorthand.

速記法 Short-hand method.

速記符號 Shorthand script.

速記生 Stenographer.

速寫 Sketch.

速射礮 Quick firing gun.

速力 Acceleration.

速率 Velocity.

速度 Velocity, rate of motion.

速度表 Velocity chart.

蘇

蘇彝士 Suez.

蘇納塔(獨奏之曲) Sonata.

蘇聯 U. S. S. R.

蘇達(蘇打) Soda

蘇維埃 Soviet.
蘇維埃社會主義 Sovietism.
蘇俄共和聯邦 U. S. S. R.
蘇俄 Soviet Russia.
蘇俄政府 Soviet government.

宿

宿場 J. Abode, lodging.
宿料 Hotel charges.
宿命論 Fatalism.
宿命說 Fatality.

肅

肅清 To clear up the region which had been in the occupation of bandits.
肅政史 Censorate.
肅政廳 An independent office attached to the P'ing cheng yuan to deal with faults of civil officers.
肅會 To call a meeting to order.

抒

抒情詩 Lyric poem.

疏

疏密波 Long and short waves as of light.
疏通 To smooth over a trouble.

訴

訴狀 Petition: the plaint.
訴詞 Defence.
訴訟 Action in law.
訴訟案件 Law case.
訴訟法 Legal process of accusation
訴訟行爲 Indictment.

訴訟律 Law of process.
訴訟當事人 L. Persons in a law suit.
訴訟代理人 Legal representative.
訴諸公(輿)論 To appeal to public opinion.
訴願 Vow.

素

素描 Plain drawing.

酸 **Suan**

酸性 Acidity.
酸化 Acidulated: oxidize.
酸化炭素 Carbon dioxide.
酸根 Acid radical.
酸類 Acids.
酸母 Acid radical.
酸素 Oxygen.

算

算學 Arithmetic.
算理 Arithmetic principle.
算式 Arithmetic formula.
算術家 Mathematician.
算題 Theorem: problem.
算草 Problems worked out.

歲 **Sui**

歲計 Yearly account.
歲出 Yearly disbursements.
歲入 Yearly receipts.
歲入款項 Items of revenue.
歲入大宗 Yearly total receipts.

綏

綏靖主任 Pacification officer.
綏包鐵路 Sui-Pao Railway.

隨

隨意契約 Careless contract.

隨意科 Optional course, elective course.

隨日的 Solisequious.

隧

隧道 Tunnel.

髓

髓質 Marrow substance.

損 **Sun**

損害保險 Accident insurance.

損害賠償 Indemnity, indemnify.

損失 Lost.

送 **Sung**

送假名 A section of the Japanese letters.

送達通知 L. To subpoena: deliver a summons.

送達文書 L. Delivery document.

鬆

鬆懈 Slackness: laziness.

鬆脆 Crisp.

大 **Ta**

大安賣 Bon Marché.

大佔優勢 To occupy a position of great vantage.

大戰 War.

大藏省 Japanese Board of Finance.

大潮 High tide, big trouble, great unrest.

大乘教 Buddhist religion; (phrase much in vogue).

大政方針 Governing method.

大借款 The recorganization loan of 1913

大激戰 A great battle.
大氣 The atmosphere.
大家庭 A big Family.
大結合 Great union: great combine.
大減價 Great reduction in price.
大前提 Main (syllogism).
大贈品 Handsome present.
大靜脈 Great artery.
大秦寺 Nestorian temple.
大權令 Supremacy act.
大創見 A great discovery, a find, a 'new vision'.
大決鬪 Big duel of words, argument.
大黑幕 Great dark plot.
大和 Japan.
大和魂 The spirit of Japan.
大和歌 Japanese national anthem.
大活動 Great movement.
大西洋 Atlantic ocean, Portugese.
大寫字母 Capital letter.
大憲章 Magna Charta.
大學 Great Learning. (University).
大學校 University.
大學校長 President of University.
大學教授 Professor.
大學問家 A scholar:
大學院 Special school for graduates in University for expert work.
大勳章 Order of merit.
大勳位 Decoration of highest order.
大循環 Circulation of the blood.
大革命 Epochal revolution as 1911 in China: there are minor ones, which would not be called *Ta*.
大革命家 An eminent revolutionist.

大禮服　Dress suit.
大理院　Republic High Court of Justice.
大理院院長　President of the High Court.
大理院推事　Judge of Supreme Court.
大力士　Man of great strength.
大律師　Barrister.
大樓　Grand house.
大陸　Continent.
大陸法 Continental law (England excluded).
大衣　Overcoat.
大規模　On a large scale.
大規模的　A great plan.
大阪　Osaka.
大庇探　Great Britain.
大排　Company of troops; mass of people.
大派　Catholic.
大本營　Headquarters of general staff in war.
大膨脹　J. Great expansion.
大部分　The greater part.
大不列顛　Great Britain.
大不列顛海外帝國　Imperial Greater Britain.
大不列顛海外帝國主義　Theory of Imperial Greater Britain.
大掃除　A great clearance.
大生世界　World of life.
大審院　J. Supreme Court of Justice.
大事記　A great event: epochal event.
大師　A "Master".
大使　Foreign Minister.
大思想家　Eminent thinker: philosopher.
大赦　Amnesty.
大赦條例　Amnesty laws.
大膽的　Courageous.

大地主 Landlord.

大體的主張 General, popular support.

大條 Gold or silver bar.

大銀條 Gold or silver bar.

大多數 Great Majority, greater part.

大餐 Dinner with wines etc:.

大餐間 Deck cabin.

大菜 Foreign dinner.

大隊 Army division.

大總統 President of China.

大都會 A great emporium.

大動脈 Aorta.

大同 A world of truth and justice. The dynastic name of Manchou state implying equality.

大同主義 The ideal state.

大同世界 A free world: a world of fraternity and equality.

大刀隊 "Ironside" battalion.

大資本家 Capitalist.

大自然 (Great) Nature.

大組織 Great organization.

大隈氏 Count Okuma.

大無畏 Not a bit of fear.

大文豪 Eminent literateurs: stylist.

大我 J. The whole world is great self.

大洋 The wide ocean.

大元帥 Head of the army and navy.

大運動 Major propaganda.

大圜 The empyrean.

達

達爾文 Darwin.

達爾文進化論 Darwinian theory of progress.

達爾文主義 Darwinism.

達賴喇嘛 Da-lai lama.
達塔海峽 The Dardanelles.
達姆達姆彈 Dum-dum bullet.

答

答案 Answer as in Parliament.
答辯 To controvert.
答覆 Reply to letter, person; respond.
答詞 The words of reply.
答數 Result, answer as in a sum.

打

打球 Ball play.
打擊 To strike, thrash, a shock.
打開殭局 Sudden solution.
打消 To alter, decay, destroy.
打拉 Dollar.
打破 To break up, ruin.
打破紀錄 Break the record.
打倒軍閥 Disarmament.
打撈 To lift heavy things from sea: salvage.
打撈船 Dredger.
打字 To type.
打字機 Typewriter.
打烊 Closing time as of shops.

他 **T'a**

他國人 L. A foreigner.
他力 Other help, outside force
他拉 Dollar.
他動 Reaction: outward influence: opposite of automatism.

呆 **Tai**

呆板不能運用 A stick in the mud: a failure A wooden person.

代

代價 Satisfaction: equivalent price.

代議制 L. Parliamentary representative system.

代議制政府 Representative government.

代議制度 Representative system.

代議士 Member of House of Representatives, M.P.

代議院 House of Representatives.

代人受過 O. N. Vicarious suffering: to be blamed for faults of others.

代理 Representation.

代理權 Right of representation: Power of Attorney.

代理行爲 Representative action.

代理人 Representative.

代理公使 Chargê d'affaires.

代理商 J. L. Commercial agent

代理店 Agency.

代名詞 Pronoun.

代辦 To act for, agent.

代辦郵政櫃 Sub-post office in shop.

代表 Representation: to represent another.

代表政府 Representative government.

代表品 Representative article.

代表制 Representative system.

代表貨幣 Representative money.

代表團 Representative body.

代表作 Representative work of author,

代數 Algebra.

代數家 Algebraist.

代數學 Science of algebra.

代售貨物詳單 Account sales.

代替物 A substitute commodity.

代用教員 Not a properly qualified teacher.

代用貨幣 Substitutionary coinage.

代用學校 To use private building for school house.

怠

怠工 Sabotage.

帶

帶電體 Body charged with electricity.

貸

貸借 Loan.

貸借對照表 A chart for comparing and checking loans.

貸金 To borrow.

貸間 To let: boarding house.

貸主 Lender, landlord, mortgagor.

貸方 J. Selling price.

貸貸 J. Loan.

待

待質所 J. Lock-up: cell: guardroom.

待遇 Treatment, to behave to.

待遇蒙古條件 Rules for dealing with Mongolia.

胎

T'ai

胎座 The arrangement of cells in plant seeds.

胎育學 Embryology.

胎產學 Obstetrics.

太

太古界 Azoic group.

太平門 Fire exit.

太平梯 Safety stairs.

太平洋會議 Pacific Conference

太平洋沿岸 Pacific coast.

太平間 Hospital room for dead.

太平龍頭 Water hose for fire.

太陽中心說 Heliocentricism.
太陽黑點 Sun spots.
太陽系 Astronomy.
太陽系儀 Astronomical instrument.
太陽學派 The solar school.
太陽燈 Violet ray lamp.

泰

泰西 Western nation: The occident.
泰西人士 Western person.
泰西緞 Venetians.
泰東 The Orient: Far East.

態

態度 Deportment, attitude, behaviour.
態度強硬 Stiff attitude.
態度不明 Status not clear.

臺

臺官 Censor.

檯

檯球 Billiards.
檯毯 Table covers.

單 **Tan**

單記投票 Single vote system.
單級 One grade, single course.
單級教授 Single course instruction.
單法貨制 System of single legal tender.
單性花 Single sex flower.
單行章程 Regulations singly issued
單行犯 A crime of single person.
單行本 A collection of magazine articles printed in book form.
單一政府 Unitary government.
單一國 Unitary kingdom.
單一神說 Henotheism.
單一稅 Single tax.

單一的 Of or under unitary kingdom.

單簡 Simple as opposed to complex.

單軌 Monorail.

單寧酸 Tannic acid.

單戀 Homosexual: love only on part of one.

單本位 Monometalism: single standard.

單稅 Single tax.

單裁 One man government.

單純 Absolute, pure, simple.

單純人種 Pure race.

單純思想 Simple idea or thought: pure thought.

單體 Single or simple substance.

單獨 Single, alone.

單獨制 The system of single courts.

單獨行動 L. Unilateral movement, personal action.

單獨行爲 Unilateral act.

單獨國 Unitary state.

單獨營業 Not a company business: single or private business.

單獨銀行 Private bank: not a company bank.

單調 Monotony, monotonous.

單子 Monate.

單子論 Monadism.

單位 Unit.

單音字 Monosyllabic.

單音語 Monosyllabic sounds.

單元 Integer: explanation of reality from a single principle.

單元說(一元論) Monism. cp. 多元說

彈

彈壓 To suppress.

彈界 The flight or terminal of bullet and shell: range of fire.

彈劾案 Accusation against rulers.
彈劾訴訟 Official accusation.
彈劾權 Right to accuse.
彈性 Elasticity.
彈簧 Spring.
彈力 Elasticity force, tension.
彈力性之界限 Limited elasticity.
彈條秤 Spring-balance.
彈子檯 Spring-balance.
彈子房 Billiard room.

丹
丹人 Danes.
丹麥 Denmark.
丹毒菌 Streptococcus-erysipelatis.

擔 (担)
擔負責任 To bear responsibility.
擔荷 To carry on the shoulder.
擔任 L. To take responsibility: charge.
擔任補助 Undertake responsibility of helping.
擔保品 Security.

膽
膽礬 Cupric sulphate.
膽液質 Gall substance.
膽囊 Gall-bladder.
膽汁 Gall.

但
但尼里濕度表 Daniell hygrometer.
但尼里電池 The Daniell cell.
但書 J. Proviso, exception, modifying clause.

誕
誕生 To come into being: come about.
誕生率 Birth rate.

淡

淡氣 Nitrogen.

淡泊主義 (Stoicism), Indifferentism.

蛋

蛋製品 Egg products.

蛋白質 Albumen: protoplasm: basis of proteins.

蛋白石 Opal.

T'an

坦

坦白 Krankly.

坦克車(唐克車) Tank.

炭

炭氣 Carbon dioxide.

炭質 Carbon.

炭質紙 Carbon paper.

炭精紙 Carbon paper.

炭化 Carbonization.

炭化物 Carbide.

炭酸 Carbonic acid.

炭酸瓦斯 Carbonic gas.

炭養氣 Carbonic acid gas.

談

談話處 Opium divan.

談話會 Social club.

談判 To find the truth: discuss: argument.

談判會 Debating society.

談叢 Short sto ies.

探

探海燈 Search light.

探險 To explore, adventure.

探險家 Explorer.

探險隊 Exploring party.
探目 Detective.

當 Tang

當選 Election.
當選者 The elected.
當選人 Elected person.
當選訴訟 Law-suit about candidate's election.
當量 Equivalent.
當事者 Party concerned: parties in a case.
當事人 Interested person: acting person.
當座 J At any time: no fixed date.

黨

黨政內閣 Party government.
黨義 Party mission, -principle.
黨籍 Party register.
黨費 Party expenses.
黨化教育 Education in the principles of the party.
黨閥 Powerful men in the party.
黨綱 The party platform, regulation.
黨國 A country governed by party.
黨魁 Party leader.
黨派 Faction, party: out of office.
黨派問題 The problem of party.
黨部 Caucus, party.
黨首 Chieftain, head of faction.
黨德 The party spirit.
黨策 Party policy.
黨友 Member of party.
黨員 Party members.

湯 T'ang

湯若望 J. Adam Schall von Bell.

堂

堂費 Court expenses.

堂限 Limited time for appeal.

堂會 Church court.

堂鬬 Party struggle.

唐

唐人 Chinese: Tangman (a new foreign name for Chinese).

唐人街 China town.

糖

糖漿 Sugar syrup.

糖質 Saccharine matter.

糖尿病 Diabetes.

道 **Tao**

道義上 From the moral (point): moral, morally.

道公署 Taotai's public office.

道路協進會 Road improvement society.

道德哲學 Moral philosophy.

道德家 Moralist.

道德之說 Moral theory.

道德主義 Morality.

道德學 Moral science.

道德學說 Moral theory,—tenets.

道德義務 Ethical duty.

道德意識 Moral consciousness, moral intelligence.

道德高尙 Supreme virtue.

道德上 Regarding morals.

道德的能力 Moral faculty: moral power.

道德墮落 Demoralization.

道德問題 Moral problem.

道尹 Taoyin, Circuit superintendent.

導

導器 Excipient, intermedium.

導火線 Fuse.

導線 A guide, indicator.

導管 Vessel (Botany),

導體 Inductive body.

導引委辦 Committee of guidance.

導引要因 Urgent cause of guidance.

島

島國 Island nation as Japan, Great Britain; a name for Japan.

島民 Japanese: islander.

島嶼 Island.

到

到會 Present at meeting.

到民間去 To the people (a slogan).

禱

禱告 Prayer: to pray.

倒

倒閣 Overthrow of Cabinet.

倒戈 To go over to the enemy.

淘 **T'ao**

淘汰 Selection by elimination and survival

淘汰說 Theory of selection.

淘汰作用 Selective process,—use.

淘汰作用之試驗 Experiment by exclusion and elimination.

討

討論 Discussion: to debate.

討論會 Debating society.

討伐令 Reprimanding mandate.

德 Tê

德意志 Deutchland.
德人 German.
德化 Moralization.
德國的 Prussian.
德力 Moral strength.
德論 Ethical theory.
德律風 Telephone.
德謨克拉西 Democracy,
德謨克拉西制度 Democratic system.
德育 Moral education of the nature 性. One of the tripod aims of the Y.M.C.A. 德育, 智育, 體育.
德育部 Ethical culture department.

特 T'ê

特長 Special ability.
特徵 Special marks.
特價 Special price.
特質 Special substance, characteristic.
特種 Special kind.
特種計畫 Special plans: specific schemes.
特種的 Specific.
特種營業執照稅 Business certificate of monopoly. Patent right.
特區法院 Special District Court.
特權 Special privilege: extraordinary power: prerogative.
特權階級 Privileged class.
特西克蘭姆 Decigramme.
特西立脫爾 Decilitre.
特性 Special nature, (of animals, plants, whence is got differentiation).
特效 Exceptional result.
特效藥 Specific medicine in disease.

特許 J. Patent: special permit.
特許執照 License.
特許證書 Patent certificate.
特許局 Patent office.
特許權 Patent rights: patent: concession.
特許護照 Protection of patents.
特貨 Opium.
特異質 Special characteristics.
特異性 Special and particular nature.
特任 The four classes of civilian officials, appointed by President of Republic.
特任官 Civil official by special appointment.
特任職 Civil vocation under special order of President.
特開會議 Special session.
特里 Delhi.
特姆特姆彈(達姆達姆彈) Dumdum bullet.
特派員 Commissioner extraordinary: a legate.
特別 Special, particular.
特別教室 Special buildings in college, as for chemistry, etc.
特別制限 L. Special restrictions.
特別之權利 Special privileges: preferential rights.
特別之約束 Special contract or bond.
特別情形 Special conditions.
特別權 Special powers.
特別權限 Limitation of special power.
特別法律 Special law, particular enactment.
特別費 Special expenses.
特別行爲 L. Exceptional action.
特別密碼 Private secret code.
特別待遇 Special treatment

特別市 Special Municipality.

特別定制 Specifically fixed.

特別裁判 Special court

特別優待 Special kindly treatment.

特別豫算册 Special budget items.

特別用語 Private lingo.

特色 Special feature: exceptional and superior.

特赦 Release, special pardon.

特受權 L. Privilege specially received in law such as a wife must receive her husband's permission to go to law.

特殊 Particularity.

特殊化 Specialization.

特殊教育 Special education.

特殊盟結 Special alliances.

特殊勢力 Special force, specific energy.

特待生 J. Remission of school fees to a worthy pupil.

特寫 Close-up (a term in film-making).

特定 Particular.

特定事實 Particular facts.

特定物 Special thing, article.

特約 Special contract.

特約電 Special wires supplied by contract and not given to others.

特有財產 Separate property.

登 Têng

登記 J. L. To enrol, register as a company.

登記法 Law of registration.

登記事件 The matter of registration.

登席 To be present.

登告白 (登廣告) To advertise, give notice.

登錄 Registered design.

登錄國債 To register national debts.

登錄商標 To register a trade mark.

登報聲明 To make known through the press.

登臺 To ascend the rostrum, enter the pulpit.

登臺講道 To enter the pulpit to preach.

登臺演說 To address from platform.

燈

燈號 To signal by lamp: a code.

燈塔 Light-house.

等

等差級數 A series with constant difference as 2.4.6.8.

等級選舉 L. The first and second election locally by people and after by members.

等分 Equal quantities as of medicine in prescription.

等號 The sign =.

等面形 Two linear surfaces equal in area but having unequal sides and angles.

等溫線 The same temperate zone line.

等比級數 A multiple of 2 or 3.

等邊三角形 Equilateral triangle.

等式 Equal quantity, as in formula, 3× +7=19.

等時性 Spontaniety.

等勢式 Change in formula but not in quantity.

等速運動 Uniform motion.

等壓線 Line of equal pressure.

等於零 Equal zero.

謄 **T'eng**

謄寫板 Board for taking copies.

謄清 Clear copy.

Ti

底

底款 Capital of which interest only is to be used by college.

底片 Film plate.

抵

抵制 Boycott, to boycott.

抵制法 Boycott, method.

抵制飛機礮 Anti-air gun

抵制日貨 The boycott of Japanese goods.

抵制力 Resistance, opposition.

抵抗 To oppose, resist.

抵抗力 Reaction, resistance.

抵力 Resisting power.

抵代稅 Commuted tax.

抵當權 The rights of foreclosure.

抵當物 The mortgaged article.

抵押 Security: collateral security.

抵押債權 Secured creditor.

抵押品 Security.

敵

敵僑 Enemy colonists. cp:. 遣送敵僑局.

敵意 Hostility.

敵意行爲 Hostile intentional act.

敵人勢力 Hostile power.

敵國 Enemy country.

敵對 Antagonistic.

滴

滴管 Medicine dropper.

滴瓶 Medicine bottle with runnel.

狄

狄克推多 Dictator v. 迭克推多.

帝

帝制派 Imperialists.

帝國 Empire: monarchy.
帝國主義 Imperialism.
帝國憲法 J, King-made constitution.
帝國學士院 Imperial Academy.
帝王神權論 Divine right of Kings.

締

締結 To agree, unite.
締盟 To contract an alliance.
締約 Alliance: treaty
締約國 Allied country: high contracting parties.

低

低潮 Low tide.
低級 Low class.
低能 Low ability.
低能兒 Stupid person.

第

第二防禦線 Second line of defence.
第二國際 The second internationale.
第二審 Second trial.
第二生命 Second life.
第二道防線 Second line of defence
第二天性 Second nature.
第一期 First period.
第一防禦線 First line of defence
第一國際 The first internationale.
第一旅旅長 Commander of 1st army.
第一師團 The 1st Brigade.
第一等軍艦 First class battleship.
第一等軍法官 Chief judge of the first military court.
第三者 J. A. third party
第三國際 The third internationale.
第三審 The third trial.
第三系 The third line in genealogy.

第三人 Third party.

地

地產 Real estate: landed property.

地層 Stratum.

地價 Price of land.

地震學 Seismology.

地震表 Seismoscopic chart.

地價稅 Assessment tax.

地址 Terminus: end of journey.

地質學 Geology.

地質上最下之一層 The lowest earth strata: Cambrian strata.

地金 Rent.

地久節 The birthday of Japanese emperor. v. 天長節.

地球 The earth.

地球中心說 Geocentricism.

地租 Land rent.

地權 Rights of property.

地中海 Mediterranean sea.

地方 Locality.

地方檢察廳 Local court: court of the third degree.

地方制 Local government system.

地方分權 Provincial rights.

地方分廳 Local Court.

地方官廳 Local authorities: -government.

地方公債 Local public debt.

地方公益 Local public utilities.

地方保衞團 Militia for local protection.

地方主義 Sectionalism: Separate jurisdiction.

地方審判廳 Local Court.

地方審判廳推事 Procurator of the local Court.

地方稅 Local taxes.

地方自治 Local self-government.
地方自治團體 Local governing body.
地方圖書館 Local library.
地方團體 Local body.
地方銀行 Local banks: private bank.
地心引力 Gravitation.
地下莖 Ground vegetables, as carrots.
地學 Geography.
地學協會 Geographical society.
地峽 Isthmus.
地役權 Rights of way: servitude (L. J.).
地棍 Land profiteer.
地殼 Earth crust.
地理 Geography.
地理家 Geographer.
地理之離隔 Geographical distance.
地理誌 Topography: atlas.
地盤 Sphere, border, domain, parish.
地痞 Loafers.
地平 Horizontal line.
地平線 Horizon: line of horizon.
地平面 The land which forms a right angle with the radius of the earth.
地上莖 Vegetables that grow on surface.
地上權 Rights of rent: monopoly of leased land.
地體 Body of the earth: shape of—.
地土法 Land act.
地點 Terminus, destination, place.
地租 O. N. ground rent.
地租說 Theory of rent.
地磁氣 Terrestrial magnetism.
地圖 Map: sketch of the outward aspect of the earth.
地洞車 Underground railway.
地文學 Physiography.

地位 Standing; situation, site.

提 **T'i**

提倡 To promote, advocate, introduce.
提起公訴 L. To lay information.
提起訴訟 To start a law suit.
提交 To deliver.
提前辦理 To give precedence to the most important.
提出 To introduce (a subject).
提出質問 L. To state a case.
提出抗議 Lodge a protest.
提出反證 Counter evidence.
提法使 Provincial judge.
提貨 To deliver goods.
提貨單 Invoice etc: ship's manifest.
提攜 To help on, give a lift up.
提學使 Provincial inspector of education.
提議 To propose, make a motion.
提議公決 Public decision of a proposal.
提煉 Refined.
提票 A warrant.
提示 To indicate.
提訴 To bring a lawsuit.
提單 Bill of lading, invoice, customs' delivery order, luggage receipt.
提燈會 Lantern procession. Japanese procession on national festival: bonfire.

題

題材 Topic, theme.

體

體積 Volume: solid contents.
體質上 Physically, inherited quality.
體質上之原因 Physical causes.

體制 Same as 體法, style of composition and calligraphy: system, form.
體罰 Corporal punishment.
體合 Adaptability.
體系 System: order: domestic economy.
體幹 Deportment.
體格 Bodily fitness.
體力 Physical strength.
體溫 Blood temperature.
體溫表 Bodily temperature chart.
體態 Deportment.
體裁 O. and N. Style (dress, literature): Format, of the same font (as type).
體操 Physical exercise: to drill.
體操場 Gymnasium court: drill ground.
體操器械 Gymnastic apparatus.
體育 Physical education.
體育家 Physical instructor.
體育社 Physical education society.
體育部 Physical department.

調 Tiao

調查 Investigation, to examine.
調查海軍 To scrutinize the navy.
調查戶口 Inspect the census.
調查表 Record of investigation.
調查書 Report of an enquiry.
調查團 League of Nations commission.
調查委員會 Enquiry commission.
調查員 Enquiry officer, inspector.
調劑 (Tiao chi) To mix harmoniously a colours, to mix condiment, to mak up as a disagreement.
調劑金融 To arrange the currency.

調解 To settle a difference.
調節 To regulate.
調節線 Regulating line.
調遣軍隊 To move troops as need demands.
調製 Critically examine and make up.
調製文書 To redact books.
調和 Harmony: to settle differences.
調和級數 Series with difference as $1+\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{3}+\frac{1}{4}$......
調和意見 To reconcile opinions.
調色板 Palette.
調停國 Mediating country.
調停和局 To mediate peace.
調味瓶 Castor.
調味素 To give flavour.

挑

挑戰 To challenge.
挑釁 To challenge.

跳 **T'iao**

跳腳類 Scirtopoda.
跳高 High jump.
跳欄競走 Hurdle race.
跳繩 Skipping rope.
跳舞 Dance: to dance.
跳遠 Long jump.
跳音記號 Staccato marks.

條

條件 Condition (as of success), terms, clauses.
條件附 Supplementary clause.
條款 Terms, clauses of treaty.
條頓 Teuton.
條文 Text of treaty.

條約 Treaty.
條約期限 Time limit treaty.
條約滿限 Expiration of treaty: maturity.
條約研究所 Office for investigation of treaty.

蝶 Tieh

蝶形瓣 Butterfly-valve.
蝶鉸關節 Hinges opening both ways.

迭

迭克推多 Dictator. (or 狄).

貼 T'ieh

貼現 Discount in exchange.
貼現利率 Rate of exchange, discount.
貼現票 Negotiable note.
貼現票據 Discount on cheque.
貼水 Commission, discount: subsidiary coin at market rate.
貼堂 Fine work of a student, posted on board or wall to be read by others.

鐵

鐵政局 Iron works, foundry.
鐵證 Incontrovertible evidence.
鐵器時代 The iron age.
鐵劑 Iron tonic.
鐵橋 Iron bridge.
鐵甲船 Ironclad.
鐵甲車 Armourd car.
鐵質 Iron: iron ore.
鐵泉 Chalybeate spring.
鐵窗風味 Life in a prison.
鐵牀 Iron bed.
鐵牀架 Iron bedstead.
鐵軍 Ironsides.
鐵箱 Safe.

鐵像 O. N. Iron statue (for bad men).
鐵血 Blood and iron: strong.
鐵血主義 Mailed fist policy: Bismarkianism.
鐵血軍 Blood and iron corps (Shanghai).
鐵血會 The bomb throwing society.
鐵工 Ironwork: blacksmith.
鐵路 Railway.
鐵路局 Railway station.
鐵路全權 Railway construction monopoly.
鐵路人員 Railway officials.
鐵路管理局 Railway management office.
鐵路工人 Railway men.
鐵路國有 Railway built and controlled by nation.
鐵路同盟 Railway agreement.
鐵路材料 Railway materials.
鐵路則例 Railway byelaws.
鐵門 Strong room door.
鐵蹄下 Under the power of the sword.
鐵道 Railroad.
鐵道局 Railway office.
鐵道學堂 College of railway engineering.
鐵道公司 Railway company.
鐵道部 Railway bureau.
鐵道實業 Railway enterprise.
鐵裁縫 Sewing machine.

典 Tien

典試委員會 Examining commission.
典型 Type.

顚

顚覆政府 To overthrow government.

滇

滇藥 Drugs; opium.

電

電車　Tramcar, electric car.
電政　Telegraph administration.
電政局　Telegraph administration office.
電政司　Telegraph administration bureau.
電呈　Telegraphic information (official).
電機　Dynamo.
電氣　Electricity.
電氣風扇（電風扇）（電扇）　Electric fan.
電氣行刑椅（電椅）　Electrocution chair.
電氣爐　Electric stove.
電氣燈　Electric lamp.
電氣表　Electricity meter, electrometer.
電吸力　Polarity: electric attraction.
電極　Electrodes.
電池　Electric battery: Storage battery.
電解　Electrolysis.
電阻　Electric friction.
電傳照相法　Transmission of images by electricity.
電線　Electric wire: telegraphic wire.
電賀　Congratulatory telegram.
電信　Telegram.
電性　Electric nature.
電學　Science of electricity: electricity.
電學家　Electricians.
電弧燈　Arc lamp.
電話　Telephone.
電滙　Telegraphic exchange (of money).
電光　Electric light.
電光燈　Electric light lamp.
電光影戲　Cinematograph.
電影　Cinema.
電影檢查委員會　Motion-picture censure committee.

電影明星 Cinema star.
電告 Telegraphic information.
電浪 Electric wave.
電力 Voltage: electric power.
電離 Electrolytic dissociation.
電鈴 Electric bell.
電流 Electric current.
電流表 Galvanometer.
電路 Telegraph road.
電碼 Telegraph numeral code.
電報 Telegram.
電報生 Telegraph clerk.
電瓶 Insulator.
電表 Electricity meter.
電燈 Electric lamp.
電燈廠 Electricity department.
電梯 Lift, Elevator.
電槽 Storage battery.
電磁學 Electro-magnetism.
電磁石 Magnet.
電鍍器 Electroplated goods.
電鍍赤金 Gold electro-plate.
電鍍術 Electroplating, electro-gilding.
電動機 Electric motor.
電子 Electron.
電位 Electric potential.

殿

殿方 J. Mr, in address
殿樣 J. Esquire.
殿下 J. Grade below emperor.

澱

澱粉 Precipitate, starch.
澱粉質 Glucose.

墊

墊款 To advance money: an advance.

奠

奠基禮 Foundation stone laying.

天 **T'ien**

天長節 J. Birthday of Japanese empero

天秤 Scales, balances.

天際線 Horizon.

天啓的 O. N. Sent by heaven as prophet

天啓論 Revelation.

天氣圈 Climate belt.

天擇 Natural selection.

天職 Duty. Honour (be on one's honour.

天才 Genius.

天主 Catholic term for God.

天主教 Catholic church.

天金 Gilt top of books.

天方 Arabia.

天賦權 Natural rights

天賦人權 The natural rights of man.

天化論 Theory of flux (?).

天皇 Japanese emperor.

天然 Nature.

天然力 Natural force, as winds.

天然滋息 Natural growth by reproductic

天然之淘汰 Natural selection by elimir tion.

天然消滅 Natural elimination.

天然選擇 Natural selection.

天然果實 L. Natural fruits of earth.

天然神祕主義 Natural mysticism.

天然地理 Natural geology.

天然的 Naturally

天國 The Kingdom of Heaven.
天國主義 The ideal of the Kingdom of Heaven.
天國大同主義 Identical standards in K.H.
天幕 J. Emperor's seat: imperial dignity.
天足 Natural feet.
天足會 Natural foot society.
天乳 Not to wear tight corsets.
天王星 Uranus.
天動說 Ptolemaic system.
天文 Astronomy.
天文學 Science of astronomy.
天文學家 Astronomers.
天文臺 Observatory.
天眼通 Clairvoyance: subconscious, second sight. J. Divination.
天演 Evolution.
天演家 Evolutionist.
天演之淘汰 Natural selection.
天演之變更 Evolutionary change.
天演學 Evolution, science of—.
天演論 Theory of evolution.

塡充性 Extension.
塡防 Garrison.

田徑賽 Track-field race.
田作 Husbandry.
田產 Agricultural products: fruit of field.
田賽 Athletic competition.

添附 Additional, supplementary.

甜心 Sweetheart.
甜蜜的 "Sweet" (words, lover etc.).

定 Ting

定期 Stated, fixed time: -period.
定期存款 Fixed deposit.
定期儲蓄 Limit of time of bank deposit.
定期劵 Terminable ticket.
定期考試 Fixed time of examination.
定期出版物 Periodical Publication
定質(固體) Solids.
定準數 Determinate number.
定限 Fixed limit: determinate standard.
定性分析 Qualitative analysis.
定義 Definition, to define.
定議 To decide.
定根 Axial root.
定貨 To order goods.
定關節 Ligaments of the joints.
定理 Theorem, axiom in geometry.
定力 Firm faith (in Buddha).
定律 Statutes: fixed laws (as natural law
定率 Standard, atomic value.
定量 Quantity.
定量分析 Quantitative analysis.
定命主義 Fatalism.
定比例 Constant proportion.
定數 Quorum.
定數論 Determinism.
定單 Order. Order form.
定則 Formula.
定員 Quorum.

丁

丁幾 Tincture.
丁形定規 Tee-square.
丁字尺 Tee-square.

訂

訂正 To revise.

訂合同 To make a contract.

訂婚 To engage to marry.

訂盟 To enter into an alliance.

訂約 To contract a treaty: an agreement.

町

町村 J. Land division.

町屋 J. Municipal Land Office.

T'ing

停

停戰 Armistice.

停戰令 Order to suspend hostilities.

停職 Dismiss from office.

停止公權 Suspension of civic rights.

停止投票 To disfranchise.

停止兌現 Moratorium.

停薪 Stop salary.

停學 To send down, to rusticate.

聽

聽診器 Stethoscope.

聽覺 The sense of hearing.

聽覺器 The organs of hearing.

聽神經 Nerves conveying sound to brain

廳

廳票 Official warrant, Subpoena.

庭

庭長 Superintendent.

庭丁 Servitors, police of the Court.

To

多

多妻主義 Polygamy.

多像 Polymorphism.

多血質 Full blooded creatures: sanguine.

多義　Ambiguity, equivocation.

多邊截椎體　Frustum, truncated solid.

多邊形　Polygon.

多神教　Polytheism, Hinduism.

多數　Majority.

多數決　Decided after several votings, Decided by majority.

多數決議　Decision by majority.

多數贊成　Supported by majority.

多頭政治　A government hierarchy.

多足動物　Centipedes, lizard, crab.

多鹽基性酸　Polybasic acid.

多餘之財富　Surplus wealth.

多元說(多元論)　Pluralism: v. 單元說

惰

惰性　Sluggish, lazy temperament.

託　　**T'o**

託庇外人　To seek foreign protection.

託辣斯　'Trust' (monopoly).

託事部　Bursary office of college etc:.

託足遠方　Live in a far country: seek asylum abroad.

託兒所　Children trustee institute.

妥

妥洽　Negotiate.

妥協　To negotiate: compromise.

托

托爾斯泰　Tolstoi.

托立克　Toric lens.

脫

脫籍　To renounce citizenship.

脫去黨籍　To resign party membership.

脫離　To depart from, leave.

脫帽　Lift the hat: used in letters instead of 頓首拜

脫帽歡呼 Wave hats and cheer.
脫黨 To bolt, leave the party.

唾

唾割 Saliva glands.

拓

拓殖 To extend as influence, to colonize.
拓都 Total, (Transliteration of Yen Fu).

豆

Tou

豆漿 Beancurd.
豆質 Legumin.
豆米尼叩 Dominican.

痘

痘苗 Serum, vaccine.

頭

T'ou

頭蓋骨 The skull, the bone which protects the brain.
頭骨 The cranium.
頭骨學 Craniology.
頭腦 Brain.
頭等國 First class country.

投

投機 Speculation: to buy in advance with a view of profit.
投機過頂 Rash speculation.
投機家 Sepeculator; opportunist.
投機份子 Speculators.
投射光線 A ray of light passing through.
投射角 Angle of penetration.
投効 To become a candidate, offer service.
投信任票 Confidential vote.
投稿 To contribute an article to the press.
投稿家 Contributor.
投考 To enter for examination.

投票 To vote, to reveal one's opinion.
投票之權 Right of vote.
投票法 Law of voting: election law.
投票表決 To decide by vote.
投票多數 Majority vote.
投標 To estimate for work to be done.
投資 To invest, investment.
投資地 Commercial centre.
投影畫 Oil paintings.

透

透徹 Thorough.
透支 Request for advance of salary.
透寫 Tracing
透彫 Open work (a term in the art of sculpture).
透明的 Transparent.
透視畫法 Perspective.

雜 **T'sa**

雜質 Miscellaneous, mixed.
雜誌 Magazine: miscellany.
雜誌上 In a magazine
雜居 To dwell in non-treaty ports.
雜種 Half breed: mongrel.
雜生動物 Hybrid animals.

在 **T'sai**

在朝黨 The party in power.
在番 J. On duty: on watch.
在野 In opposition: out of office.
在野黨 The opposition, party out of office.
在野名流 Men of note in retirement.

再

再限 An extension of time.
再來年 The year after next.

再審 Second trial, arising out of definite and fresh information.

再生力 Favourable to the prisoner already sentenced.

材 Ts'ai

材具科 Supply department.

財

財產 Property.

財產制 The system of property.

財產權 Proprietary rights.

財產刑 Fine, pecuniary punishment, to escheat.

財產目錄 Catalogue of wealth, -property.

財產資格 Property qualification.

財政 Finance: ways and means.

財政案 Finance bill.

財政計畫 Financial plans: financial estimates.

財政次長 Assistant Minister of Finance.

財政局 Provincial Finance Office.

財政專家 Financial expert, financier.

財政學 Finance.

財政顧問 Financial adviser.

財政部 Board of Finance: Exchequer: Ministry of Finance.

財政部部長 Minister of Finance

財政司 Finance bureau.

財政司長 Head of the Treasury.

財政調查員 Inspector of Finances.

財政廳 Bureau of finance.

財閥 The exclusive rich: capitalist v. 三閥)

財賦的不均 Inequality of wealth

財團法人 Juridical member of a financial body.

彩

彩票 Lottery ticket.

彩色 Colour.

裁

裁釐加稅 To cancel likin and increase tariff.

裁判 To try, judge, settle: judgment.

裁判法 Jurisprudence.

裁判官 J. Judge, judicial officer.

裁判祕密 Secret trial.

裁判所 Court of justice, tribunal.

裁兵 To disband soldiers.

裁判權 Judicial authority.

採

採用新法 New law of selection (adoption).

採訪新聞 Select and collect news.

採辦貨物 Select and trade in goods.

贊 Tsan

贊成 To approve, support.

贊成者 Supporter, seconder.

贊成人 Supporter.

贊助 To help, support.

讚

讚美 To praise.

讚美詩 Hymn book.

參 Ts'an

參戰 To join the war (as China in Europe)

參戰督辦 Leader advocating entry into war

參政 A state councillor.

參政權 The suffrage.

參政院 Advisory council like Genro.

參加 Intervene.

参加人　To involve a third party.
参衆院　The Senate and Lower House.
参衆議員　Members of Senate and L. H.
参議　Councillor, adviser.
参議制　Parliamentary system.
参議會　Advisory committee.
参議院　The Senate.
参議院議員　Member of the Senate.
参議院議員選舉法　Elective method of senators.
参考　Reference: to examine.
参考書　Reference book.
参考點　The point of enquiry.
参考用書　Books used for reference.
参觀　To visit: inspect.
参觀者　Visitor (to school, hospital): to inspect.
参觀人　A visitor to inspect.
参列　To assist, be one in a conference.
参謀　General Staff, adviser to general.
参謀長　Chief of Staff.
参謀本部　Chinese Staff Headquarters.
参謀本部官制　J. Organization of General Staff.
参謀部　Headquarters of the Staff (Chinese).
参謀總長　Chief of General Staff.
参事　Assistant.
参事會　Advisory committee
参贊和議　To support peace discussion.
参預　To participate in.
参預政事權　Right of participation in politics.
参預軍政　To take part in army business.

慘

慘案　Tragedy.

慘敗 Grave defeat.
慘跌 Serious slump.
慘狀 Tragedy.
慘劇 Tragedy, (as in play).
慘酷戰局 Cruel warfare.

殘

殘害人道 Inhuman treatment
殘餘 Remnant.

蠶

蠶病 Sericulture disease.
蠶桑學校 Sericulture school.
蠶桑事業 Sericulture industry.
蠶食 Silkworm food: to eat up as a country by government.

造 Tsao

造艦主監 Chief superintendent of battleship construction.
造船廠 Ship yard.
造林 Aforestation.
造化 Creation: N. Refers more especially to progress of man.
造意犯 Ringleader.
造意構成罪惡 Intention constitutes a crime.
造果 Causation.
造幣 Coinage.
造幣廠 Mint.
造幣權 Right of coinage.
造幣機 Coining machine.
造庭園藝（造園） Landscape—gardening.
造像 To cast an image.

早

早代 Early ages

操 **T's'ao**

操主權 Mastery.

草

草案 Draft copy.

草案公布 To publish draft treaty.

草章 Draft of agreement.

草合同 Draft copy of contract.

草約 Draft treaty.

草約簽字 To sign the draft treaty.

責 **T'sê**

責任 Responsibility, obligation.

責任者 The responsible person.

責任心 Feeling of responsibity.

責任解除 To cancel the responsibility.

責任觀念 To take a responsible view.

責任內閣 Cabinet responsibility.

責任連帶關係 Involving joint responsibility.

責問 Reproachful question. To question and reproach.

責務 Obligations.

測 **T's'ê**

測海線 Chain for sea sounding.

測斜器 Clinometer.

測繪 To map, to make a chart.

測繪學校 Cartography school: drawing—.

測繪所 Mapping and survey office.

測量 To survey, sound, fathom.

測量艦 Surveying yacht.

測量局 Survey office.

測量學 Cartography.

測量路線 To mark and survey roads.

測量鏈尺 Surveying chain.

測路器　Cdometer.
測面器　Planimeter,
測鎖　Measuring chain.
測微器　Micrometer.
測音器　Siren.
測圓器　Cyclometer.
測驗　Measurement, to test.

策

策令　The President's command (appointment, dismissal of officials, rewards and honours).
策動　To make military preparations.
策士派　Schemer: cabalists, conspirators.
策應　Support of one wing by another.
策源地　Headquarters, (as of propaganda): place of origin.

側

側壓力　Lateral pressure.

增　Tsêng

增給　To grant an increase.
增加　To increase.
增加幸福　To increase happiness: a surplus of happiness,
增進　To advance and grow; To increase.
增度　Intensity.

贈

贈券　Franking.
贈遺金　Bequest.
贈品　Present: memento: token.
贈書券　Present of an order for books.
贈彩　Gift given with purchases.
贈予　To present with, bestow on.
贈與　To give a present to.

層 Ts'êng

層次 Orderly sequence.

層雲 Cumulus.

層狀岩 Stratified rock.

作 Tso

作戰 To engage in war.

作戰計畫 Plan for war.

作戰目標 Aim for war.

作戰單位 Unit of army.

作家 Author.

作廢 Cancelled.

作風 Creating style, fashion. (literature etc.)

作殊死戰 O. N. Fight to death.

作爲 Act: action.

作物 J. Products of agriculture.

作用 Function, use, (chemical) action, work, purpose.

左

左傾 A Leftist tendency.

左心耳 Left auricle.

左心室 Left valve or auricle.

左派 Left wing cp. 右派 right wing

左右 Wobble: listen to this and that man: irresolution.

左右翼包抄 To envelop right and left wings.

佐

佐治 To assist in administration: assitant.

佐治員 Assistant magistrate.

佐理教育行政 Assistant minister of education.

磋 Ts'o

磋議手續 Procedure of discussion.

磋商 To compromise.

撮

撮影 To take photograph.

撮要 Summary, outline.

錯

錯見 Wrong view, absurd.

錯覺 Illusion.

錯感 Mistaken impression.

走 Tsou

走狗 An opprobrious term applied t church members and Chinese emp loyees of foreigners. Running dog.

走失 Disappear.

走電 Leakage of electricity.

走讀學生 (通學生) Day scholar.

奏

奏薦書 A letter of introduction, -of con mendation.

奏任 To recommend for office.

奏國樂 To render the National Anthem.

奏樂所 Music Hall.

縐

縐絨布 Crimps.

縐地洋紗 Crepons.

族 Tsu

族長 The senior of a clan.

族制 Clan system.

租

租界 Concession: the Settlement.

租借地 Leased territory.

租借權 Settlement rights.

租田權 Rights of tenant.

組

組成 To organize: manufacture.

組成之分子 Constituent part of organization.

組織 To build up: an organization.

組織者 Organizer, organizing.

組織強有力之政府 To establish a strong government.

組織方法 Organizing method.

組織飛行隊 To organize a flying corps.

組織神學 Systematic theology.

組織的社會 Organized society.

組合 To combine: constitution: partnership.

組合成軍 Composite brigade.

組合派 Congregationalist.

組合員 Member of partnership.

組閣 To organize a cabinet.

組立 To establish.

組黨 Organise a party.

祖

祖師 J. Fathers.

祖國 Fatherland.

祖先教 Ancestor worship.

阻

阻力 Friction: resistance.

阻遏 Preventive.

足

足球 Football.

卒

卒業 To graduate: graduation.

粗

Ts'u

粗製品 Rough production, crude article

粗面岩 Trachyte.

醋

醋酸 Acetic acid.

促

促成 Haste to completion

促進 To press forward: force on, to promote.

促進會 Society for pushing on reform.

促短年限 To lessen the time of limitation

纂 Tsuan

纂擬憲法 To frame a constitution.

纂定新刑律 To compile new criminal laws.

鑽

鑽井 To bore a well.

鑽石 Diamond.

最 Tsui

最強國 The strongest country: very strong nation.

最敬禮 Most respectful salutation.

最近的將來 Nearest future.

最近學識 Very recent knowledge.

最終的 Ultimate.

最惠國 Most favoured country

最後之勝利 Final triumph.

最後手段 Last plan: last device.

最後通牒 Ultimatum.

最後問題 The last question: the final question.

最後五分鐘 The last five minutes.

最高級 The highest point; the highest class.

最高紀錄 Maximum marks.

最高機關 The highest organization or authority.

最高法院 Supreme court.
最高額 The highest figure (point).
最高限度 Highest limit.
最高度 The highest degree.
最弱國 The weakest country.
最大漲力 Highest tension.
最低額 Lowest point
最低限度 Lowest limit, minimum.

罪

罪狀 Criminal case.
罪犯感化所 Reformatory.
罪言 O. N. Irritating words.
罪魁禍首 Ringleader.

醉

醉心 Heart intoxication, as in ecstacy.
醉心和平者 Pacificist.
醉痲品 Dope.

催 Ts'ui

催告 L. To urge.
催眠術 Hypnotism.

摧

摧殘輿論 To pulverize the popular view.

尊 Tsun

尊重人道 Respect humanitarian doctrine.
尊重公權 To respect public rights.
尊崇 To venerate.
尊嚴 Stateliness: integrity.
尊禹學會 Learned society in veneration of Yü.

遵

遵守憲法 To maintain the Constitution.
遵守約章 To observe treaties.

存 Ts'un

存款 Deposit.

存款證 Deposit receipt.

存根 Stub.

存在 Existence: survive: inherent existence.

存儲現金 Reserves of ready money.

存儲物品 Reserve stores.

村(邨)

村落共產 Village communism

宗 Tsung

宗教 Religion, ethical (without God) and spiritual.

宗教教育 Relgious eduction.

宗教政治 Church government.

宗教政權 Hierarchy, authority of—.

宗教哲學 Philosophy of religion.

宗教家 Theologian: religious person.

宗教之說 Religious theory.

宗教主義 Religious aim.

宗教心理學 Religious psychology.

宗教學 Science of religion.

宗教改革 Religious reform.

宗教革命 Religious revolution: Reformation.

宗教是人民的鴉片 Religion is the dope of the people.

宗教大會 Religious congress.

宗教的倫理學 Religious ethics.

宗教裁判所 Ecclesiastical law court.

宗教退化說 Theory of religious degeneration.

宗教文明 Religious culture.

宗教文學 Religious literature

宗旨 Purpose, aim, (Contents).
宗主權 Imperial sovereignty.
宗主國 Monarchal kingdom.
宗社黨 Imperial Manchu faction.
宗義 J. Dogmas.
宗派 Sect. Denomination.

綜

綜合 Synthesis.
綜合哲學 Synthetic philosophy.

椶(棕)

椶種 The Brown race.

總

總長 Minister (chief).
總機關 Cardinal point (of machine, government &c).
總解決 General decision.
總檢察廳 Procurator-General's Court.
總檢察廳檢察長 Procurator-General.
總檢察廳書記官 Secretary of Court of Procuration.
總監 Civil administrator.
總之 In short; In conclusion.
總經理 General Secretary: chief manager.
總經理機關 General agency.
總決算 General final accounts.
總選舉 General election.
總會 General meeting: club.
總會議 General conference.
總概 Wholesale (business): total.
總攻擊 General attack.
總理 Sun Wen, President of Kuomintang.
總理遺像 Portrait of Sun Wen.
總攬統治權 To wield power of central authority.

總辦 Superintendent.
總司令 Commandant, superintendent.
總司令官 Commander-in-chief.
總數 The total sum; the whole amount.
總探目 Chief detective
總裁 Governor of Bank.
總則 General regulations.
總事務所 The general office.
總統 President of Republic.
總統制 Presidential regime.
總統府 The President's palace.
總務科 Clearing-house: Head Office.
總務廳 Clearing office
總預算 General budget: national budget.
總商會 General Chamber of Commerce.

縱

縱線 Horizontal line.
縱橫合列法 Method of political alliance.
縱波 Cross waves.

從 **Ts'ung**

從價稅 Ad-valorem duty.
從價稅率 Ad-valorem tariff.
從法 Accessory law.
從刑 Penal servitude.
從新支配 To rearrange de novo.
從量稅率(定量稅) Specific duty.
從事公戰 To enter into the war, (as U. S.)
從屬說 Subordinationism.
從屬的 Subordinate.
從物 Accessory thing, moveable property.

充

充分的 Efficient: convincing.

充血 Coagulation of blood.

充足 Abundance.

充滿 Full, to fill.

都 Tu

都會 Town.

都馬 Duma.

都市 Township.

都市國家 City state.

都督 Provincial chief (old name revived).

督

督察長 Commissioner of inspection.

督戰 Leader of war.

督軍 Tuchun: military governor.

督軍會議 Tuchun conference.

督軍團 The Tuchunate.

督理 Tuli: military superintendent.

督辦 Comptroller: civil governor.

督辦鐵路 Comptroller of railways.

督促進行 Summary progress.

督隊官 Major.

讀

讀總理遺囑 Reading of the Presidents dying command.

讀音統一會 Association for unifying the language.

讀物 Reading.

獨

獨占 Monopoly.

獨占資本主義 Capitalistic monopoly.

獨創 Originality.

獨享利權 Right of individual profit.

獨議制 System where leader's decision is final.

獨逸 J. Germany

獨任制 System of single control: said of king, parliament, magistrate.
獨任推事官 Magistrate with sole power.
獨立 Independency: integral.
獨立機關 Independent organ.
獨立教派 Independents.
獨立之說 Theory of independency.
獨立主義 Independency.
獨立社會 Integral society.
獨立性質 Independent nature.
獨立國 Independent country.
獨立命令 Authority to issue commands independently of Parliament.
獨立存在 Independent existence.
獨立自治 Self-governing: integral self-government.
獨幕劇 One act play.
獨持異議 Athanasius contra mundum.
獨裁 Absolute, one man.
獨裁政體 Absolute dictatorship.
獨奏 Solo. Sing a solo.
獨斷 Dogma.
獨斷論 Dogmatism.

毒

毒流質 Poison spreading substance.
毒氣礮 Poison gas cannon.
毒氣戰爭 Poison gas warfare.
毒門國手 Specialist for malignant sores.
毒物學 Toxicology.

度

度支 Finance.
度支部 The Exchequer: Finance Boa
度支使 Provincial Minister of finance.

度支大臣　Chancellor of the Exchequer.
度弧器　Compass.
度量衡同盟　League weights and measures.
度數　Degrees in (measurement).
度電圈　Electro-plating ring.

鍍

鍍金術　Art of galvanizing.
鍍鋅鐵片　Galvanized iron sheets.
鍍鋅鐵絲　Galvanized iron wire.

土　**T'u**

土產　Native produce.
土質　Stone, glass, earth, lime substance.
土豪劣紳　O.N. Domineering gentry.
土耳其浴　Turkish bath.
土木工程學　Civil engineering.
土著動物　Endemic animals.
土人保護會　Aborigines protection society.
土工　Mason.
土稅　Opium tax.
土星　Saturn.
土地　O.N. Land.
土地國有論　Land nationalization.
土地局　Land Office.
土地管轄　Territorial control.
土地單稅論　Single tax theory.
土曜日　J. Saturday.
土生子　Native born.

凸

凸鏡　Concave mirror.
凸靈視　Magic mirror.
凸彫　Concave carving, Carve into a concave shape.

突

突厥人　Turks.

突進 To press ahead.

突飛 Rapid advance in the comity of nations (as Japan).

突飛猛進 Rapid radical progress.

徒

徒刑 Penal servitude.

圖

圖案 Drawing. "Figure".

圖畫 Pictures: illustrations.

圖書館＝(圕) Studio.

圖樣 Design, plan.

塗

塗面裝飾 To whitewash (a person).

短 **T'uan**

短期 A short time.

短期限 A limited period.

短期公債 A short term loan (public).

短期內債 A short term internal loan.

短篇小說 Novelette; Short-story.

短時間 A short space of time.

短促 A short life: an early death leaving no time to do one's work.

斷

斷案 Conclusion.

斷層 Broken strata: fault.

斷然的處置 Decisively, A decisive disposition of a matter.

斷口 Fissure: fracture.

斷論 Summing up, conclusion.

斷續器 Switch.

斷頭臺 Execution block.

斷定 To decide, pass judgment, draw conclusion.

斷言 To conclude, asseveration.
斷語 A concluding word, last word.

端

端緒 Clew.
端嚴 Serious, dignified.

團 T'uan

團長 Leader of group.
團集 Group: to group, collect together.
團契 Fellowship.
團結 Incorporate.
團結力 Unification: unifying force.
團聯合會 To unify sections into one whole: united associatton.
團拜禮 Pay respects in groups.
團體 Corporate body.
團體企業 Corporate business.
團體中之一分子 A part of the whole body.
團體員 A member of the body.

對 Tui

對照 J. Contrast: exhibited side by side.
對照表 Balance sheet.
對正 To adjust.
對症劑 Specific medicine.
對稱 Symmetrical.
對質 L. Witness of both parties.
對範 Anti-type
對付 To treat, act towards, meet.
對比 Contrast, compare.
對象 Object, objectivity (objective study = tui hsiang yen chiu).
對話法 Dialogic method.
對人權 L. The right to be faced with accuser.

對人信用 Credit on good faith of person

對人的立論 Argumentum ad hominem.

對人擔保 Security against person.

對抗 To set up against, oppose.

對立 Antithesis, opposites, converse.

對量 Equivalent.

對流 Convection.

對內 Towards Home (affairs).

對內的 As to internal.

對審 Cross examination.

對手方 L. The opposite party.

對手人 L. Opponent.

對數 Logarithm.

對數表 Logarithm table.

對待 Attitude towards: to treat.

對待方法 Method of dealing with.

對等條約 Equal treaties.

對敵地位 In the position of enemy,—rivalry

對策 Counter plot.

對外 Towards foreign (affairs).

對外的 As to international.

對物信用 Credit on security of goods, Real credit.

對物靈視 Spiritual view of matter.

對物擔保 Security against goods.

堆

堆棧業 Godown business.

兌

兌現 Exchange in cash.

兌換紙幣 To exchange notes for coin, Convertible paper money.

兌換券 Draft: Bill of Exchange.

兌換所 The Exchange.
兌換稅 Exchange discount.

隊長 A lieutenant.
隊球 Volley ball.
隊官 A captain.
隊目 The head of ten soldiers.

T'ui

退職 To resign.
退出黨籍 To be expelled from party.
退席 To retire, -withdraw.
退修會 "Retreat" (devotional).
退休金 Provident fund, pension fund.
退學 To retire from college.
退化 Degeneration.
退化器官 Residual useless organ.
退還呇文 To return a rejected memorial.
退步 To give way.
退兵 To retreat troops: retreated troops.
退伍兵 Retired soldier.

推進 "Push" in war.
推舉 To nominate.
推翻 To overthrow.
推翻政府 To defeat the government.
推想 To infer.
推理 *A posteriori:* inference.
推論 Inference: Inferential, discursive.
推論式 Syllogism.
推論的 Reasoned.
推事 Assessor: procurator.
推定 L. Expectance: assumption.
推定的 Assuming.

躉 **Tun**

躉貨 To corner the market: to store.
躉售價値 Whole-sale price.
躉船 Steamer pontoon; Receiving ship.

盾

盾狀腺 Thyroid gland.
盾狀軟骨 Thyroid cartilage.

噸

噸數 Tonnage.

敦

敦促 Gentle persuasion, urge,
敦聘 To engage a person respectfully.

東 **Tung**

東亞 Far East.
東亞和平 Peace of the Far East.
東亞和平之局 Condition of peace in Fa[r] East.
東交民巷 Legation quarters.
東清鐵路 Eastern Chinese railway.
東方哲學 Eastern philosophy.
東方文化 Oriental culture.
東學黨 Pro-Japanese Korean society.
東路貨 Opium.
東三省 Manchuria.
東大陸 Asia.
東洋貨 Japanese goods.
東瀛 Japan (old name).
東印度公司 East India Company.
東語 Japanese language.

動

動產 Moveable effects, personalty.

動產質 Mortgage of moveable goods.
動產銀行 Bank of productivity.
動機 Motive, rationale, inducement.
動機論 Motivism.
動植物家 Botanist and zoologist: biologist.
動滑車 Pulley.
動議 Under consideration, to move in a cause.
動關節 Moveable joints.
動力 Motive power (politics): activity.
動念 Motive.
動勢的 Dynamic.
動詞 Verb.
動電 Dynamic electricity.
動的心理學 Motor psychology.
動作 Practice: activity: movement.
動物 Animal.
動物界 Animal kingdom.
動物膠 Gelatine.
動物分類學 Systematic zoology.
動物心理學 Animal psychology.
動物學 Zoology.
動物學家 Zoologist.
動物類 Animal group.
動物生態學 Bionomics.
動物地理學 Zoogeography.
動物電氣 Animal magnetism.
動物岩 Zoogenic rocks.
動物園 Zoological garden.
動眼筋 Muscles of the eye that control movement.
動眼神經 Nerves controlling eye movement.
動員 Mobilization: includes preparation of men, horses and materials wanted for war.

動員令 Mobilization order.

董

董事 Directors.

董事會 Board of Directors.

銅 **T'ung**

銅器時代 Bronze age.

銅牀 Brass bedstead.

銅牀架 Brass bedstead frame.

銅板 Picture block : halftone : stereo.

銅像 Bronze statue.

銅圓 Copper cent.

同

同教之國 Country of the same religion.

同志 Like-minded. Fraternity. Sympa thizer.

同質體 Body of like substance, allotropy

同情 Agreement: identity of feeling.

同種之國 A country of the same race.

同鄉會 Fellow Provincial society.

同性神教 Homoiotheism.

同學會 Alumni association.

同化 Denationalize, to assimilate (of pec ple not digestive).

同化力 Assimilative power.

同一哲學 Identity philosophy.

同一本質說 Homoiousianism.

同一物 The same thing, Similar things.

同意 Unanimity.

同意票 Unanimously voted for.

同人 Fellow members.

同量物 Commensurate things.

同門會 Old boys association.

同盟 Treaty: alliance.

同盟會 Tung-meng society.
同盟國 Allied countries: alliance.
同盟罷工 Allied strike.
同盟的 Allied.
同盟抵制 United strike: syndicalism.
同胞 Compatriots.
同胞的主義 Fraternity.
同式製造 Standardized manufacture.
同等 Equals.
同等之利權 Equal privileges.
同等之利益 Equal advantages.
同調 To reconcile views of friends.
同宗的國民 People of the same religion.
同文之國 Country with the same literature.

通

通常的 Typical, ordinary.
通常約束 Ordinary discipline.
通車 Through train.
通知 Notify, inform, instruct.
通知書 Circular, bulletin, announcement.
通信處 Address.
通信社 Associated Press.
通行證 A pass: admittance ticket.
通訊員 Reporter.
通學生 Day boy, day student.
通譯 To translate, transmit: interpretation.
通貨 Currency.
通貨膨脹(錢幣濫發) Inflation of currency.
通告 L. To make known, announcement.
通告書 Circular.
通過 Pass a proposal: overcome.
通過稅 Barrier likin. Transit dues
通力合作 To cooperate.

通商 Commerce, trade.
通商港 Commercial port.
通商口岸 A treaty port.
通商大埠 Trade port: Commercial centre: emporium.
通商約章 Commercial treaty.
通商銀行 Commercial bank.
通式 A general formula.
通事 Interpreter.
通俗化 Secularization.
通俗教育 Popular training, secular education.
通俗哲學 Popular philosophy.
通俗圖書館 Library of popular knowledge.
通則 General provisions,-rules.
通牒 Protest, ultimatum.
通電 Electric conductor or circuit. Circular telegram.
通緝 To hunt for a criminal.
通融 To compromise.
通用貨幣 General currency used every where.
通有性 Universality.

童

童話 Children's stories.
童工 Child labour.
童子偵探會 Boy scout association.
童子軍 Boy scouts.
童子軍病車 Boy scouts' stretcher.
童子軍露營 Tents used by boy scouts.

統

統計 Audit: statistics.
統計局所 Audit office.
統計學 Science of Statistics.
統計表 Statistical chart.

統制 To dominate, control (psych).

統治者 Ruler.

統治階級 Ruling class.

統治權 Sovereignty: executive power: right of sovereignty.

統監 Resident-general.

統系 A scheme, system.

統系表 A chart, outline.

統一 Standard: unity.

統一之機器 Standard machinery.

統一行政組織 Uniform organizations of administration.

統一性 Unified nature: unity.

統一共和黨 Republican Unionists.

統一國 Unitary state.

統一國語 To unify national language.

統一黨 National party: also Army and Navy party to guard Republic (1916).

統一的 Unitary.

統一讀音 Standard pronunciation.

統一原理 Uniform principle.

統稅 New term for 'likin', with stations established on the borders only.

統稅署 General tax bureau.

統帶 A colonel.

痛點 Pain point.

痛苦 Pain.

痛史 Tragic history.

Tzŭ

子法 J. Accepted law.

子口稅 Excise duty.

子母礮 Double-barelled rifle.

子母彈 Explosive bullet.

子部 Alphabet: department of philosophy.
子彈 Shots or bullets.
子財 Income, interest.

字

字模 Copy, type.
字母 Radical.
字母拼音 Phonetic spelling, alphabet.
字幕 Sub-title.

姿

姿勢 Deportment, carriage: bearing.

輜

輜重隊 Commissariat wing.

資

資產 Property, resources in kind.
資產階級 The propertied class.
資政院 Genro. (Established last year of Ts'ing dynasty). Junta.
資遣 Send one away with travelling expenses.
資金 Resources in cash.
資格 Qualification, character,
資力 Comforts: easy circumstances, resources.
資料 Supplies, materials (as for war).
資本 Capital (generally)
資本階級 Capitalist class.
資本　度 Capitalist system.
資本主義 Capitalism.
資本集中 Centralization of capital.
資本家 Capitalist.
資本金 Capital.
資本專制 Autocracy of capital

資本稅 Capital levy.
資本的 Relating to capital.
資本團 Financial group.
資本帝國主義 Capitalistic imperialism.

諮

諮議 Consultation: to consult.
諮議局 District council (established by the Ts'ing dynasty).

滋

滋養分 Nutriment constituent, as albumen, meat.
滋養率 Regime of diet.
滋養料 Diet, nutriment.
滋養品 Comestibles.

紫

紫外線 Violet ray of a rainbow.
紫光電 Violet rays.

自

自己知覺 Self-consciousness.
自己意識 Self-knowledge, self-consciousness.
自治 Self-government.
自治制度 Local government regime: honorary system.
自治職員 Local government officials.
自治籌備處 Bureau for preparation of self-government.
自治權 Right of independence.
自治局 Local government office.
自治權 Rights of autonomy.
自治會 Self governing association, clubs in schools.

自治會會長 President of self-governing association.
自治屬地 Self-governing colony.
自治團體 Self-governing body.
自治硏究所 Office of self-government investigation.
自主 Antonomy. Independence.
自主權 Autonomous power.
自傳 Auto-biography.
自轉車 Free-wheel bicycle.
自決 Self-determined.
自決心 Self-determination.
自犧牲 Self-sacrifice.
自信 Conviction.
自信力 Self confidence.
自行取銷 Self concealment.
自敍傳 Autobiography.
自然 Nature, as a matter of fact, Being.
自然界 Natural world.
自然法 Law of nature.
自然主義 Naturalism, physiocratic system.
自然權利 Natural rights.
自然哲學 Philosophy of nature.
自然之動 Automatic movement.
自然狀態 Natural aspect, natural state.
自然學說 Naturalism.
自然力 Natural force (as wind).
自然律 Natural law.
自然化 Naturalization.
自然會社 Natural society.
自然美 Natural beauty.
自然生命 Physical life, natural life.
自然人 Natural person.
自然科學 Natural science.

自然歷史 Natural history.

自然派 Naturalistic school.

自然神教 Natural religion, deism.

自然神學 Natural theology.

自然神論 Deism.

自然的正義 Natural justice.

自然淘汰 Natural selection.

自然銅 Native copper.

自然鐵 Native iron.

自然物界 Natural things as wind, water, hills; world of nature.

自然銀 Native silver.

自給的 Self-supplying.

自耕農 Farmer who cultivates his own land.

自力 Automatism.

自利說 Selfishness.

自立 Self-support, independency.

自立會 Indigenous church.

自立,自養,自傳 Self,-supporting church.

自餒心理 Inferiority complex.

自了漢 A person who only thinks of self.

自辦 Personal importer etc.

自白 Statement by defendant.

自首 Spontaneous confession.

自首減等 Abatement of penalty by reason of voluntary denunciation.

自殺 Suicide.

自體 J. Self, subjective.

自在畫 Rough picture without detail.

自動 Automatic, autonomy.

自動力 Autonomy, automatic power.

自動論 Automatism.

自動說 Automatism.

自動的 Automatic.

自動電話 Automatic telephone.

自衛 Self-defence.

自衛權 Right of self-defence, right of self-protection.

自我 Ego-centric: Subject: absolute self.

自我實現說 Self-realization theory.

自由 Liberty, freedom.

自由佔據 Usurp.

自由之花 Flower of freedom.

自由結婚 Freedom of choosing a wife or husband.

自由主義 Freedom: theory of liberty, liberalism.

自由放任主義 Doctrine of Laissez faire.

自由鄉 Land of freedom.

自由心證 Freedom of conviction

自由行動 Freedom of action.

自由行動機 Dirigible.

自由行動權 Rights of freedom of action.

自由幸福 The blessings of freedom.

自由刑 J. Punishment of liberty.

自由花 Flower of freedom.

自由意志 Free will.

自由藝術 Liberal arts.

自由國 Free, self-governed country.

自由離婚 Freedom of divorce.

自由戀愛 Free love.

自由貿易 Free-trade.

自由女 Without chaperon: female liberty

自由平等 Liberty and equality.

自由平等同胞之主義 Liberty, Equality, Fraternity

自由思想 Free thinking.

自由說 Libertarianism.

自由黨 Anarchist: iconoclast: faction.

自由都市 Self governing city.

自由言論 Freedom of discussion, freedom of speech.

自由言論權 Right of free speech.

自由獨立 Freedom to be independent.

自由運動 Freedom of propaganda.

自容量 Self-contained: compact.

次

Tz'ŭ

次長 Assistant Minister.

次官 J. Assistant secretary,—official.

次位 Next to, next in order of series.

次要的 Secondary importance.

伺

伺察 To test a person, watch secretly.

伺探 To enquire, examine secretly: investigation

雌

雌性化 Feminization.

雌雄之淘汰 Sex selection.

雌蕊 Pistil.

詞

詞曲家 Dramatist: Ballad writers.

慈

慈善家 Philanthropist.

慈善事業 Charitable causes. Philanthropic work.

磁

磁針 Magnetic needle.

磁氣 Magnetism.

磁力之現象 Magnetism i.e the manifestation of electricity.

磁石 Magnet.

磁石力 Magnetism.

刺

刺戟 Stimulus: stimuli: biting (words).

刺激 Pang, mental anguish, radical.
刺刀 Dagger.

瓷

瓷鐵器具 Magnetic instrument.
瓷漆 Enamel.

瓦 Wa

瓦楞紙 Fluted Cardboard.
瓦斯 J. Gas.
瓦斯計 J. Gasometer.
瓦斯燈 J. Gas lamp.

外 Wai

外界 Environment: outside world.
外債 Foreign loan: foreign debt.
外債償還法 Methods for repaying foreign debts.
外債條例 Terms of Foreign loans.
外教 A term used to differentiate foreign religion from Chinese and not merely to mark country of origin.
外交 Foreign intercourse,—relations.
外交後援會 Diplomatic support society.
外交界 Diplomatic circles.
外交政策 Diplomatic policy.
外交機關 Diplomatic organ.
外交家 Diplomat.
外交緊急 Urgent state of foreign affairs.
外交官 Diplomatic officer.
外交部 Department of foreign affairs.
外交部駐滬辦事處 Shanghai office of Foreign affairs.
外交省 Foreign office, (Japanese name).
外交司長 Provincial commissioner foreign affairs (now defunct).
外交事宜 Foreign matters.
外交事務員 Diplomatic agent.

外交總長 Foreign Minister.
外交團 Diplomatic corps.
外勤記者 Reporter of news.
外境 Environs: precinct.
外福音 Apocrypha.
外相 J. Foreign minister.
外線 Outline.
外行星 Outer planets.
外患 Troubles from foreign pressure.
外人 Foreigners.
外人干涉 Foreign interference.
外任 Official appointment abroad.
外科 Surgery.
外科器具 Surgical instruments.
外服 Foreign dress.
外觀 Outward appearance: external impression.
外快 Extra gain, as a bonus etc:.
外國 Foreign country.
外國法人 A foreign juridical person.
外國化 Denationalize.
外國話 Foreign language.
外國滙兌 Foreign exchange.
外國工廠 Foreign factory.
外國公使 Minister.
外國貿易學 Training in foreign trade,—currency.
外力 External force.
外幣存款 Deposit of foreign currency, as sterling in Shanghai.
外表 Manifestation, superficial.
外套 Overcoat.
外抵抗 External opposition.
外在 Extrinsic.
外務 Foreign business: foreign affairs.

外務部 Chinese foreign office.

外務省 J. Foreign office.

外洋 Abroad: foreign parts.

外延 Extension (logic): cp. nei pao.

完 Wan

完整 Integration of territory.

完成 Completed.

完成能力 Accomplishing power: maturity of power.

完全 Perfect: efficient: altogether: full consummation.

完全解決 Wholly settled, solved.

完全建設 Perfect reconstruction.

完全主權 Full sovereignty.

完全負責 L. To bear full responsibility.

完全花 Complete flower, perfection.

完全說 Perfectionism.

完全責任 L. Full responsibility.

完全獨立國 Fully autonomous country.

完全葉 Complete leaf.

完全像 Holohedron.

玩

玩具 Toys.

腕

腕力 Capacity, ability.

晚

晚餐禮 Communion service, eucharist.

晚餐禮服 Dinner full dress.

晚報 Evening paper.

彎

彎脚規 Drawing instrument.

萬

萬急電 Urgent telegram.

萬花筒 Kaleidoscope.
萬國 All nations.
萬國旗 Flags of all nations.
萬國哲學會 International congress of philosophy.
萬國宮 League of Nation's Palace.
萬國著作權保護公約 International treaty of copyright.
萬國權度通制 International standard of weights and measures.
萬國貨幣同盟 International covenant of currency.
萬國改良會 International reform association.
萬國公法 International law.
萬國公海 High seas.
萬國弭兵會 Hague peace conference.
萬國電信同盟 International telegraph covenant.
萬國郵政 International Post.
萬國郵政同盟 International Postal Covenant. Geneva Convention.
萬能 All powerful: Capable.
萬牲園 Zoological Gardens.
萬寶山事件 Wan Pao Shan affair.
萬世一系 J. Unbroken line (Imperial)
萬歲 'Long-live':
萬有 All creation.
萬有在神論(宇宙即神論) Pantheism.

頑

頑性 Obstinate nature (as of disease).
頑固黨 Diehard set.
頑抗 To resist stubbornly

王 Wang

王強水 Powerful acid: Aqua regia.
王公 Princes.
王權神授說 Theory of King's Divine right.
王室經費 'Household Expenses'.
王族 Princely clan: royal line.

網

網球 Tennis ball.

望

望遠境 Telescope.

僞 Wei

僞政府 Counterfeit government.
僞證 Perjury.
僞證罪 Crime of perjury.
僞經 Apocrypha.
僞組織 False organization.
僞國 Disloyal state: unrecognised state.
僞鈔 Forged note.
僞古典主義 Pseudoclassicism.

味

味覺 Sense of taste, tasting.
味覺器 Organ of taste.
味覺器官 Organs of taste.

圍

圍障權 Boundary rights.
圍巾 Shawl.

緯

緯線 Line of latitude.
緯度 Parallels of latitude.

威

威權 Authority.
威信 Dignity and credit (a person of).

位

位置 Position: seat.

位置能力 Planning power.

位育 Seek a name, place in society.

違

違礙條件 Obstructive clause, unfavourable clause.

違警律 L. Petty law.

違警罰 Punishment for contravention of warning.

違禁品檢驗所 Bureau for examining forbidden dope.

違警罪 L. Contravention.

違法 L. Illegality.

違法逮捕案 L. A case of illegal arrest.

違反 Contravention.

違反義務 Theory of contravention.

違限 Transgress: overstep the mark.

違憲 Violation of the constitution.

違憲行爲 An unconstitutional action.

違背軍法 L. To transgress military law.

違約募兵 To collect an army contrary to treaty.

爲

爲藝術的藝術 Art for art's sake.

爲人利用 A tool of men.

爲替 J. Exchange.

爲替證券 Exchange draft: money order.

爲替相場 The exchange.

爲替手形 Exchange bill.

偉

偉人 A hero: great man.

偉大 Great, glorious, splendid.

衛

衛身衣 Hygienic clothes.
衛星 Moons (as moons of Saturn).
衛生 Sanitation: hygiene.
衛生衣 Wholesome clothing.
衛生局 Bureau of health: Health office.
衛生學 Hygiene.
衛生司 Sanitary department.
衛生隊 Health squad.
衛生丸 Nickname for bullet.
衛生問題 Problem of hygiene.
衛生運動 Health movement.
衛隊 Bodyguard.

慰

慰留 Persuade to remain.
慰安 To comfort, condole.

委

委付 L. Abandonment.
委任 Mandate: appoint to office.
委任者 Mandated.
委任職 Commission.
委任狀 Power of attorney.
委任人 Mandated person.
委任官 Appointment to office by Tutu.
委任命令 Mandatory order.
委辦 Appointed to special duty.
委託命令 Mandate, command.
委託貿易 Commission business.
委託書 Power of attorney.
委員 A commissioner: member of committee.
委員會 A commission: committee.
委員制 Oligarchy (of 13 people) to govern without President.
委員式 Committee-form.

萎

萎黃病 Jaundice, yellow fever.

胃

胃液 Gastric juice.
胃炎 Stomatitis.

微

微塵 Insignificant: dust.
微積 Logarithms.
微晶質 Crystalline.
微菌 Germs: bacteria.
微菌學 Bacteriology.
微分 Differential calculus.
微管現象 Capillary condition.
微粒 Atoms.
微生蟲 Bacillus.
微生物 Microbes.
微子 Corpuscle.
微點 Atom.
微點格 Chemical constituent.

危

危機 Crisis.
危險行爲 A dangerous action.
危害民國罪 Plot against the government of the Republic of China.

尾

尾聲 Tail end of sound. Cadence.

唯

唯象學 Science of Phenomena.
唯象論 Phenomenalism.
唯心論 Spiritual view: idealism: monism.
唯心派 Idealists.
唯一論 Monism: theory of uniformism.
唯一神論 Monotheism.

唯一神教 Unitarianism.
唯理論 Rationalism: idealistic theory.
唯美主義 Æstheticism.
唯名論 Nominalism.
唯我論 Theory of egoism: solificism.
唯物觀念 Materialistic view.
唯物論 Materialistic theory.
唯物派 Materialists.
唯物史觀 Materialistic conception of history.

維

維新 The Restoration: Modern, liberal.
維新黨 Liberals. Liberal party.
維持 To maintain, uphold.
維持政體會 A society in Japan against Bolshevism.
維持秩序 To maintain order.
維持主義 Conservatism.
維持方法 Method of conservation.
維持現狀 To preserve present order.
維持會 Supporting society.
維持公安 To preserve public order.
維持國貨 To conserve the national produce.
維持蒙藏 To protect Mongolia and Thibet.
維持世界和平 To maintain world peace.
維多利亞寶星 The Victoria Cross.
維他命(生活素)(活力素) Vitamin.

未

未成年 Not of age.
未成年人 Minor.
未婚夫 Fiancê.
未婚妻 Fiancêe.
未知數 Unknown quantity, -number.

未決之點 Unsettled point.
未來派 Futurists.
未遂犯 Unaccomplished offence.
未開化國 Uncivilized kingdom.
未開化人 Uncivilized person.
未亡人 Widow.

文 Wen

文職 Civil office (O. & N.)
文治派 Party of civil government: party of liberal tendency.
文豪 Great essayist.
文學 Learning, literature.
文學家 Literary man: Man of letters.
文學科 Literary department.
文學復興時代 Renaissance.
文學美術保護同盟 League for protection of literature and art.
文化 Culture.
文化侵略 Aggression of foreign culture.
文化主義 Culturism.
文化運動 Cultural movement.
文藝 Decorative arts.
文藝復興 Renaissance.
文科 The humanities.
文官 Civil official.
文壇 Literary circle.
文官懲戒法 Disciplinary law of officials.
文官任用法 Law for employment of officials.
文官考試及格 Qualified civil officer.
文官保障法 Law for protection of officials.
文丐 Literary hack.
文盲 Illiterates.
文理 Laws of writing: wenli.
文廟公園 Confucian Temples converted into Parks.

文明 Civilization.
文明棍 Satirical for a conservative scholar.
文明戲 Modern theatre.
文料 Data.
文憑 Diploma.
文牘科 Correspondence department.
文言 Classic writing.
文言的 Literary (note function of 的 in new words).

聞

聞人 Famous man.

蚊

蚊艇(蚊子船) Mosquito boat.

問

問題 Problem.
問語 Question.

溫

溫情主義 Paternalism (in trade).
溫血動物 Warm-blooded animals, mammal.
溫帶 Temperate belt.
溫度 Temperate zone: temperature.
溫度感覺點 Point of warm emotion.
溫浴 Tepid.
溫泉 O. N. Hot springs.

穩

穩健進行 Safe progress: moderate advance.
穩健分子 Steady reliable people.
穩健派 Moderates.
穩健態度 Favourable outlook, steady—
穩靜態度 Stabilized conditions: calm.

我 **Wo**

我中心 Ego-centric.
'我們的' Our ours.

五 **Wu**

五九 Signing of 21 demands.

五七 May 7, 1915.

五權憲法 Constitution based on five principles: i. e. Law, administration, punishment, entrance by examination to public office, expulsion.

五一紀念 May-day.

五口通商 The five Treaty-ports.

五釐公債 Five per cent loan.

五年計畫 Five years plan (Russia).

五色旗 The five races flag, republic flag.

五三 May 3, 1926.

五卅 May 30 1925: Nanking Road shooting affair, (Used as a phrase.)

五四運動 Student fracas 4/5/19.

五線譜 Old notation.

五族一家 The unity of Five Races.

五族共和 The Republic of the Five Races.

五段教授 Five processes of teaching.

五大洲 The five continents.

五運 Five years plan (church).

五音聯彈 An orchestra composed of five instruments.

汚

汚點 A flaw, blot, (Said of good man fallen into temptation).

烏

烏托邦 Utopia.

武

武器 Coercive instruments: military equipment.

武職 Military office.

武競 Military struggle.

武裝 Armed (for war).

武裝解決 Decision by force of arms.

武裝專制 Organised militarism: military autocracy.

武裝中立 Armed neutrality.

武裝和平 Peace maintained by being armed for war. Armed peace.

武學社 Military training club.

武人 Soldier: militarists.

武人執政 The reins of government in military hands.

武人心理 A soldier's mind.

武人干政 Interference in government by soldiers.

武力 Force of arms.

武力主義 Militarism.

武力干涉 Military interference.

武力從事 To put a matter to the test of war.

武力統一 Unity through force.

武士教育 Education for the military.

武士道 J. Bushido cult.

武術 Strategy.

武德社 Society for military valour.

吳

吳服 J. Japanese name for Chinese dress. (China was known to Japan from ancient times as Wu).

吳服屋 J. Chinese tailor's shop.

無

無產者 The Proletariat.

無產的階級 The unpropertied class.

無產階級專政 Dictatorship of Proletariat.

無產作家 Proletarian writer.
無償行爲 Unrewarded action.
無政府 Anarchy.
無政府主義 Anarchism. Nihilism.
無政府黨 Anarchists.
無誠意 Insincere.
無機化學 Inorganic chemistry.
無機化合物 Inorganic compounds.
無機物 Inorganic matter.
無機物類 Inorganic variety of matter.
無際限 Boundless.
無記名 Unregistered as Company: unsigned vote.
無記名國債 Unregistered national loan.
無記名投票 Open ballot.
無期徒刑 Indefinite term of penal servitude.
無期展緩 Indefinite postponement.
無法的 Lawless.
無系統的 Without system.
無效 Invalid, resultless.
無知覺 Unconscious.
無限 Unlimited.
無限制 Unlimited control.
無限公司 Unlimited Company. Ordinary partnership.
無限責任 Unlimited responsibility.
無效力 Ineffective force.
無效行爲 Futile action.
無線電 Wireless.
無線電臺播音 Wireless Broadcast.
無意識 Unconsciousness.
無意識哲學 Philosophy of the unconscious.
無意識的 Unconscious.
無力 Disability.
無理要求 Unreasonable demand.

無量數　Numberless.
無名英雄　Unknown hero.
無能力者　L. Incompetent person: a person under disability.
無能率　Inefficiency.
無上命令　Categorical imperative.
無生物　Inanimate material.
無神家　Atheists.
無神教　Atheistic school.
無神派　Atheist party.
無神主義　Godlessness.
無甚價值　Of little value.
無營飛機　Non-commercial aeroplanes.
無試驗檢定　To accept without examination.
無水酸　Dry acid.
無私的動作　Disinterested action.
無敵艦隊　Squadron of Dreadnoughts.
無敵大戰艦　Super-dreadnought.
無抵抗主義　The doctrine of non-resistance.
無條件　Unconditional.
無條件的　Unconditionally.
無條件降服　Unconditional surrender.
無定期　Intermittent: no stated time.
無謂的耗費　Foolish expenditure.
無畏戰艦　Dreadnought battleship.
無我　Suppression of self.
無問題　Without any question.
無煙火藥　Smokeless powder.
無煙煤　Anthracite.
無宇宙論　Acosmism.

舞

舞臺　Stage.
舞臺監督　Regisseur.
舞女　Dancing girl.
舞蹈　Dance.

侮

侮辱官吏 To insult officials.

侮辱女性 To flout the female sex.

物

物界 World of matter: environment.

物產 Household property: production.

物產會 Exhibition of local produce.

物質 Matter.

物質界 Physical world.

物質主義 Worldliness: materialism.

物質存在 Physical existence.

物質需要 Physical needs.

物質進步 Material progress.

物質變動 Physical change.

物質不滅 Eternity of matter.

物質上 Material, physical.

物質生活 Material life, physical life.

物質的 Material, physical.

物質文明 Hedonistic culture.

物競 Struggle of existence.

物競天擇 Natural selection.

物主 L. Owner.

物主權 L. Proprietary rights.

物權 L. Real right: rights of realty.

物種 Species.

物種之變遷 The flux of species.

物種的由來 Origin of species.

物性 Property of matter.

物象 Objective.

物活教 Polyzoism, hylozoism, materialism.

物理 Physical theory. Physics.

物理家 Physicist.

物理現象 Physical phenomena.

物理學 Physics.

物理的倫理學 Physical ethics.

物理的變化 Physical change.
物力論 Dynamism
物類 Species.
物品 Articles.
物色 To seek the fitting person.
物物交換 Barter.
物體 Physical body.
物原論 Theory of origin of matter.

誤

誤解 Misunderstand.
誤會 Misunderstanding.
誤植 Misprint: typographical error.
誤譯 Mistranslation.

惡

惡劇 Bad play: Vicious act.
惡意 L. Evil intent.
惡化 Rise of discord.
惡意的 Malice.
惡感 Displeasure: ill-feeling.
惡波 A sinister wave of opinion.

X X

X光線 X-ray.

鴉 Ya

鴉片 Opium.

押

押匯 Bill of exchange.
押票 Warrant.
押櫃 Chest for valuables.

壓

壓搾複寫器 Copying press.
壓制 Oppression.
壓制報界 Oppression of the Press.
壓力 Pressure

壓迫 Oppression.
壓上唧筒 Pump out.
壓水櫃 Bramah press: hydraulic press.
壓點 Point of pressure.

啞

啞鈴 Dumb-bell.
啞劇 Dumb play.

軋

軋棉花機器 Cotton gins.

牙

牙醫師 Dentist.

芽

芽生生殖 Productive strands in sprouts.

氬

氬氣 Argon.

亞

亞鉛 White zinc.
亞洲大陸 Continent of Asia.
亞硝酸 Nitrous acid.
亞硫酸 Sulphurous acid.
亞林匹克 Olympic.
亞美利加 America.
亞燐酸 Phosphoric acid.
亞細亞 Asia.
亞東 East.

洋 Yang

洋琴 Harmonium, organ.
洋涇浜章程 Yang-king-p'ang-regulations.
洋涇浜外國話 Pidgin English.
洋燭 Foreign candle.
洋漆 (凡捏司) (凡立司) Varnish.
洋貨 Foreign goods.
洋紅 Red Dyes.

洋人走狗 Trotting dog of foreigner. In service of foreigner.

洋關 Customs House.

洋滙 Foreign exchange.

洋囝囝(洋囡囡) Doll.

洋羅 Lenos.

洋傘 Foreign umbrella.

洋大人 Ironical term used by antichristian people of missionary.

洋靛 Dye, Indigo-blue.

洋財神 Foreign god of wealth, i.e., Inspector-General of Customs.

羊

羊皮書卷 Foreign binding of books.

樣

樣張 Sample sheet.

樣本 Sample copy: illustrated catalogue.

樣態 Pose.

樣子間 Show room.

養

養成 To nurture: Support.

養成所 Nursery as college, school etc.

養氣 Oxygen.

養化 Oxidize.

養化物 Oxidized articles.

養病金保管委員會 A foundation for the sick.

養生學 Eugenics: Taoist cult of life.

陽

陽極 Positive electrode.

陽性的 Masculine (gender).

陽湖派 Educationist (派 gives the meaning).

陽伊洪 Cation (electricity).

陽曆 Solar calendar.

陽螺旋 Male screw.
陽電子 Positive electricity.

要 Yao

要證 Important witness, —testimony.
要隘輿圖 Map of strategic pass.
要件 Important condition.
要鍵 A key (to a situation).
要求 Claim: demand: requirement.
要求權 Right of claim.
要求賠償 Claim for compensation.
要求條件 Terms, conditions of claim.
要求同意 To seek agreement.
要義 Essential meaning.
要人 Hero: important person.
要人發表談話 Make known leaders subject of conversation.
要港 Important port.
要領 Leading thing, -theme.
要塞 J. Strategic fortification: fortress.
要塞總司令 Commander of strategic fort.
要素 Element, factor, essence: constituent.
要電 Urgent wire.
要點 Essential point: vital item.
要聞 Important news.
要因 Important factor.

么

么匿 Unit (Transliteration of Yen Fu).

搖

搖車 Hand-driven trolley on rails.
搖鈴 Ring the bell.

藥

藥劑師 Pharmacist.
藥房 Dispensary: chemist shop.

藥學 Materia medica.
藥水 Medicine.
藥水針 Tinctures.
藥水洋錢 Impure silver dollar.
藥物學 Pharmacology.

凹

凹鏡 Concave mirror.
凹凸力 Spring force.

夜 Yeh

夜間動物 Nocturnal animals.
夜勤 Night service.
夜番 J. Hotel, Inn.
夜會 Evening party.
夜學校 Evening School.
夜市交易所 Night time Exchange and Mart.

耶

耶教 (Protestant church). Christianity.
耶穌眞道 The doctrine of Jesus.
耶穌教堂 The church building, chapel.
耶穌紀元 First century, A. D.
耶穌會 Jesuists.
耶穌聖誕節 Christmas.

謁

謁陵 Pay respects at Sun Wen's mausoleum.

野

野戰 Field battle.
野戰礮 Field gun.
野心 Savage: unscrupulous ambition.
野心勃勃 Ambitious.
野心家 Votary of ambition.
野性生活 Wild life.
野蠻 Uncivilized: savage.
野蠻手段 A savage method

野外鎔金爐 Open air furnace.
野宴 Picnic in country.

冶

冶金學 Metallurgy.

業

業務 Business.
業務課 Business department, —section.

葉

葉針 Sharp spikes under flowers and leaves.
葉脈 Web texture of leaf, laminated pulse.
葉芽 Leaf sprouts.

言

Yen

言論 Oration: discussion.
言論機關 The organ of discussion.
言論家 Orators.
言論上 Oratorically.
言論自由 Freedom of discussion.
言辭辯論 L. Cross-examination, oral dispute.
言語系統論 Genealogy of language.
言語形態論 Morphology of language.
言語學 Science of language.
言語科 Language department.

顏

顏面骨 Facial bone.
顏料 Colours.

煙

煙禁 Prohibition of opium.
煙酒稅 Opium and wine tax.
煙苗鏟除 To uproot opium in the bud.
煙士披里純 "Insp ration" (Liang Ch'i-ch'ao's rendering).

煙癖甚深 Deep-seated opium evil.
煙幕 Smoke screen.
煙幕彈 Smoke screen shell.

菸 *id.* 烟 Tobacco.
菸酒公賣 Official sale of tobacco and wine.
菸酒公賣局 Licensed to sell opium, tobacco and wine.
菸酒公賣事業 Public sale of tobacco, -wine.
菸酒稅 The tobacco and wine tax.

厭 4
厭世家 Pessimist school: cynics.
厭世主義 Pessimism.
厭世派 Pessimist.

燕
燕尾服 Swallow-tail coat: dress coat.

延
延長線 To extend the line (of influence, etc.).
延長時間 Overtime (work).
延長說 Extensionism.
延期 To extend the time.
延期付款 Moratorium.
延腦 Part of the brain: to lengthen life.
延宕手段 Procrastinating method.

嚴
嚴切執行 Strict enforcement: rigid execution.
嚴正中立 Strict, correct neutrality.
嚴重 Serious.
嚴重交涉 Momentous intercourse.
嚴重之抗議 Stern protest.
嚴限 Strict limit of time.
嚴格派 Narrow school.
嚴格的 Strictly (speaking).

嚴厲手段　A rigorous, harsh method: cruel way.

嚴密偵查　L. Strict investigation.

嚴守中立　Strict observance of neutrality.

嚴守祕密　To keep strictly confidential.

嚴肅主義　Severity.

嚴詞拒絕　Stern refusal.

岩

岩石　Rocks.

岩石學　Petrology.

研

研究　To investigate, examine, study.

研究會　Investigation society.

研究的資料　Material of investigation.

研究系　Feng Kuo-chang's political party.

研究行政會　Association to investigate the administration.

研究所　Examining office.

研究院　Examining Board.

鹽

鹽政　Salt gabelle (administration).

鹽政制　Salt gabelle regulations.

鹽政院　Salt gabelle headquarters.

鹽酸　Hydrochloric acid.

鹽務　Salt affairs.

鹽務稽核所　Head office of salt gabelle.

鹽務學校　Salt gabelle college.

鹽務署　Yamen of salt affairs.

鹽運使　Inspector for salt transport.

眼

眼界　Vision. Outlook

眼藏　(Tsang) The eye socket

眼球　Eyeball.

眼科　Eye clinics: optical department.

眼光 Vision: view.
眼簾 Curtain of the iris.

掩

掩護 Cover in battle.
掩護隊 Protective force.
掩護陣地 Protective lines.

沿

沿岸海 Territorial coasts.
沿革 History of changes, -of revolutions.

演

演進 Progressive change, -evolution.
演劇主任 Dramatist.
演講 To speak on a subject: expound.
演講會 Lecturing society.
演化 Evolutionize.
演化論 Evolution.
演繹 Deductive: to deduce: deduction.
演繹的 A priori.
演繹法 Deductive method.
演繹心理學 Inferential psychology.
演繹推理 Deductive principle.
演說 To give an address: to preach: lecture, oration.
演說者 Speaker: lecturer.
演說場 Lecture hall.
演說家 Lecturer: orator.
演說臺 Lecture Hall.
演說會 A public meeting: debating society.
演說詞 Speech, words of an address.
演說團 Speakers.
演題 Subject of theme.

驗

驗鎗 Test a gun

驗疫　Examine a plague.
驗電器　Testing machine for meter.

音　Yin

音階　Musical scales.
音符　Musical note.
音學　Phonetics.
音浪　Musical wave.
音色　Sound colour.
音標　Pitch.
音素　Sound element.
音樂　Music.
音樂家　Musician.
音樂會　Concert.
音樂隊　Musical band.
音韻論　Phonology.

因

因襲主義　Conventionalism.
因果　Genesis: cause.
因果律　A fortiori: Law of causality.
因果說　Causal theory: genesis.
因果態　Causality.
因果的　Genetic.
因流溯源　A posteriori.

陰

陰極　Negative electrode.
陰伊洪　Anion. Ion.
陰性的　Feminine (gender).
陰曆　Lunar calendar.
陰螺旋　Female screw, nut (of bolt).
陰謀　To intrigue, cabal, plot, to conspire.
陰謀家　Intriguer, conspirators.
陰電　Negative electricity.
陰電氣　Negative electricity.

陰電子 Negative pole.
陰陽家 Physicist: geomancer.

銀

銀行 Bank.
銀行家 Bankers.
銀行監督 Bank director,
銀行主義 Banking principle.
銀行限制放款 Bank restriction of loans.
銀行宣告清理 Statement of bank liquida-
tion.
銀行學 Banking.
銀行公會 Bank association.
銀行簿記 Bank accounting, ledger.
銀行說 Banking theory.
銀行則例 Banking rules.
銀行團 Banking syndicate: consortium.
銀行兌換券 Bank draft.
銀行業 Banking business.
銀婚 Silver wedding.
銀婚式 Diamond wedding.
銀貨幣 Silver currency.
銀礦 Silver mines.
銀幕 Cinema screen.
銀盾 Silver shield.
銀團 Consortium of silver.
銀星 Movie star.

引

引長 To stretch: lengthen.
引繼 To continue.
引起惡感 To give rise to evil influence.
引擎 Engine.
引火點 Kindling temperature.
引伸 To infer the meaning of one fro[m]
another: to stretch out.

引時間 Extension of time, —space.
引受 L. To receive delivery of goods.
引得 Index. (Yenching University term).
引替 To exchange coin for paper money.
引電 To conduct electricity.
引渡 L. To extradite.
引重 To attract, stir.
引用 Reference, to quote.

印

印鑄局 Printing and engraving shop.
印鑄局局長 Chief of printing and engraving Bureau.
印象 Mental impression: cult.
印花 Stamp.
印花縐布 Printed crêpes.
印花稅 Stamp duty.
印花羽緞 Printed satteen.
印板 Stereotype plate.
印刷 To print and publish.
印刷機 Printing machine.
印刷所 Printing works.
印刷術 Art of printing.
印刷物 Publications.
印刷業 Printing business.
印度 India.
印度教 Hindu religion, Hinduism.
印度綢 India silk.
印度支那 Indo-China.
印度洋 Indian ocean.

隱

隱花植物 Plants with hidden flower.
隱力 Potential energy.
隱墨水 Sympathetic ink

隱示 Hint.
隱退 Degeneration: 'recessive'.

應 Ying

應取 Necessary, that which should be taken.
應取的態度 Necessary steps.
應享權利 The right of that earned.
應付 To respond, meet as a crisis.
應化設 Adaptation.
應備 To make preparation.
應對 To respond: meet a demand, -duty.
應用 Practical: 'applied', application.
應用哲學 Applied philosophy.
應用社會學 Applied sociology.
應用科學 Applied science.
應用品 Necessities.
應用文 Current literature.

瑩

瑩光 Fluoresence.
瑩光板 Fluorescent screen.
瑩石 Translucent stone, crystal.

營

營長 Captain.
營利 Profit making.
營利主義 The theory of profit making: Commercialism.
營利法人 Juridical person engaged in business.
營養 Nutriment.
營業 Business: trade.
營業前途 The future of trade.
營業主義 Business aim.
營業性質 Business instinct.
營業時間 Business hour.

營業年度 Business year.
營業所 Place of business: seat of business.
營業稅 Business tax.
營業鐵道 Industrial railway.

英

英藏協約 Anglo-Tibetan treaty.
英寸 (吋) English inch.
英吉利 English.
英吉利革命 The English revolution.
英僑 English colonist.
英尺 (呎) English foot.
英法俄聯軍 Combined armies of Britain, France, Russia.
英雄主義 Heroism.
英皇家學位 Royal Society of England.
英人 Britisher.
英人的 British.
英格蘭 England.
英國僑商 British merchants abroad.
英國工黨 British Labour Party.
英里 (哩) English Mile.
英倫 England, British Isles.
英租界 British concession.
英租界工部局 Shanghai Municipal Council.
英雌 Heroine.

影

影戲 Cinematograph.
影射 To imititate or forge a trade mark.
影戳 (Ts'o) To forge a trade mark.
影響 Effect, cast shadows before, foreshadow.
影本 To copy originals.
影印 Printed by photography

硬

硬紙板 Card board.
硬橡皮 Ebonite.
硬貨 Hard money.
硬膏 Stearine, styptic.
硬式飛艇 Dirigible airship.
硬水 Hard water.
硬度 Hardness.
硬度計 Scale of hardness.

約 Yoh

約期匯票 Time draft.
約法 Covenant: based on French 1793.
約定 Convention.
約定期間 Appointed time.
約言假釋 In a few words.

尤 Yu

尤其 Even more so.

有

有產階級 Bourgeois e.
有常識的人 A man of common sense.
有償行爲 Act of consideration.
有槍階級 Militarist class.
有鍵樂器 Keyed instrument.
有機 Organic.
有機界 Organic world.
有機化合物 Organic compound.
有機化學 Organic chemistry.
有機酸 Organic acid.
有機的 Organic.
有機的淘汰說 Theory of organic selection.
有機體 Organic body, organism.
有機體進化論 Phylogenetic.
有機體說 Organic theory.

有機物 Organic matter.
有機物類 Organic group.
有期徒刑 Definite period of penal servitude.
有組織的 Organistic.
有獎證券 Drawing prize bond.
有獎儲蓄 Drawing prize savings.
有價證券 A sound document.
有價值的 Of value.
有價值的生活 A good livelihood.
有系統的 Systematic, orderly.
有聞必錄 News must be recorded without vouching for accuracy.
有限 Finite: limited.
有限公司 Limited company.
有限責任 Limited liability.
有閑階級 The leisured class.
有效 Validity.
有效距離 Long range, effectiveness.
有效力 Validity.
有學識的 Learned.
有疫口岸 Infected port.
有意犯 Voluntary crime: intentional .
有意的 Voluntary.
有意動作 Voluntary act.
有理性的 With reason.
有力 Validity.
有力份子 Influential section.
有利國庫證券 Treasury notes of benefit to country.
有目的的 With an aim.
有生命的運動 Having life movement.
有條件的 Conditional.
有神的 Theistic.
有神論 Theism.
有資本的 Having capital.

有聲電影 "Talkies".

宥

宥減 Abatement: leniency.

宥恕減輕 Abatement of penalty.

優

優境學 Euthenics.

優級 High standard.

優先 Preferential.

優先權 Preferential rights.

優先股 Preference share.

優先債權人 Preferred creditor.

優美 Beautiful.

優尙之生活 The superior life.

優生學 Eugenics.

優勝 Triumph, success; advantageous.

優勝權 The rights of triumph.

優勝劣敗 Survival of the fittest.

優勝地位 Advantageous position.

優勢 Superiority.

優待 Honourable treatment.

優待劵 Special invitation card: free pass.

優待室 Reception room.

優待條件 Preferential clause.

優等 Honours class.

優點 A point of vantage.

猶

猶太殖民主義 Zionism.

友

友誼 Fellowship, friendship.

友誼的 Friendly.

友誼會 Friendly association.

友誼比賽 Friendly competition.

友會派 Society of friends.

友邦 Friendly country

幼

幼稚　Youthful.

幼稚時代　The age of youth.

幼稚園　Kindergarten.

幼蟲　Undeveloped, creeping things.

游

游離　To isolate.

游憩所　Recreation ground.

游泳　To bathe: swimming.

游泳家　Champion: winners.

游泳衣　Bathing dress.

游泳池　Swimming pool.

游泳帽　Bathing cap.

游艇公會　Yacht club.

游艇競賽　Yacht racing.

遊

遊擊隊　Scouting squad.

遊戲　Amusements.

遊戲場　Playground, amusement park.

遊戲競走　Potatoe and such races.

遊學　To go abroad to study.

遊藝會　A chatauqua.

遊街大會　Parade.

遊歷　To travel.

遊歷商團　A commercial group on a tour of inspection.

右

右傾　Right wing of party.

右翼司令　Commandant of right wing.

右派　Party, in good sense, (cp. 左派)

誘

誘惑　To tempt, seduce, temptation.

誘因　Cause of temptation

油

油礦 Oil well.

油畫 Oil Painting.

油印 Oil printing.

郵

郵政 Postal administration.

郵政儲金 Post office savings Bank.

郵政局 Post Office.

郵政信箱 Letter box.

郵政信筒 Street letter box.

郵政司 Post-master.

郵政匯兌 P. O. Exchange of money.

郵差 Post messenger.

郵船 Mail steamer.

郵船會社 A mail steamship Company.

郵傳部 Board of Posts and Communications.

郵費 Postage.

郵信傳遞 Delivered by mail.

郵便 J. Japanese Postal Service.

郵票 Postage stamp.

郵務局 Office of postal affairs.

郵務信袋 Mail pouch.

郵務生 Postal cadet.

郵務員 Post office clerk.

幽

幽默 Humour.

用 Yung

用品 Tools, commodities.

用途 Method of use, appropriation.

用意 Purpose, aim.

用功 Diligent.

擁

擁護 Uphold, vindicate.

擁護中央 To support the Central Authority

擁護憲法 To maintain the Constitution.
擁戴 To support and install.

佣

佣金(經手費) Commission.

湧

湧現 Rush forth, burst upon.

永

永久和平 Lasting peace.
永生 Immortality.
永誓 A vow to see a thing through. (Book of History phrase revived).
永世中立國 Perpetual neutral kingdom.
永代借地權 Rights of perpetual lease.
永遠監禁 Life imprisonment.
永遠租借 Perpetual lease.
永遠有效 Perpetual result: lasting effects.

泳

泳氣鐘 Diving bell.

容

容積 Capacity.
容量 Volume
容納 Contents.
容納性 Capacity.
容熱量 Heat capacity.

魚 **Yü**

魚肝油 Cod-liver oil.
魚雷 A torpedo.
魚雷驅逐艦 Torpedo chasing cruiser.
魚雷發射管 Tube for shooting out torpedo.
魚雷母艦 Cruiser with torpedo.
魚雷礮艦 Torpedo boat.
魚雷艇 A torpedo boat.

漁

漁業 Fisheries.

與

與國 Friendly nation: associate country.

與料 Data.

與物 Data.

窳

窳敗 Fail.

輿

輿論 Public opinion.

輿論界 World of public opinion.

輿論攻擊 Popular opposition.

輿地學 Geography.

輿地科 Geography department.

語

語法 Grammar.

語文一致 Unification of the language.

宇

宇宙創論 Creationism.

宇宙開闢說 Cosmogony: creationism.

宇宙觀 Conception of universe.

宇宙論 Cosmology.

宇宙律 Law of the universe.

宇宙我 Absolute self.

逾(踰)

逾軌 Eccentricity.

逾限 To exceed the limit.

逾越界限 To go beyond bounds.

逾越權限 To exceed one's powers.

雨

雨雲 Rain cloud.

雨量 Rain gauge.
雨天 Rainy day.

娛

娛樂法 Gaiety: pleasure.

餘

餘切 Cotangent.
餘角 Complementary angle.
餘弦 Cosine.
餘割 Surplus after division.
餘色 Complement colour (as red and green form white).
餘矢 Coversed sine.
餘地 A remainder: room left for.

羽

羽綾 Lastings.
羽族 The feather tribe.

欲

欲求 Desire, wanting.

慾

慾望 Aspiration: want: expectation: desire.

御

御前 J. The Imperial Presence.
御前會議 J. Imperial Council.
御注意 J. Imperial notice.
御料理 J. Restaurant.
御所 J. Dwelling-house: residence.
御體 J. Imperial person.
御用 J. Imperial use.

預

預防藥 Preventive medicine.
預告 Preliminary notice.

預留座 Reserved seats.
預料 Forecast.
預謀 To intrigue a conspiracy.
預備 To prepare: provided (funds).
預備金 Funds: capital, reserve capital.
預備會 Preparatory Conference.
預備開戰 Preparation for war.
預算 Budget.
預定 To bespeak: subscribe (as for paper): order: contract for.
預定之日期 Fixed time.
預測 To make plans; anticipate.
預言家 Prophet.
預約 A business term for advance sale.
預約劵 Coupon for advance sale.

豫

豫選會 Caucus.
豫備 To prepare.
豫備軍 Reserve army.
豫備隊 Reserve battalion.
豫審 Preliminary examination.
豫算 Budget.
豫定說 Pre-determination, predestination.

園 **Yüan**

園藝學 Gardening.
園藝作物 Garden crops.
園地 Lawn.
園遊會 Garden party.

原

原起 Origins.
原質 Original matter, element.
原質記號 Short signs of chemical elements.
原敬 Doctor's fee, present.
原重 Atomic-weight.

原形質 Primary forms of matter.
原人 Primitive man.
原人時代 Age of primitive man.
原告人 Plaintiff.
原理 Principle, reason, philosophy.
原料 Raw material, original matter.
原料品 Original products.
原本 Protocol.
原班回件 To return by same boat.
原色 Primary colour.
原生植物 Raw plant: primary plants.
原生動物 Primary forms of life, amoeba.
原生物 Germ.
原始 Origin, beginning.
原始界 Primitive world.
原始狀態 Primitive state, original aspect.
原始取得 L. First occupant.
原始人 Primitive man.
原始人類 Primitive race.
原始社會 Primitive society.
原始民族 Primitive race.
原始材料 Original data.
原籍 Native place.
原則 Principle.
原則上 On principle.
原子 Atom.
原子集合 Combination of atoms.
原子價 Valence.
原子量 Atomic weight.
原子論 Atomism.
原素 Element.
原動 Motive power: initial idea.
原動力 Motivity: originating force.
原動地位 Active state, dynamic.
原因 Cause.

原因論 Causation: aetiology.

願

願力 Will power (Bud: revived).

願書 Bond of apprenticeship.

圓

圓徑 Diameter.

圓錐 Cone.

圓光 Crystal for gazing.

圓滿 Full: full (moon), consummation.

圓運動 Circular motion.

圓桌會議 Round table conference.

緣

緣起 Source, origin

遠

遠期 Forward price.

遠近畫(透視畫) Perspective-drawing.

遠鏡 Telescope.

遠距離(遠當子) Far distance: long range (gun).

遠心力 Centrifugal force.

遠心神經 Motor nerves.

遠海魚 Pelagic fishing.

遠視眼 Distant sight.

遠足會 Touring society.

遠戰兵器 Long distance cannon.

遠東 The Far East.

遠東亞林匹克 Far East Olympic.

遠因 Remote cause.

元

元氣 Primal spirit.

元質 Elementary substance.

元性 Original nature.

元祖 Founder ancestor.

元首　Head.

元來　Original: primal.

元老院　The Genro.

元帥　Commander-in-chief. (Japanese emperor).

元帥府　A court of military leaders.

元素　Essence.

元點　Corpuscle, molecule.

元子論　Atomic theory.

月　Yüeh

月計　Monthly account. Monthly salary.

月給　Monthly allowance.

月桂冠　Chaplet.

月蝕　Eclipse of the moon.

月臺　Platform.

月臺票　Platform ticket.

月曜日　J, Monday.

閱

閱報室　Reading room: library.

閱兵　To inspect.

閱兵日　Field day.

越

越幾斯　Extract.

越嶺礮　J. Mountain gun.

越曲線　Transcendental curve.

越野競賽　Field races.

雲　Yün

雲蒸　To ascend: rise in influence.

雲母片岩　Mica schist.

雲母石　Mica.

運

運命論　Eschatology: fatalism.

運輸 Transportation.
運輸率 Rate of transporation.
運送 To forward: transit.
運送業 Transit trade.
運動 Propaganda, movement from re
exercise, promote.
運動家 Promoter: agitator: athlete.
運動軍隊 Propaganda.
運動選舉 To canvass at an election.
運動學 Kinematics.
運動會 Sports: athletic association.
運動力 Agitation, stimulus.
運動量 Momentum.
運動律 Newton's law of motion.
運動能力 Propaganda ability.
運動神經 Motor nerves.
運動作用 Propaganda work.
運用 (Old with new application in scien
Adapt, use, exercise, practise.
運用遺傳 To apply tradition to
things.

韻

韻文 Verse.

隕

隕星 Meteor, shooting star.
隕石 Meteorite.

允

允受委託 [illegible] accept a commission.

SUPPLEMENTARY TERMS

These supplementary terms were collected after the main body of the work was finished. I am indebted for most of them to Mr. Tu Ya-Pei who has also helped me very much in the proof-reading. I want also to express my thanks to other Chinese friends.

With regard to some of the new terms that have been incorporated in this dictionary, it may appear to some that there are some words which are unimportant and trivial, like "ring the bell". They are however, new terms from association and should be included in any new vocabulary. "Ring the bell" for example, is a very important new factor in all schools and colleges, not to say in other departments and the terms mark a very definite epoch in social life.

This leads me to say that many terms are obsolete since the first edition was issued. However they are retained in the present edition for historical reasons, if for no other reason that they mark definite periods in the history of China.

愛 **Ai**

愛情的結晶 The crystal of love: i.e. children.

愛美劇 Literary play.

愛國志士 Patriot.

愛國布 Native cloth.

愛世語（世界語） Esperanto.

長 **Ch'ang**

長途旅行 Long distance travelliug.

抓 **(Chao)** Chua'

抓住時代 To catch the spirit of the age.
抓不住時代 Fail to catch spirit of the age.

超 **Ch'ao**'

超自然 Supernatural.

抄

抄莊 Wholesale store.

陣 **Chên**

陣雨 Shower.

政 **Chêng**

政治警察 Ogpu. Political police.

劇 **Chi**

劇烈的情緒 Violent emotion.

急

急先鋒 Daring pioneer.

加 **Chia**

加線 Loge line.
加迭爾 Cartel.
加計（量熱表） Calormeter.
加彩公債 Lottery bond.

甲

甲必丹 Captain.

卡 **Ch'ia**

卡僕歐 Car Boy.

勦 **Chiao**

勦匪督辦 Suppressor of bandits.

交

交響樂 Symphony.

健 **Chien**

健兒 Strong men, hero.
健而美 (健美) Health beauty.

前 **Ch'ien**

前奏曲 Prelude.
前置詞 Preposition.

淺

淺技薄識 What all should know.
淺水艦 Shallow water gunboat.

潛

潛水夫 Workers in water.

幟 **Chih**

幟志 Resolution.

芝

芝庭 Lawn.

製

製造空氣 Creation of an atmosphere.

殖

殖邊 To cultivate the frontiers.

致

致命傷 Mortal wound, physical or mental.

緊 **Chin**

緊急命令 Emergency decree.

近

近距離(近當子) Near range gun.
近海魚 Near water fish.
近戰兵器 Hand to hand weapons.

景 Ching

景尊 Reverence (J. Ch.)

金

金剛石婚 Diamond wedding.

靜

靜默三分鐘 Three minutes silence.
靜候法律解決 Quietly await the law's decision.

京

京滬鐵路(滬甯鐵路) Nanking-Shanghai Railway.

經

經濟杯葛 Economic Boycott.

精

精誠團結 To combine into a group with sincerity.

競

競選 Competition for election as president, etc.

青 Ch'ing

青春腺 Youth-creating gland.
青春之火 Ardour of youth.
青紗幛 A protective defence in bush or grass.
青鞜社 Blue stocking.
青銅器時代 Bronze age.

臭 Ch'ou

臭藥水 Disinfectant.
臭感 Odour.

主 Chu

主教 Bishop.
主和音 Tonic note.
主焦點 Principal focus.
主力艦 The main gunboat.
主調音 Key note tone.
主演 Actor of leading part.

註

註銷 Cancel.

出 Ch'u

出產率 Rate of production.
出教 Excommunication.
出國 To go abroad.
出版自由 Liberty of publishing.
出路 An opening, opportunity.
出店 Coolie.
出生地主義 Domicile.

初

初戀 First love.
初學 Elementary school.

轉 Chuan

轉變 Change purpose: transformation.

中 Chung

中心力 Central force.
中立義務 Duty of neutrality.
中古教育 Education in the middle age.

中間宿主 Temporary host (within the intestines).
中距離(中當子) Medium distance.
中山陵 Mausoleum of Dr. Sun.
中央研究院 Central laboratory.
中央黨部 Central office of the Koumintang Party.

種

種苗園藝 Sowing seed and gardening.
種牛痘 Vaccination.
種系發生 Phylogeny.

屈 **Ch'ü**

屈服 To submit.

區

區間車 Detachable carriage in express train.

取

取銷通緝 Cancel warrant of arrest.

倦 **Chüan**

倦勤 To retire from office (High officials).

捲

捲土重來 Reappear in politics.
捲入旋渦 Drawn into the whirlpool
捲軸棉線 Cotton thread on spools.

軍 **Chün**

軍政部 Army Board.
軍政權 Army strength.
軍閥餘孽 Remnant of the army caste.
軍事殖民地 Military colony.

軍事要塞　Military fort.

軍事委員會　Military commission.

發　Fa

發表政見　To express a political view.

訪　Fang

訪問記　An interview.

飛　Fei

飛機聽査器(飛機聽音器)　An indicator of the approach of plane.

飛機射擊礮(高射礮)　Anti-air gun.

飛彈(流彈)　Stray shot.

飛那西汀　Phenacetin.

非

非存在　Non existence.

哈　Ha

哈雷彗星　Halley's comet.

海　Hai

海港檢疫所　Quarantine office.

海軍陸戰隊　Sailors to fight on land.

海洛因(安洛因)　Heroin.

海道測量局　Naval Survey Office.

涵　Han

涵義　Meaning contained in a word, phrase, or sentence.

後　Hou

後盾　To back up one.

好　Hao

好感　Goodwill.

好意　Good intention.

核 **Hê**

核壆 The centre of a fortification.
核心 Nucleus.

喜 **Hsi**

喜劇 Comedy.

錫

錫婚 Lead wedding.

橡 **Hsiang**

橡皮雨衣 Rain coat.

校 **Hsiao**

校花 School flower (Symbol).
校訓 School motto.
校徽 School badge.
校歌 School song.
校旗 School flag.
校舍 Campus.

顯 **Hsien**

顯著 Distinct, distinguished.

縣 **Hsüan**

縣黨部 District party.
縣住民 District inhabitants.

新 **Hsin**

新興的 Prospersus.
新興國 Prospersus country.
新團契 New group.
新諒解 New interpretation.
新軍閥 New warlords.

興 **Hsing**

興趣 Interest.

形

形學(何學) G eometry.
形式美 Formal beauty.

巡 Hsün

巡邏艦 Gunboat.
巡洋艦 Cruiser.
巡禮 Pilgrimage.

尋

尋求眞理 Seek for truth.

互 Hu

互惠關稅 Reciprocal duties.
互保 Mutual guarantee.
互誘 Mutual induction.
互有權 Mutual rights.
互教法 Mutual system.

化

化裝偵探 Plain clothes detective.
化裝表演 Disguised actor, personate.
化學工業 Chemical industry.
化石植物學 Fossil-botany.

懷 Huai

懷疑 To doubt.
懷疑派 Sceptics.

黃 Huang

黃鉛鑛 Mimetite.
黃經 Celestial longitude.
黃緯 Celestial latitude.

紅 Hung

紅綠交通燈 Traffic control lamp.
紅鋅鑛 Zincite.
紅銅鑛 Cuprite.
紅色國際（第三國際） Red international.
紅外線 Infra-red ray.

火 **Huo**

火迸 Fighting.
火器 Firearms.
火山玻璃 Volcanic glass, — crystal.
火熖染色 Flame coloration.
火山蓄積物 Volcanic deposit.

活

活屍 A living corpse.

義 **I**

義勇軍 Volunteer.
義務學校 Free School.

衣

衣,食 住 行 Clothes, food, dwelling, work.

人 **Jên**

人格救國 Country is to be saved by character.

銳 **Jui**

銳減 Sharp diminution of (salary etc.).

輭 (軟) **Juan**

輭脂油 Palm oil.
輭鰭類 Anacanthini.
輭木化石 Cork fossil.
輭文學 Light literature.

鋼 **Kang**

鋼盔黨 Steel-helmet party.

高 **Kao**

高爾夫球 (考而夫球) Golf

高嶺土 Kaolinite.

高蹈派 Parnassians.

高音部記號 Treble Key.

告

告一段落 Completion of allote part.

開 **K'ai**

開始 Beginning.

開採權 Rights of opening mines.

看 **K'an**

看守所 Prison.

個 **Kê**

個人畫展 (個展) Exhibition of personal paintings.

鼓 **Ku**

鼓噪 Noisy: confussor.

觀 **Kuan**

觀察員 Observer.

觀後感 Impressions after view.

觀望 To observe (before deciding).

觀摩 Impression.

故 **Ku**

故宮博物院 Former Imperial Palace Museum.

快 **Kuai**

快快車 Fast express train.

公 **Kung**

公僕 Public servant.

公敵 Public enemy.

公用局 Public utility office.

公估局 Public assessment office.

國 Kuo

國際道義（國際道德） International morality.
國際聯盟會理事會 Council League of Nations.
國際人 International person.
國聯調査團報告書 Report of the Lytton Commission.
國難 National Crisis.
國難會議 National Crisis Conference.
國民外交 People diplomacy.
國民票決 Universal Suffrage.
國民會議 People's Assembly.
國民所得 People's possessions.
國家平等 Equality of nations.
國家銀行 National Bank.
國格 National character.
國勢平衡 Balance of Power.
國軍編遣委員會 Committee of army reorganigation.
國璽 National seal.

苦 K'u

苦戰 Bitter fight.
苦笑 Sorrowful laugh.
苦工 Hard work.
苦汗制度 Sweating system.

聯 Lien

聯歡會 Club (fashionable).
聯軸節 Coupling.
聯鎖體 Sorites.
聯立內閣 Coalition ministry.
聯合會議 Congress.
聯邦會議 Federal diet.
聯動機件 Gear.

流 Liu

流星羣 Meteors.

流星雨 A shower of meteors.

溜

溜冰 Skating.

夢 Meng

夢想家 Dreamer.

夢遊病 Somnabulism.

名 Ming

名譽爲人類第二生命 Reputation is a second life to men.

某 Mou

某氏 Mr. So and So.

某要人 Certain important man.

某巨公 A man of money ability and distinction.

木 Mu

木婚 Wood wedding.

木耳鑛 Agaric mineral.

木器油 Wood tar.

木立花椰菜 Broccoli.

木炭畫 Charcoal drawing.

內 Nei

內骨 Endo-skeleton.

內葉 Endopod.

內觀 Introspection.

內扣法 Discount, under par price.

內果皮 Endocarp.

內容美 A man of fine qualities but ugly.

內衞兵 Garrison.

內國支票 Domestic cheque.

內國期票 Domestic, after date cheque.
內國滙票 Domestic Bill of Exchange.
內務行政 Home administration.
內寄生動物 Endoparasite.
內臟神經球 Visceral-ganglion.
內籀 (歸納) Inductive.

牛 Niu

牛眼燈 Bull's-eye lamp.

女 Nü

女偵探 Female detective.
女選手 A chairwoman.
女宣傳家 Female propagandist.

百 Pai

百貨公司 Department store.
百分溫度計 Centigrade thermometer.

魄 P'ai

魄力 Stamina, virility.

班 Pan

班旗 Class flag.
班長 Class head, platoon leader.

伴

伴奏 Accompaniment.

報 Pao

報復關稅 Retaliatory duties.

保

保安剃刀 Safety razor.

跑 P'ao

跑街 Broker.
跑冰 Skater.

跑狗 Greyhound.
跑狗場 Canidrome.
跑馬廳 Racecourse.

北 Pei

北寧鐵路(京奉鐵路) Peiping-Man Railway.

編 Pien

編遣會議 Disarmament conference.

平 P'ing

平凡 Mediocre (ability).
平漢鐵路 (京漢鐵路) Peking-Hankow railway.
平綏鐵路 (京綏鐵路) Pei-Sui railway.

別 Pieh

別有作用 Arrière pensée.

破 P'o

破裂 To crack, smash.

不 Pu

不徹底 Not thorough.
不信任 Not trusted: no confidence (in him).
不平凡 Great ability: above mediocrity.
不易糊 Not easily fermented.
不自由毋寧死 Rather die than lack liberty.
不得要領 End in smoke.

僕

僕歐 Boy.

上 Shang

上海氣候觀測所 Shanghai meteorology office.

深 Shen

深海魚 Deep see fish.

滲 Shên

滲透 To penetrate as water through paper.

失 Shih

失敗為成功之母 Defeat is the mother of success.

失意軍閥 Disappointed militarist.

失意政客 Disappointed politician.

失學 To miss education.

失效 To lose results.

十

十字花壇 Cross saped flower bed.

十字布 Cross shaped embroidery.

時

時機成熟 "The time is fully ripe."

時髦木偶 A tyro.

時代的落伍者 The depressed class of the age.

時代的犧牲者 The altruism of the age.

事

事工 Work (church).

守 Shou

守衛兵 Guard.

守備地帶 Defensive district.

守備區 Defensive place.

守舊 Conservative.

首

首席 In the chair.

首席縣長 Leading chairman.

首席祕書 Chairman's secretary.

首都市鐵路 Railway of the capital.

水 **Shui**

水晶婚 Crystal wedding.

思 **Ssŭ**

思想落後 Out of date thinking.
思想落伍 Out of date ideas.

司

司法行政部 Board of justice.

私

私己的 Egotistic.

Su—Yu

蔬菜園藝 Vegetable gardening.
蔬食 Vegetable diet.
循還小數 Recurring decimal.
大操 Manoeuvre.
大氅 Overcoat.
大選 Election of President.
大衆化 The air of the commonalty, popularising.
大香檳賽 Champion (race Sh'hai).
大班 General Manager.
大寫 Capitals, chief clerk.
大閱 Review by King or President.
代乳粉 Milk substitutes.
擡頭 Re-emerge, victory.
單翼飛機 Monoplane.
黨旗 Party flag.
黨國要人 Important person in party and country.
搪瓷 Agate dishes.
導師 Guide.
導淮委員會 Conservancy Commission.
陶醉 Intoxication.

逃婚 Flee from a wedding.
特惠關稅 Special favour in taxing.
電網 Electric barbed wire.
提琴 Violin.
天然顏色照像 Natural colour photograph.
天幕花壇 Open flower bed.
調處 Mediate.
對話 Antonyms.
動搖 Shake.
同性戀愛 Monosex.
自尊 Self-reverence.
自尊心 Self-respect.
姊妹作 Sister work.
挖泥機器 Dredging machine.
磁婚 Porcelain wedding.
外籀（演繹） Deductive.
無倦勤意 No intention of retiring (hig officials).
圍廓 Outer wall.
團食 Round-table dinner.
誘惑色 Alluring colours.

NEW TERMS

REVISED AND ENLARGED

PART II. COGNATE WORDS AND DEFINITIONS

Vith selected terms in illustration of the efinitions.

HIS SECTION CONTAINS

,—Terminal words grouped together according to identity of idea, and a common denominator.

.—Terminal words explained and their historical significance outlined. The distinctions and differences between one similar word and another are traced. And where possible it is also shown how words came to have their present modern significance.

.—By such an arrangement and explanation it is intended to show how new phrases are constructed: and to demonstrate the possibility of the language in expressing new ideas and fine shades of meaning.

4.—Such an arrangement will also give a bird's eye view of the more important phrases already coined, and enable the reader to compare the one with the other the more easily.

Group I. 教 法 制 道 理 義 務 業 學 論 說 話

A. Explanation of Terminal Words.

These words are mutually related by the common and fundamental idea of an authority to be obeyed: an example to be imitated; a duty to be done; and a principle to be manifested.

教

Chiao. The ***Imitation*** by the lower classes of the ***Example*** set by the higher is CHIAO. Hence the word came to stand for Imperial Command, and so we have Instruction, Teaching. In the same sense is to be viewed Tsung Chiao, Religion, introduced in Han Times by the Buddhists. The idea being that the various models or Schools of Thought, Tsung, became the Instructors and Disciplines of succeeding ages. Gradually the word CHIAO without the use of Tsung, came to have an authoritative significance in the sense of Tsung Chiao 宗教, as in Ju Chiao 儒教, Shih Chiao 釋教, etc. There is thus implied the distinctions of CHIAO. Its new significance in modern use is mostly related

to the religious idea—and though the term Tsung Chiao 宗教 is as old as the Han Dynasty yet its use was held in abeyance and has been revived only recently. The channel is Japanese, but here as in most new terms, the Japanese have only revived old and obsolete Chinese words and phrases.

法

Fa A *pattern* to be copied. Hence what the Emperor decided on became, and was spoken of as, FA. The distinction between it and Chiao is to be seen in the explanation, that CHIAO is the pattern set by the sages, FA is the pattern set by Imperial Command. But it is to be remembered that according to ancient ideas the Sage and the Emperor were one and the same. And in the Buddhist term 法師, the abbot, is seen to have power to command and so to instruct, Chiao.

There is a verbal use of FA arising from the essential meaning expounded, a use which is seen in the phrases 聖法天, 效法=To copy, a compound verb.

制

Chih. A system, an organization. Originally the same as FA indicating a model to be copied by those below. Hence it came to have a legal significance. It also came to be used as the prescriptive word defining the time for

mourning. More recently it is the word used to describe the controlling parts of machinery, such as the governor, break, and so we see how it came to have its wide modern significance. It indicates a boundary, a limitation, within which realm certain forms and ideas operate. It has not been at all easy always to fix the exact significance of the word. Take 軍制 and 封建制. In the first, undoubtedly, the idea is to describe the internal organization of the army. How it is to be constructed, what plan, method, and principle are to be followed, or, laws established for its government. But that is not the idea contained in the second. Rather the idea here is that of the country being under the feudal form of government. *i.e.* the idea of organization, structure in this case was connected with the country—Chinese scholars are not at all clear. This terminolo~y supplies an example of endings carrying double or dubious meanings.

道

Tao. Orginally a road for travellers. Hence it came to be used metaphorically of action, or procedure in every sense. Hence the instructions of the sages in morality. Principles became the way in which men should walk. Lao Tzŭ's Tao Te Ching 道德經 was an epoch making book, in one sense that it

gave the name Tao Chiao. Gradually, through this, it may be historically shown that Tao came to have a leading place in the Tsung Chiao, (宗教), Religious sense. Anciently and now, Tao is used to denote political divisions of territory. It signified a division less than the Sheng and in the new term Kai Sheng Wei Tao 改省爲道 there is a tendency to revert to ancient practice. This again has a political significance. Such use is still seen in the phrase Tao T'ai 道台 and the Korean 13 circuits. The Shanghai Tao is supposed to govern the 3 districts Soo, Sung, Ta'i (蘇, 松, 太), but as there was no jurisdiction, the new terms Ch'üan Yeh Tao 勸業道 Hsün Ching Tao 巡警道 were created. In new terms the Tao carries its old historical significance.

理

Li. Orginally, meant the trimming of precious stones. Its use was verbal. Hence it came to be applied generally to attention to any business. Gradually from the ideas of putting things to rights it came to signify the truth in a thing. Hence, Principle (Noun). At first it meant theory, but later it denoted the large tissue in the body underneath the skin. So the idea of something hidden arose. From this idea we have the Li of all things, Tien Li 天理, Ti Li 地理. The new application is seen in such

terms as Lun Li 論理, Chê Li 哲理. In the new terms as Tsung Li 總理 the verb, to manage, has become the name, Manager.

義

I. Differs from Li 理 in that Li is both verb and noun whereas I is only a noun. Li is the thing itself. I conveys more the abstract idea. It also conveys the idea of correctness, of the 宜 being attained in operation and so reaches the idea of altruism or the absence of selfishness 因公而爲之人曰義，如義士義賊. From this idea arises the terms 公共施與加義塾義田, pro bono publico.

The combination Chu I 主義 is largely new and means the controlling principle, idea, essence; with a dynamic rather than a static significance. Chu I differs from Mu Ti 目的, in that the former has its centre in knowledge, study; whilst the latter is centred in the mind. One is conception of the mind, the other a mental purpose. Still the two terms have great similarity, only that Mu Ti regards the outward, and Chu I the inward, or one is more objective, the other subjective. Chu I is an old phrase but may be regarded as new from its frequent use of late. It signifies the intention of the mind before the accomplished fact. This may well be seen in such phrases 共和主義，共和制. The one means the republican idea

fermenting in the mind, the other the idea in actual operation.

Chu I may be translated in many ways, Doctrine, Policy, Spirit. Also it corresponds to the English suffixes -ism, -tude, -ty, -ist, etc.

務

Wu. Business, work. It implies effort, hence the use of the radical strength 力. As a verb it is also used. It is very generally and widely used. There is no new significance attached to the word in the new terms.



Yeh. Differs from Wu 務 in a slight way. Yeh orginally was a piece of wood on which the workman made a notch to mark the end of a day's work, etc. and when the whole piece was full it denoted completion. So it came to be used for doing a thing. It also denotes completion. And the modern use of pi yeh 畢業, hsiu yeh 修業, are a revival of old ideas long held in abeyance. Again there is a new application to indicate the calling, the vocation of a man as Kung-yeh 工業, K'uang-yeh 礦業.

學

Hsueh. Is the opposite of Chiao 教 the pattern set by those above to be followed, Hsueh 學, by those below. Hence it is the effort, the act of copying or

imitating. As a noun it is the attainment of the end of such an effort. It has a certain new significance in the sense that it indicates an order to be followed, all terminating in an aggregate which is Hsueh. This order conveys a certain idea of the categorical imperative, and that which is to be done. Further the old and new meanings connote location where those who pursue the same object congregate. So THE PLACE is also called Hsueh.

論

Lun. Implies speech—but has three ideas. (1) To explain. (2) Discussion to find an explanation, hence the implication of want of clearness in the subject or theme. (3) To argue, debate.

Its application to the written, connotes length, knowledge, special or individual view. THIS MEANING IS SOMEWHAT MODERN. It also takes for granted, that there is a certain controversy, argument, a combatting of opinions involved in the discussion.

說

Shuo. Implies that a theme is abstruse, obscure and difficult. To make it clear and plain is termed Shuo. And in this as well as in the difference stated under Lun 論, is seen the distinction between the two. Both are applied to Wen T'i 問題 but with the difference in method just stated.

B. Phrases with Translations.

教

希臘教 Greek Church.
信教 To believe a creed.
孔教 Confucianism.
背教 To become apostate.
婆羅門教 Brahminism.
佈教 To publish out in the world.
大乘教 Buddhist sect.
多神教 Polytheism.
宗教 Religion.
印度教 Hinduism.

法

繼承法 Law of inheritance.
契合法 Law of contract.
親族法 Family law.
警察法 Police Law.
法院編製法 The Law of legal procedure.
複合法 Composition.
習慣法 "Common law."
憲法 Constitutional law.
行政法 Administrative law.
選舉法 Election law.
人爲法 Artificial law.
人事訴訟手續法 Law of personal process.
歸納法 Deductive method.
公法 Public and criminal law.
國際公法 International public law.
訴訟法 Law of legal procedure.
特別法 Special laws.
登記法 Registration law.
投票法 Suffrage law.
演繹法 Deductive method.

制

舊制 The old regime

專制 Despotism.

中央制 The centralized system.

封建制 The feudal system.

海軍制 Naval organization.

府縣制 J. The Japanese system.

選舉制 The suffrage. The ballot.

一院制 The system of one chamber.

改制 To change the system.

貴族制 The aristocratic regime.

共和制 Republican regime.

立憲制 Constitutional system.

兩院制 The system of government by Two Houses (as England).

聯邦制 The federal system (as Germany).

羅馬制 The Roman system.

陸軍制 The army organization.

民主制 Democratic system.

變制 Entire change of organization.

平民制 The Socialist regime.

內閣制 The system of Cabinet Responsibility, as in England.

上院制 Upper House system.

省制 The provincial organization.

司法制 The Judicial system (Separate).

單獨制 The system of Single Courts.

地方制 The local government system.

總統制 The system of Presidential responsibility as in America.

道

海關道 The Commissioner of Customs.

航行海道 To travel by sea.

巡警道 The Commissioner of Police.

捨身爲道 To die for a cause.
武士道 Bushido.

理

哲理 Philosophy.
質理 Theory of matter.
法理 Theory of law.
心理 Psychology.
學理 Theory of knowledge.
醫理 Theory of Physic.
公理 General principles.
倫理 Ethics.
論理 Logic.
生理 Physiology.
地理 Geography.
物理 Physics.

義

機能主義 Functionalism.
集合主義 Collectivism.
積極主義 Positivism.
基督教的社會主義 Christian socialism.
器械主義 The mechanical view.
強權主義 The mailed-fist policy.
進取主義 Progressivism.
禁慾主義 Ascecicism.
侵略主義 The policy of aggrandisement.
經濟主義 Theory of economics.
競爭主義 Competitive spirit.
專制主義 Despotism.
放任主義 *Laisser faire* policy.
和平主義 Peace policy.
象徵主義 Symbolism.
消極主義 Negativism.
虛無主義 Nihilism.

活動主義 Energism.
人道主義 Humanitarianism.
人文主義 Humanism.
個人主義 Individualism.
共和主義 Republicanism.
國際主義 Internationalism.
利己主義 Egoism.
利他主義 Altruism.
冒險主義 Spirit of adventure.
澎漲主義 Policy of Expansion.
保守主義 "Monroeism."
保存主義 Conservativism.
便宜主義 Conventionalism.
平等主義 The theory of social equality.
博愛主義 The doctrine of Universal Love.
普及主義 Universalism.
社會主義 Socialism.
神祕主義 Mysticism.
生活主義 Vitalism.
生氣主義 Animism.

務

債務 Debt.
戰務 War affairs.
政務 Government affairs.
教務 Ecclesiastical affairs.
局務 Departmental affairs.
服務 Service. To be at wotk. Do setvice.
現務 Present affairs.
學務 Educational service.
譯務 Translation work.
礦務 Mining.
公務 Public aftairs.
工務 Labour.
國務 National affairs.

局

Chü. This is used in describing a division of place less than So. It is used of those offices which are small. Where Yamen could not be used, Chü is used. So and Chu can sometimes be interchanged. As a rule the word is used of official establishments; but if used of things established by the people it is somewhat forced.

部

教育部 Board of Educational Affairs.
度支部 The Exchequer.
外交部 Board of Foreign Affairs.

院

衆議院 House of Commons.
下議院 Lower House.
醫院 Hospital.
議院 Parliament House.
貴族院 House of Lords.
國務院 The Government Office.

所

陳列所 Show rooms.
住所 A dwelling place. Residence.
出張所 Branch establishment.
拘留所 Warehouse. Entrepôt. Lock-up.
取留所 Entrepôt, emporium, repository.
裁判所 Court of Justice.
印刷所 Printing Department.
營業所 Office. Shop. Counting-house.

局

偵探局 Investigation Bureau.

政局	Condition of the government.
鎗礮局	Arms factory.
戒煙局	Opium-curing asylum.
警察局	Police station.
電政局	Telegraphic office.
財政局	Provincial Financial Office.
督學局	Provincial Educational Board.
郵政局	Post Office.

Group 3. 種, 類, 料, 界

A. Explanation of Terminal Words.

The idea common to these words i that of division or segregation of th same or similar things into classes o categories; and so they came to stan as numeratives of such divisions

種

Chung. As a rule CHUNG is applied things animate and inanimate. Thoug there is no clear distinction between and *luei* yet generally Chung may regarded as having the wider spher Hence White race, Brown race. Chu originally was applied to the divisio of plants as may be gathered from construction, Ho, agriculture, whats ever was garnered. Afterwards it w applied to fruits, animals, people. combination with LUEI it may refer affairs in such term as Kung su. Tel graphs, Posts, may be divided in

Chung. Luei for administrative purposes.

類

Luei (Lei). There is a little uncertainty and confusion in the use of this word. But whilst no scientific and rigid rule can be laid down, yet it may be taken that luei should represent a division of that of which Chung is the larger class. Originally it represented the different kinds of animals, as may be seen from the dog radical. This supplies an interesting trace of the ancient view of things. They regarded the plants as wider in range than animals.

科

K'o. Originally from agriculture, but regarded from the view point of individual differentiation. One stalk, one blade differs from another stalk or blade. Hence it is used to denote the differentiation of individual things, or subjects. Its use and application are extremely wide and far-reaching. It is used as the enumeration of races, compilation of books, anthologies, text-books and subjects of study. And it will be remembered that Confucius divided his students into four K'o, or, the four classes, 德行, 政事, 言語, 文學, giving pre-eminence to the ethical. Most probably from this was derived the custom of speaking of the examination and degrees as K'o chü 科舉. Generally the

word is used in speaking of subdivision
of classes or categories.

界

Chieh. It is difficult to classify this. It i
somewhat different from the precedin
three, and yet it has a certain likeness
It bears a likeness to Chih 制 and hsie
限 except that it bears more the char-
acter and nature of a noun. It is place
here for the sake of convenience, an
for a certain similarity to the othe
three. Its general significance may b
gathered from its construction. It i
made of land, and 介=中 centre, o
division. The dividing centre betwee
the land of one man and another. It
application primarly was to division o
land. Then it came to be used of th
division of one country from another.
With the entrance of Buddhism a new
division, Shih chieh 世界, was introduc-
ed into the hierarchies of Heaven and
Earth. For until then the earth was
called not shih chieh but Tien Hsia 天下,
the place beneath Heaven. Again we
have the further historical fact that
CHIEH came to be applied to the divi-
sion of certain classes—as Kuan Chieh,
Hsueh chieh, Shang chieh. This is new
and made in Japan. Japan again must
have obtained the idea from Europe,
from such phrases as "The Official
World," "The World of Letters," "Pol-
itical World."

勞務 Labour affairs.
內務 Home affairs.
農務 Agriculture.
外務 Foreign affairs.

業

職業 Pro'ession.
製造業 Manufacturing industries.
海運業 Maritime enterprise.
鑛業 Mining.
工業 Industry. Workmanship.

學

占星學 Astrology.
超越哲學 Transcendental philosophy.
政治的科學 Political science.
機械學 Mechanics.
教父哲學 Patristic philosophy.
教育哲學 Philosophy of education.
教育學 Pedagogics.
植物學 Botany.
近世哲學 Modern philosophy.
經驗哲學 Empirical philosophy.
經濟學 Economics.
精神科學 Mental science.
舊學 The old learning.
重學 Mechanics.
軍事學 Military education.
兒童學 Paidology.
法律學 Jurisprudence.
法理學 Education on the theory of law.
細胞學 Cytology.
小學 Philology, Elementary education.
歸納科學 Inductive science.
力學 Dynamics.
理學 Metaphysics

聯想心理學 Law of mental association.
倫理學 Ethics.
名學 Logic.
農學 Agriculture.

論

基督論 Christology.
價值論 Theory of values.
主觀論 Subjectivism.
絕對論 Absolutism
決定論 Determinism.
法學通論 A law digest.
相對論 Relativism.
心靈論 Psychism. Spiritualism.
形式論 Formalism.
懷疑論 Sceptic. Scepticism.
一元論 Monism.
公論 Public opinion (of educated men).
概念論 Conceptualism.
客觀論 Objectivism.
目的論 Teleology.
本體論 Ontology.
社會現象論 Social phenomenology.
生活論 Vitalism.
討論 To debate, discuss and find out.
天演論 Evolutionary theory.
獨斷論 Dogmatism.
萬有在神論 Pantheism.
唯物論 Mechanical view of things.
唯心論 Idealistic philosophy.
唯理論 Rationalism.
唯一論 Uniformitarism. Unitarianism.
言辭辯論 (Legal) Cross examination.
原因論 Ætiology.
輿論 Popular opinion, talk.

說 **Theory -ism, view.**

常識說 Common sense view.
折衷說 Eclecticism.
哲學之說 Philosophical point of -view.
機械說 Mechanical theory—view.
契約說 Theory of Contract.
二面說 Double aspect theory.
充實說 Plenum.
心理說 Psychology.
新小說 New Primers.
人格說 Personalism.
學說 A view, opinion, interpretation.
混合說 Syncretism.
快樂說 Hedonism.
倫理學說 Ethical theory.
社會契約說 Social contract theory.
神話說 Mythical theory.
淘汰說 Theory of selection.
自利說 Egoism.
自全說 Perfectionism.
自果說 Causal theory.

話

會話 Club talk. General conversation.
普通官話 Universal language. Mandarin current through the country.
神話 Superhuman, divine, noble words.
叢話 A compendium of words. A Thesaurus.
外國話 Foreign language.

Group 2 部, 院, 所, 局

A. Explanation of Terminal Words.

The unifying link of these words is the common idea of assemblage, collocation. Hence we arrive at the thought of a place, location, for the purpose of a common action, or, administration. The words have no new significance in the new terms.

部

Pu. Applies to affairs and things and is a word of wide significance. It embraces the idea of things in their totality, as made up of separate parts. Hence it is used to describe a collection of books, of men and affairs working together, and so to a board, office. It also denotes a part of the body, but here too the idea is a part of that which is a collection of many things. In this way it becomes a classifier.

院

Yuan. Grounds, large places, Yamen, Hanlin College, Colleges generally. Any division of space, considered from the view of its location. The word is generally applied to institutions over which the Government, or, any Public Body has control.

所

So. Any division of place; it is applied to Things belonging either to government or people. Generally its sphere is less than that of YUAN or PU.

and hence it came to be applied to any special division of labour or study. And so it is the word used to indicate a specialist.

B. Phrases and Translations.

族

漢族 The Chinese.
華族 The descendants of great officials.
貴族 Nobility.
士族 Literati.
王族 The Royal clan.

派

常識派 Common sense school.
折衷學派 Eclectics.
法國叢書派 French Encyclopaedists.
和平派 The peace party.
樂天派 Optimists.
名士派 Magnates, celebrities.
宗派 Sect.
厭世派 Pessimists.

會

紀念會 Commemoration; jubilee.
教會 The Church.
職員會 Faculty, staff meeting.
勸業會 Industrial Exhibition.
縣議會 City Council.
學會 Educational Society.
歡迎會 Welcome meeting.
議事會 Business meeting.
省議會 Provincial assembly.
談話會 Social gathering.
組織的社會 Organized society.
運動會 Sports.

黨

政黨 Politicians.
急進黨 Radicals.
進步黨 Progressivists.
反對黨 Opposition Party.
和平黨 Peace Party.
虛無黨 Nihilists.
革命黨 Revolutionists
工黨 Labour Party.
國民黨 Nationalist Party.
社會黨 Socialists.

家

哲學家 Philosopher.
政治家 Politician.
教育家 Pedagogue.
智略家 Men with ideas.
植物學家 Botanist.
著作家 Writer, composer.
軍事家 Militarists.
法律家 Lawyer.
賞鑒家 Connoisseur.
文學家 Man of letters.
無神家 Atheists.
演說家 Orators.
游俠家 A champion. Paladin.
運動家 Agitators.

Group 5. 工, 稅

A. Explanation of Terminal Words.

Generally the two words convey service or acts due to the sovereign.

工

Kung. Emperors spoke of the work of his ministers, or, of themselves as Kung. The next meaning probably indicates a historical event of some change in the state: for the officials were no longer called Kung, the term being reserved for the use of trades and occupations. The word implies a certain excellence in any department.

稅

Shui. Shui is to be distinguished from 租. The latter refers to the use of grain as a payment in kind.

B. Terms with Translations.

工

金工 Goldsmith's work.
髮工 Barber's trade.
繡工 Embroidery.
織工 Weaving.

稅

常關稅 Excise duties. Taxes.
間接稅 Indirect taxes.
直接稅 Direct taxes.
海關稅 Customs duties (on foreign goods).
遺產稅 Probate duty.
印花稅 Stamp dnty.

Group 6. 權, 力

A. Explanation of Terminal Words.

Common idea, authority, power,

strength. Generally the distinction between these two is that Li is regarded as the natural inherent force of anything. Ch'uan is more the man created force. Hence anything fixed by law is Ch'uan but Li is natural and outside the legal purview.

權

Ch'uan. Orginally a weight for scales Hence it denoted the rights of ownership, or, inherent rights, as the right of a person to control his own house, or property. A further development came when it was used in contrast to 經, Ching is the Universal rule, Ch'uan a temporary expediency. The modern meaning is derived from the secondary right of ownership.

力

Li. Two meanings as a rule are conveyed by this word. Generally anything that has movement is said to have Li: as the motion of air, water. But it tends towards the idea, of Ch'uan when we speak of it in connection with such as the power of capital, Ts'ai Li 財力, men's strength, etc. Its use in mechanics is new.

B Terms with Translations.

權

債權 Rights of credit Credit.

B. Phrases with Translation

種

黑種 Black Race.
黃種 Yellow Race.
白種 White Race.

類

植物類 Plants. Plant variety.
非金類 Non-Metals.
礦物類 Minerals.
動物類 Animals.
有機物類 Organic matter.

科

政治科 The department of politics.
機械科 Machinery department.
教科 Courses of Instruction.
法科 Department of law.
工科 Technological department.
百科 The sciences.
商科 Commercial department.
文牘科 Secretariat.

界

軍界 Military world.
法界 The legal world.
學界 Student world.
官界 Officialdom.
空界 Space.
女界 Women's world.
報界 The press world.
色界 The dissolute. Profligate.
紳界 Gentlemen. The Literati.

Group 4. 族, 派, 會, 黨, 家

A. Explanation of Terminal Words.

The community of idea is that of identity or likeness or relationship centred in things, persons, places or ideas.

族

Tsu. It is of very ancient use. It is more comprehensive than CHIA, and differs materially from P'AI, as will be seen from the explanation under that word. It originally signified many darts shot at and congregating in the one centre, or Bull's eye. Hence the unity, as of a particular class. This in Chinese embraces 18 generations, *i.e.* 9 above and 9 below. One hundred families made a Tsu. From the *homo* species it came later to be applied to animals.

Its new and modern use is generally scientific. It denotes the distinctions in human and animal divisions and subdivisions.

派

P'ai. Original meaning implies the arms of a river—The Delta—where waters break up and divide out. It thus differs from the idea conveyed by Tsu, where the convergence of diverse forces is contemplated. Tsu is centripetal. P'ai

centrifugal. Hence arises the idea of one teacher with many pupils. The teaching of one is distributed amongst many, and so we reach the idea, Hsueh P'ai. Again we have the idea of different schools of learning, professions, ending with the minor subdivision of the school of essayists. There is no distinction between the new and the old.



Hui. Originally a verb, to congregate, come together. From this it came to connote a definite time, place, or location. Hence a meeting house, gathering. But owing to political reasons these meetings became impossible and so in older Chinese, outside the Scholastic, the term HUI is little used. It will be remembered that even as late as 1898 when the 強學會 was established in Peking, it was suppressed, though Chang Chih Tung and other notables were members of it, because of the ill-odour of the name HUI. Hui has ever connoted an unsavoury idea to the authorities, for they regard it as implying factions and rebels, as the Ko Lao Hui. But now its use is most common, thus conveying a historical fact of great moment—the revolution of 1912. In the religious, political, etc., world, the use of Hui is most common, and all the great political parties have used it at one time or another as though they wished to emphasize

the new and rising Spirit of China. There is a tendency now to use TANG rather than Hui.

黨

Tang. Originally different from Hui. 500 families formed a Tang. Later a congregation of people, a mass. But there was an implication of heterodoxy, a faction in its use as seen in the phrase 君子羣而不黨. A TANG implies the abandonment of the central harmony of society. In every age there has been a Tang, but as a rule its work has been unfruitful.

Now the term is honoured and much used. There are Government, Progressive, Conservative Parties [TANG]. 國民,民主,統一,共和 are all spoken of as Tang.

The most honoured names in China are presidents of one or the other. For instance, Sun Wen is the President of the Kuo Min Tang, Liang Ch'i Ch'ao of the Min Chu Tang, Chang Pin Lin of the T'un I Tang, and Li Yuan Hung of the Kung Ho Tang.

家

Chia. An old term for family. The common foreign interpretation that it connotes a pig under a roof is a foreign invention and has no standing in Chinese philological interpretation. It implies the smalllest segregation of the community.

占有權　The rights of tenure.
政權　Political power.
家長權　Right of the head of the family.
治外法權　Extraterritoriality.
親權　The rights of parents.
請求權　Right of claim.
君政權　Administrative powers.
選舉權　The voter's rights, Suffrage.
上訴權　Right of appeal.
生命權　Right of life.

力

愛力　Affinity.
蒸氣力　Steam power.
記憶力　Memory.
強制力　Compulsion.
結合力　Crystallization.　Spirit of unity.
進行力　Progressive force.
靜力　Statics.
儲蓄力　Potential force.
拒力　Resisting power.
權力　Privilege, power, influence
發展力　Expansiveness.　Motive force.
風力　The force of the wind.
負擔力　Responsibility.　Great burden.
火力　Combustion.　Combustible force.
吸力　Gravitation.
攝力　Gravitation, more comprehensive than 吸力.
學力　Education.　Knowledge.
同心力　Attraction, centripetal force.
感化力　Influence.
膨漲力　Expansion.
補助力　Auxiliary force.
不可抗力　Irresistible force

上浮力 Buoyancy.
阻力 Friction. Reaction.
動力 Motion. Dynamics.
同化力 Assimilation.
腕力 Capacity. Ability.
壓力 Pressure. Weight.
有效力 Result. Resultant. Effectiveness.

Group 7. 官, 律, 刑, 審, 令, 書, 告, 訴

A. Explanation of Terminal Words.

All these words indicate the media of expression between those above and those below. They are the instruments of expression between one and another.

官

Kuan. The officer who carries out the will of the state. A similar idea is conveyed in its use when applied to the five senses, the ministers of the body.

審

Shen. To judge, to examine. Also means that (1) there is a clear knowledge of the matter. (2) clear and profound knowledge of a thing. (3) an enquiry into a thing will be made.

令

Ling. A command from the throne. Military Commander's commands are also called LING. It also is the official name of a

country magistrate. And the seasons and times are designated Ling.

書

Shu. Anything recorded is a Shu. (1) One of its divisions is that of books. (2) Another is epistles. (3) Words or writings in general.

告

Kao. The opposite of Ling, which is the word of those in authority to the subject. Kao on the other hand is the expression of those below to those above. Generally it came to be used for telling anybody. It has another meaning, that of asking for a holiday.

訴

Su. Generally: Legal. Implying that on occount of some oppression a person informs the official.

B. Terms with Translations

官

檢察官 Criminal investigation officer.
行政官 Administrative officer.
醫官 Doctor.
顧問官 An adviser.
祕書官 Private secretary.
書記官 Clerkship.
司法官 (Ch) Judicial officer. Judge.

律

法律 Law.
刑律 Penal law.

陸軍刑律 Martial.
公司律 Company law.
民律 Civil law.
報律 Press law.

刑

名譽刑 To disfranchise. To forfeit.
身體刑 Corporal punishment.
死刑 Death penalty.
財產刑 Penalty of confiscation.

審

再審＝第二審 Second court.
刑審 To try a case by torture.
豫審 Preliminary hearing.

令

緊急命令 Urgent order.
法令 A legal order.

書

證明書 Documentary Evidence.
計算書 Ledger.
教科書 Text books.
請願書 A petition.
宣告書 A manifesto.

告

宣告 (Legal) To publish.
誣告 L. False accusation.
廣告 Wide dissemination of a notice.
公告 Public information.
抗告 To accuse an official. To protest.

訴

起訴 L. To take action against.
反訴 L. The defence.
附帶私訴 L. Incidental private appeal

告訴 L. To lodge information with the prosecuting attorney.

公訴 L. Public trial.

控訴 An accusation.

Group 8. 體, 線, 點

A. Explanation of Terminal Words.

These words have the common denominator of referring to shape, measurement. limitation.

體

T'i. Originally refers to the body. Later used to describe any solid substance with shape such as table, chair. From matter its use spread to the expression of things generally as government essay, writings, and in many cases to the abstract. Generally the word implies personalism of person or thing, in the sense of some unity, distinction, perfection belonging to it.

線

Hsien. Is a thread, thin and long. Hen e anything with length without breadth was termed Hsien. Hence we have the use of the imaginary line from North to South, East to West—Latitude, Longitude. The new idea is found in the description of the steamer's track or railway track, as from Shanghai to Tientsin, which is called 上海天津線, 滬

擧線. In this sense it stands for road, but there is the idea of implied connection of termini, and certain limitations.

點

Tien. A point, a minute thing: a particle. As a verb it is used to describe the work of checking, looking over, taking stock. Hence points in punctuation. The emperor's selections of the Hanlin is called Tien, mark off with a prick.Cp. Eng.'pricking Lord lieutenant', Anything outside the ordinary meal, is called Tien, i.e., a small meal; the idea is that of limitation. The new meaning, most likely, introduced from Japan, is used to mark any important, or, essential, or focal object.

The T'i, Hsien, Tien are also used mathematically, from the Ming Time.

B. Terms with Translations.

體

政體 Polity.
集合體 Composite body.
結晶體 Crystallized body
主體 Subject.
全體 Integer; whole, entire body.
具體 Concrete body.
羣體 Community of men, goods.
個體 Individual person.
客體 Object.
國體 Polity.
靈體 Spiritual body.
三位一體 Trinity.

實體 The Reality. Solid body.
有機體 Organic body.

線

界線 Contrast. Division. Difference.
曲線 Curved lines; Conics.
海曲線 Maritime-coast lines.
邊線 Boundary lines. Frontier.
平行線 Parallel lines.
地平線 Horizon.

點

焦點 Focus.
交點 Meeting points; joint; juncture.
舛誤點 Errors.
中心點 Middle point; center.
視點 Point of view.
微點 Molecule.
汚點 Maculation. A flaw. Clot.
要點 Essential point; main; point.

Groups 9. 金, 產, 物, 質

A Explanation of Terminal Words.

All these imply substance, material, matter.

金

Chin. That whose form can be changed by heat is defined as Chin. On account of its intrinsic value it became the medium of exchange. Hence all moneys, rents, revenues came to be spoken of as Chin 租金, 罰金, 釐金, etc. Chin is the fixed capital, and therefore differs from Ch'an, which implies a growth, a begetting.

產

Ch'an. Implies something begotten. Hence the produce of the land, water; and from being a verb it came to have the significance of a noun. It may be applied to men as well as things. For instance that man is 英國產也 or 產於英國.

物

Wu. Name of things, affairs. Hence Chu Hsi says 物猶事也.

質

Chih. Substance. It is something contained within the Wu. For instance a table is Wu, but the wood is the Chih from it is made and so generally. Therefore Chih is the original substance of Wu. The two differentiations, should be borne in mind, of 質料 Chih liao which applies to inorganic matter, as the subject matter of a book, and 性質 Hsing Chih which refers to organic matter, as man's disposition. The 原質 is the original matter from which all others spring.

B Terms with Translations

金

基本金 Capital. Funds.
罰金 Fine.
現金 Ready money.
入金 Income. Receipts.
預備金 To prepare funds. Reserves

產

房產 House property.
海產 Marine produce.
鑛產 Mining.
公產 Public property.
水產 Fresh water produce, fish etc.
私產 Private Property.
地產 Land as for building.
動產 Moveable effects.

物

動物 Animal.
食肉動物 Carnivorous animals.
同量之物 Commensurate things.
夜間動物 Nocturnal animal.
無機物 Inorganic matter.

質

雜質 Mixed matter. Mixture.
氣質 Gas.
酸質 Acid.
脂肪質 Fats, oils, (old name, 脂膏).
純質 Pure matter. Unadulterated matter.
合質 Composite matter. Compound.
固質 Solids.
流質 Liquid.
蛋白質 Protoplasm.
澱粉質 Starch.
土質 Earth.

Group 10. 限, 態, 狀, 度, 意, 知

A Explanation of Terminal Words.

Generally these words connote conditions, phenomena, aspects.

限

Hsien. To stop. terminate, end. A division: dividing line. Door step, so limit, aspect. Hence applied to companies as Limited, and Limited Constitution, Limited Monarchy. The use of the word applied to Trade and Politics is generally new.

態

T'ai. Appearance. As a rule applied to such science as Botany, animal Kingdom.

狀

Chuang. More embracing than T'ai; it may be applied to the appearance and condition of things generally. It may be used as a verb to make a thing according to pattern, to give expression. Hence we have the resulting Noun, a petition. In the old sense it was generally used of those below presenting a request to those above. But in the new term there is implied a sense of more equality. Hence it may be used of a superior giving a guarantee to those below.

B. Terms with Translations.

限

制限 Limitations. "Province," (duty)
初限 (Legal) The first limit of time.
展限 To extend a limit.
權限 Limit of power.
利益有限 Limited profits.
滿限 Matured.
堂限 A limit prescribed by the Court.

條約期限　The duration of a treaty.

定限　To fix a limit.

無限　Unlimited.

逾限　To pass the fixed limit.

態

狀態　Aspect, conditions, shape, form.

狀

形狀　Conditions.

委任狀　The credential of appointment.

度

程度　Grade, standard, attainment.

制度　System.

意

注意　Attention: pay attention to an object; to study.

惡意　(Legal) A voluntary transgression as the purchase of stolen goods.

不同意　Disagreement.

善意　(Legal) Unintentional crime. Bona fide.

同意　Acquiescence. Agreement.

知

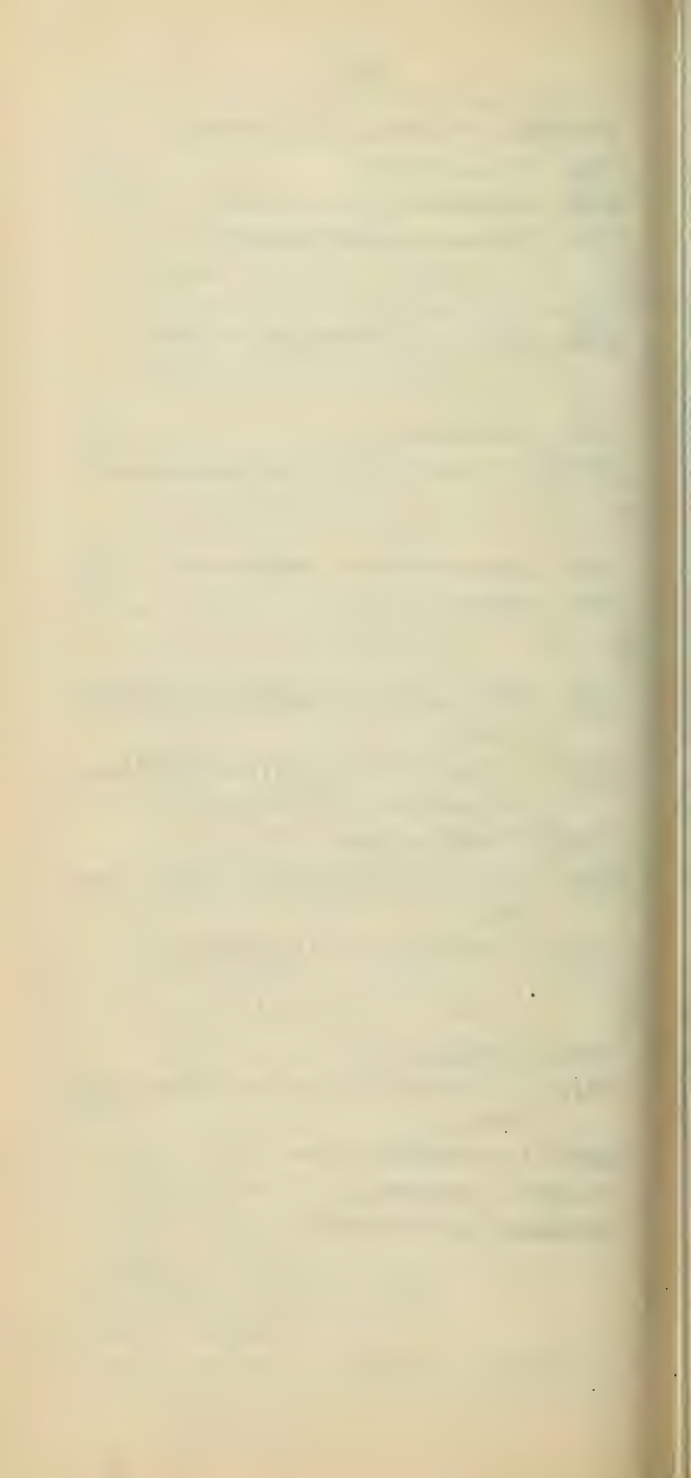
先知　Prophet.

認知　L. To recognize, acknowledge, confess.

報知　L. To inform, state.

可不知　J. Agnostic.

送達通知　L. Subpoena.



PART III.

ENGLISH INDEX

This index is only a compromise. It would be difficult to insert all the English words in the vocabulary. It has therefore been necessary to seek a middle course: and it is hoped that the method adopted will serve the purpose of facilitating the search for a new term through the medium of this reference index.

The general plan has been to select a word that would best indicate the general meaning of the idea required. For example *cabinet responsibility* may be only under *cabinet* or *responsibility* One may include others of the same nature but of different parts of speech. *Election, elector, elective* will be found under one or the other but they are not all indexed. In each case the leading term is selected. Sometimes this seems to be an adjective, sometimes it is the noun. Again if the required word is not found under one heading try under another heading. For example, the term for *tax* may be required and it may be found under *duty, dues, likin.* The terms in the Supplement are not inserted in this Index.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

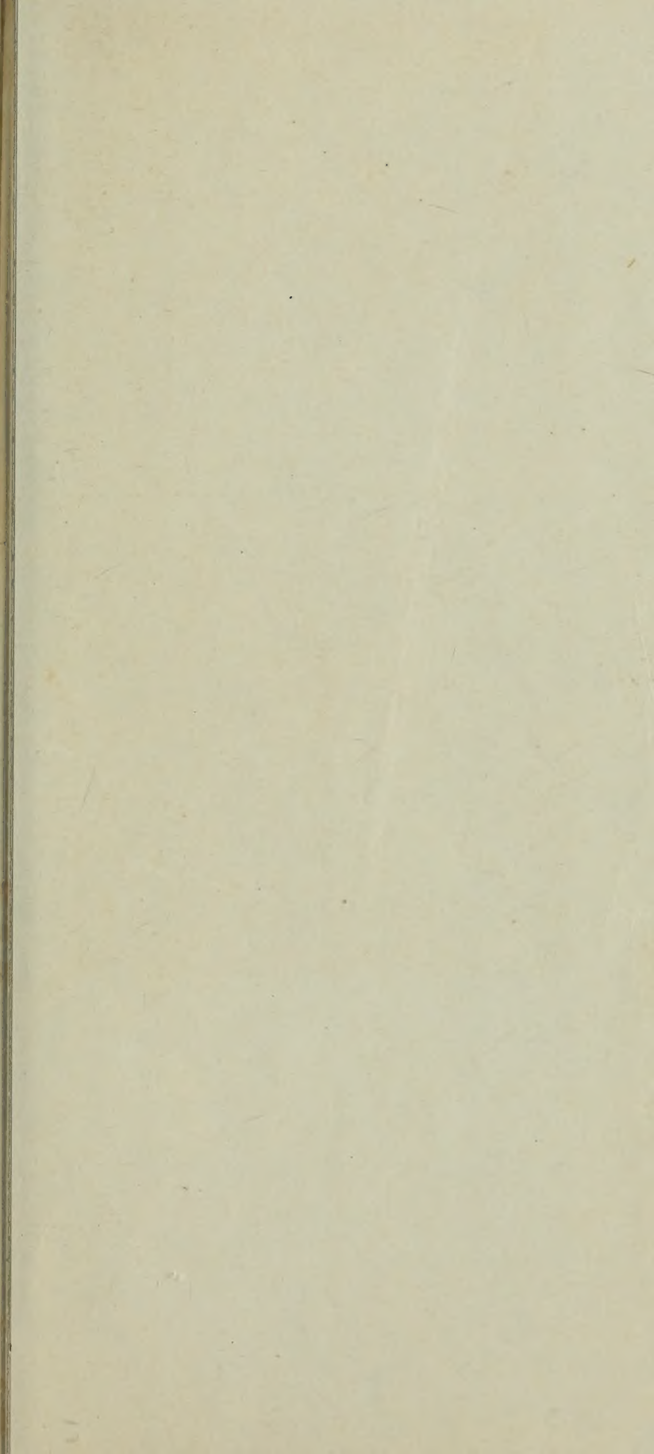
U

V

W

Y

Z



Will P 199
If you are interested in a study; there is almost no limit to what you can do, with very modest ability.

